

IRC 622 PWID IOW 10K 10% IRC 707 PW20 20W

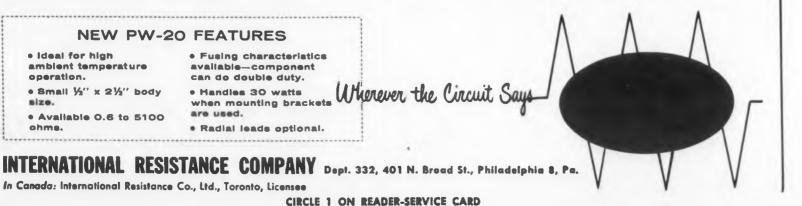
For Cost-Conscious Engineers... NEW 20-WATT SIZE FAR SUPERIOR TO ANYTHING IN ITS PRICE RANGE

No silicon fill-will not smoke or decompose in operation

Not only one of the lowest cost 20 watt resistors on the market, but, for the first time, a resistor with performance equal to the more stringent military specifications you encounter.

A full family of 5, 7, 10 and 20 watt sizes. Highest ranges available in the industry-possible only

because of superior winding techniques. Entire unit embedded in an inorganic cement that will not smoke or decompose at high temperature. Combined with compact design, simple installation, and superior solderability, you can save several cents on every application. Write for IRC Bulletins P-2c and P4.





COVER STORY

Millisecond Megacycle Delay

Here is a line of new magnetostrictive delay lines. It features unusually long delays at high digit rates and a temperature coefficient of delay, so low, that in many applications it obviates temperature compensation and bulky, expensive ovens.

Applications of Non Linear Magnetics—I 32

One of the most clearly written introductions to magnetic amplifiers will be found in Dr. Herbert F. Storm's serialized article which beains with this issue. The article lays the foundation for magnetic amplifier design by discussing the basic, simplest non linear magnetic devices.

Reliability-Sensitivity-Function Analysis 22

This article contains a review of Mr. Blanton's reliability prediction method and goes on to show the engineer how a change in the reliability of a given part affects the overall system reliability-what part, in short, to change in order to improve system reliability easily and efficiently.

Design for Reliability following page 66

The staff report on reliability brings you several pages of part reliability curves, never before published in a national magazine. They should help the designer estimate the reliability of a device while it is still in the schematic-on-paper stage. Used properly, the curves should save a significant amount of re-engineering time and money.

ECTRONIC DESIGN

DATA REQUEST PROCESS CARD Use Before Apr. 2nd, 1958

Title Nome Company **Company Address** City State Zone For Change of Address: Old Company Name Old Company Address 400 410 420 430 440 401 411 421 431 441 200 210 220 230 240 300 310 320 330 340 500 510 520 530 540 100 110 120 130 140 101 111 121 131 141 201 211 231 241 301 311 321 331 341 501 511 521 531 302 312 322 23 24 25 26 27 202 212 222 332 342 402 412 422 432 442 502 512 522 102 112 122 132 142 232 242 234567B 214 215 216 217 218 224 225 226 227 34 35 36 234 244 245 303 313 323 413 423 433 443 503 513 523 503 513 523 533 504 514 524 534 14 15 16 17 113 123 45 104 114 124 314 324 334 315 325 335 404 414 424 434 444 304 314 236 237 405 415 425 105 115 125 435 445 505 515 525 535 247 316 317 506 516 526 507 517 527 106 116 107 117 127 406 416 426 407 417 427 437 447 408 418 428 438 448 508 518 53R 109 119 129 139 229 239 319 329 339 349 409 419 429 439 449 509 519 529 539 150 160 170 180 190 250 260 270 280 290 350 360 370 380 390 450 460 470 480 490 550 560 570 580 151 161 152 162 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 371 381 451 461 471 481 491 53 54 55 56 57 58 172 182 362 372 382 452 462 472 482 492 562 572 94 95 84 85 86 87 463 473 483 493 65 66 67 274 284 554 564 364 374 454 464 474 484 494 574 584 276 277 278 155 165 175 185 555 565 575 585 556 566 576 586 557 567 577 587 455 465 475 485 495 287 297 366 376 466 476 486 467 477 487 456 466 458 468 478 488 498 568 578 358 368 378 359 369 159 169 459 469 479 489 499 559 569 579 For Personnel Ads Only (Nos. 550-599) Home Address City Zone State DATA REQUEST PROCESS CARD

TRONIC DESIGN EC Ε

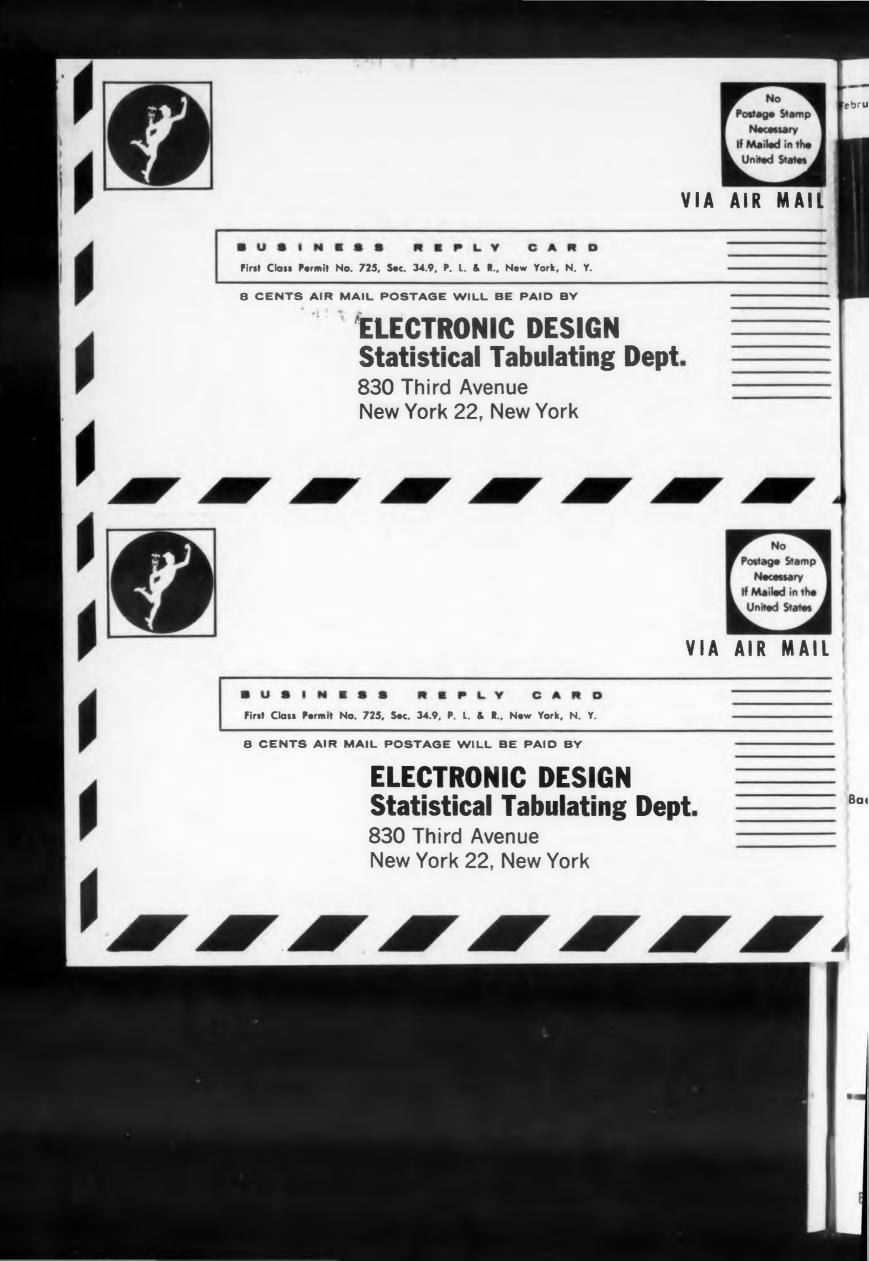
Use Before Apr. 2nd, 1958

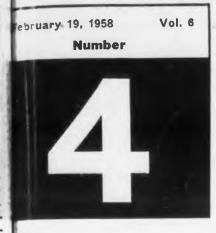
.

Tiele

| | 21 | 1 | | Nam | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | Tit | 6 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------|----|-----|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------------|-----|------------|------------|----------------|------|-------|-----|--------------------------|------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | r | | Com | pany | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~ | T | | | Com | pany | Addre | 224 | | | | | | | | | | | City | | | | | z | one | | Stat | le | | |
| • | | | | | Chang Comp | | | 55: | | | | | | | | | | | d Com dress | pany | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 200 | 210 | 220 | 230 | 240 | 300 | 310 | 320 | 330 | 340 | 400 | 410 | 420 | 430 | 440 | 500 | 510 | 520 | 530 | 54(|
| 1 | 11 | 21 | 31 | 41 | 101 | 111 | 121 | 131 | 141 | 201 | 211 | 221 | 231 | 241 | 301 | 311 | 321 | 331 | 341 | 401 | 411 | 421 | 431 | 441 | 501 | 511 | 521 | 531 | 54 |
| 2 | 12 | 22 | 32 | 42 | 102 | 112 | 122 | 132 | 142 | | 212 | 222 | 232 | | 302 | | 322 | 332 | • • • • | | | | | | 502 | 512 | 522 | 532 | 54 |
| 3 | 13 | 23 | 33 | 43 | 103 | 113 | 123 | 133 | 143 | 203 | | 223 | 233 | | | | 323 | 333 | 343 | | 413 | | 433 | 443 | | | 523 | | - |
| 4 | 14 | 24 | 34 | 44 | 104 | 114 | 124 | | 144 | 204 | 214 | 224 | 234 | | 304 | 314 | 324 | 334 | 344 | 404 | 414 | | 434 | 444 | | 514 | | | - |
| 5 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | 105 | 115 | 125 | | | 205 | 215 | 225 | | | 305 | | | | | 405 | | | | | | | 525 | | - |
| 6 | 16 | 26 | 36 | 46 | 106 | 116 | | 136 | | | | 226 | | | | 316 | | | 346 | 406 | 416 | | 436 | 446 | | | | | - |
| 7 | 17 | 27 28 | 37 | 47 | 107 | 117 | | 137 | | 207 | 217 | 227 | | | 307 308 | 317 | 327 328 | 337 338 | 347 348 | 407 | 41/ | | 437 438 | 447 448 | | | 527 528 | | - |
| 89 | 19 | 29 | 39 | 49 | | | 129 | | | | 219 | | | 249 | | 319 | | | 349 | | 419 | | 439 | 449 | | | 529 | | |
| 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 150 | 160 | 170 | 180 | 190 | 250 | 260 | 270 | 280 | 290 | 350 | 360 | 370 | 380 | 390 | 450 | 460 | 470 | 480 | 490 | 550 | 560 | 570 | 580 | 55 |
| 51 | 61 | 71 | 81 | 91 | 151 | 161 | 171 | 181 | 191 | | | 271 | 281 | 291 | 351 | 361 | 371 | 381 | | 451 | | 471 | 481 | 491 | 551 | 561 | | 581 | |
| 52 | 62 | 72 | 82 | 92 | 152 | 162 | 172 | 182 | 192 | 252 | 262 | 272 | 282 | 292 | 352 | 362 | 372 | 382 | | 452 | 462 | 472 | 482 | 492 | 552 | 562 | 572 | 582 | 59 |
| 53 | 63 | 73 | 83 | 93 | 153 | 163 | 173 | 183 | 193 | 253 | 263 | 273 | 283 | 293 | 353 | 363 | 373 | 383 | 393 | 453 | 463 | 473 | 483 | 493 | 553 | 563 | 573 | 583 | 55 |
| 54 | 64 | 74 | 84 | 94 | 154 | 164 | 174 | 184 | 194 | 254 | 264 | 274 | 284 | 294 | 354 | 364 | 374 | 384 | 394 | 454 | 464 | 474 | 484 | 494 | 554 | 564 | 574 | 584 | 59 |
| 55 | 65 | 75 | 85 | 95 | 155 | 165 | 175 | 185 | 195 | 255 | 265 | 275 | 285 | 295 | 355 | 365 | 375 | 385 | 395 | 455 | 465 | 475 | 485 | 495 | 555 | 565 | 575 | 585 | 59 |
| 56 | 66 | 76 | 86 | 96 | 156 | 166 | 176 | 186 | | 256 | 266 | 276 | 286 | 296 | 356 | | 376 | | | 456 | | 476 | | | 556 | 566 | | | - |
| 57 | 67 | 77 | 87 | 97 | 157 | | | 187 | | | | 277 | | 297 | 357 | | | | 397 | 457 | | 477 | 487 | | 557 | 567 | | 587 | 59 |
| 58 | 68 | 78 | 88 | 98 | 158 | 168 | | | | 258 | 268 | 278 | | | 358 | | | | | 458 | | | 488 | | 558 | 568 | | 588 | |
| 59 | 69 | 79 | 89 | 99 | 159 | 169 | 179 | 189 | 199 | 259 | 269 | 279 | 289 | 299 | 359 | 369 | 379 | 389 | 399 | 459 | 469 | 479 | 489 | 499 | 559 | 569 | | | |
| Ho | ne Ad | dress | | | | | | | | | | | City | | | | | Z | one | | State | | | | FOI | | onne! s. 550 | | |

hl-





CONTENTS

SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

FEB 1 7 1950

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U.S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letter head: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. Any address changes for old subscribers necessitates a restatement of these qualifications. Subscription rate for non-qualified subscribers-\$15.00 for 1 year only.

Hayden Publishing Co., Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

FEB 17 1958

| Editorial | 5 | Double Work | |
|-----------------------------|-----|---|------------------------|
| Engineering Review | 6 | French Air Force Uses Diversity Princip Improve Radar Reception | le to |
| Features | 22 | Reliability-Sensitivity-Function Analysis, H. Elmore Blanton | |
| | 26 | The Cost of Missile Unreliability, Dr. J | oseph Tampico |
| | 30 | New Waveform Translator | |
| | 36 | Millisecond Megacycle Delay Lines | |
| | 38 | Receding Chin Meter Shows Face Only | 4 |
| | 38 | High Speed Rotary Photoswitch | |
| Reliability Report | | Following page 66 | |
| | | 1 Design for Reliability | |
| | | 2 What the Government Is Doing | |
| | | Washington Memo | |
| | | 3 What Industry is Doing | |
| | | 5 Guides to Design | |
| | | 5 Components Contributing to Equil9 Paper Prediction | ipment Failure |
| | | Parts Reliability Curves | |
| | | 23 References | |
| ckground for Designers | 32 | Application of Non-Linear Magnetics, Herbert F. Storm | Part 1, |
| Ideas for Design | 102 | Probes for Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters | |
| | 103 | Wire Stripper Saves Time | |
| | | | |
| Russian Translations | 120 | What the Russians Are Writing and Sc | aying |
| German Abstracts | 126 | Diode Measurements in the X-Band | |
| | 126 | A Silicon Rectifier | |
| Departments | 18 | Letters 92 | Services for Designers |
| | 19 | Meetings 96 | New Literature |
| | 40 | New Products 114 | |
| | 86 | Production Products 116 | |
| | 88 | New Materials 128 | |
| | | 130 Advertisers Inc | lex |

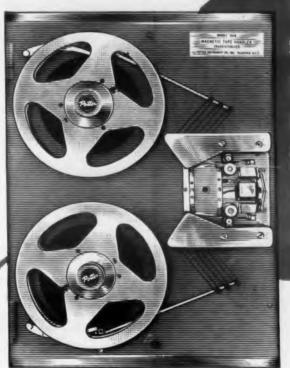


Ba

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted under section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized. Copyrighted 1958 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 30,000 copies this issue.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

New...from Potter



No. 1 source of peripheral equipment for digital computers

MODEL

906

Transistorized Digital Magnetic Tape Handler

Replaceable Capstan Panel permits use as Perforated Tape Reader with a remarkable new brake capable of stopping on the stop character at speeds up to 1000 characters per second.

NEW SPEED . VERSATILITY . RELIABILITY

The advanced design of the completely transistorized Potter Model 906 Tape Handler provides improved performance in virtually any tape handling application. Using a small vacuum loop buffer, Model 906 features:

- panel construction
- Pinch rollers capable of 100 million start-stop operations
- In-line threading, end of tape sensing and tape break protection
- Speeds up to 150 ips
- As many as 4 speeds forward and reverse
- * Complete front accessibility—single * Capable of continuous cycling at any frequency from 0 to 200 cps without Autter
 - * Rewind or search at 400 ips
 - 3 millisecond starts
 - 1.5 millisecond stops
 - * Tape widths to 1-1/4"
 - Up to 47 channels
 - All functions remotely controllable

The 906 may be supplied with completely transistorized Record-Playback amplifiers featuring electronic switching from record to playback function, with separate module for each channel.

Other Potter products include Transistorized Frequency Time Counters, Magnetic Tape Handlers, Perforated Tape Readers, High Speed Printers, Record-Playback Amplifiers and Record-Playback Heads.



CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Available to U.S. Navy Specifications Here are some of the features:

- Reduced vibration output after shock
- Greater uniformity

- Increased clearance between elements
- Controlled operation time
- Tighter limits for important characteristics
- Lower microphonics
- Better resistance to shock and fatigue
- Pulse emission test (where applicable)

YOUR COPY OF THIS NEW BOOKLET will be mailed when you say the word. It pictures and describes the advanced manufacturing tech-

niques developed by Raytheon and used in the production of these Subminiature Tubes with *Reliability Plus*.

| TYPE | DESCRIPTION | Vibration Output* (maximum) mVac | Vibration Output** peak to peak mv | Hea Volts | ter mA | Piat Volts | mA | Cathode Bias Resistor ohms | Scr Volts | een mA | Ampli- fication Factor | Mutual Conductance µmhos |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------|---|------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CK5702WB | Video Amplifier, Pentode | 50 | 240 | 6.3 | 200 | 120 | 7.5 | 200 | 120 | 2.6 | - | 5000 |
| CK5703WB | High Frequency Triode | 10 | 50 | 6.3 | 200 | 120 | 9.4 | 220 | - | - | 25.5 | 5000 |
| CK5704WA | High Frequency Diode | - | 25 | 6.3 | 150 | | Max. | inverse peak = | 460 volts | ; max. lo = | = 10 mA | |
| CK5744WB | High Mu Triode | 15 | 75 | 6.3 | 200 | 250 | 4.2 | 500 | - | - | 70 | 4000 |
| CK5783WB | Voltage Reference | 20 | - | | | Operating voltage approximately 85 volts between 1.5 and 3.5 mA | | | | | | |
| CK5784WB | RF Mixer Pentode | 75 | 300 | 6.3 | 200 | 120 | 5.5 | 230 | 120 | 4.1 | - | 3200 |
| CK5787WB | Voltage Regulator | 20 | - | | | Operating voltage approximately 98 volts between 5 and 25 mA | | | | | | |
| CK6247WA | Low Microphonic | 2.5 | 25 | 6.3 | 200 | 250 | 4.2 | 500 | - | - | 60 | 2650 |
| CK6533WA | Low Microphonic Triode | 1.0 | 15 | 6.3 | 200 | 120 | 0.9 | 1500 | - | - | 54 | 1750 |

Each type is electrically and mechanically interchangeable with earlier versions of the same basic type. Developed under Navy sponsorship.

INDUSTRIAL TUBE DIVISION

Reliable Miniature and Subminiature Tubes • Voltage Reference Tubes • Voltage Regulator Tubes • Rectifiers • Nucleonic Tubes CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ngeles: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., NOrma

| Editor | Edward E. Grazda |
|---|--|
| Managing Editor | J. A. Lippke |
| Sr. Associate Editor Associate Editor | E. T. Ebersol, Jr. G. H. Rostky |
| Assistant Editors | S. Dresner T. E. Mount D. S. Viebig E. T. Blake M. M. Robinson B. Patrusky |
| Contributing Editors | S. H. Hubelbank J. M. Montstream J. G. Adashko E. Brenner |
| Editorial Assistants | F. Muehleck M. S. Buckley N. A. Leftwich H. E. Dadinos |
| Art Director Asst. Art Director Artist | S. Sussman R. A. Schulze S. F. Richter |
| Production Manager Asst. Prod. Manager Production Assistant Business Manager Circulation Manager Asst. Circ. Manager Reader Service | T. V. Sedita M. P. Hedrick J. Siegel P. L. Canfield N. M. Elston A. C. Lovett E. Hession |

STAFF

CO-PUBLISHERS

T. Richard Gascoigne James S. Mulholland, Jr.

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

Advertising Sales Manager Bryce Gray, Jr.

New York: Owen A. Kean 830 Third Avenue PLaza 1-5530 Blair McClenachan Richard Parker James P. Quinn Charles C. Wadsworth

Chicago:Thomas P. Kavooras664 N. Michigan Ave.
SUperior 7-8054Berry Conner, Jr.Fred T. Bruce

Los Angeles: Robert E. Ahrensdorf

5720 Wilshire Blvd. John Quillman WEbster 8-3881 Stanley I. Ehrenclou

San Francisco: Stanley I. Ehrenclou 260 Kearny Street EXbrook 7-0690



RAYTHEON

EDITORIAL

Double Work

"Fantastic amounts of engineering manpower and test facilities are being devoted by components and equipment producers and agencies to component reliability studies *in complete duplication* of work done elsewhere. This must stop."

These are the words of Task Group Five of the Advisory Group on Reliability of Electronic Equipment. Hundreds of life tests on capacitors, resistors, tubes, switches, relays and other electronic parts have been run by as many companies—each working independently, virtually ignorant of the results obtained by the others. One of Task Group Five's solutions is to set up a central Government agency, to serve as a clearing house for all reliability information.

One approach to this solution has been made by an independent testing organization—the Inland Testing Laboratories' HELPR program, discussed in the staff report. This seems to be a step in the right direction. Owing to a certain apathy on the part of parts manufacturers, at whom the program is aimed, it has been slow in getting off the ground. We are informed, however, that recently the program has gained momentum and is on its way to being a success. We wish it well.

Another, more immediate solution might be for all companies to cooperate in disseminating all the quantitative reliability information they now have. Results of life tests on electronic parts should be made available to all engineers. We take great pleasure in congratulating RCA and Vitro Laboratories engineers for the efforts they have made in passing along this kind of information. The part reliability curves published in the staff report on reliability in this issue were taken from RCA and Vitro handbooks. These technical reports will soon be published by the Department of Commerce, and will be available to the designer at large.—TM

IN ELECTRONICS .. You Can't Clean It AFTERWARDS

Any electronic or electrical devices requiring High Vacuum in their manufacture . . . semi-conductors, condensers, tubes, metallized coatings, crystals, etc. . . will start off "clean" or end up useless! Since contamination cannot be tolerated, there's no room for anything less than the best in High Vacuum Equipment. The experience of leading manufacturers in the lab and on the production line points up the wisdom of selecting-



KINNEY High Vacuum Pumps, Complete High Vacuum Equipment and KINNEY High Vacuum Components as-sure for you the "clean" Vacuum that makes the difference in Electronics production. Backed by more years of Vacuum "Know-How" KINNEY Equipment gives you demonstrable advantages that pay off in performance. Your invested dollars buy extra dependability, extra economies, freedom from trouble and - peace of mind.

PUMPS:

KINNEY High Vacuum Pumps com-prise the most comprehensive selection in the world ranging in free air displacement from 2 to 5000 cfm . . Single-stage and Two-stage oil sealed Mechanical Pumps and the famous KINNEY Two-stage and Four-stage Mechan-ical Booster Pumps.

COMPONENTS:

COMPORENTS: The KINNEY line of High Vacuum Components embraces Right Angle and 45° Globe Valves in sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 3"... Poppet Valve Baffles (Straight through and Right Angle Types) in sizes 4" to 16"... Cold Traps in all sizes and types... Fractionating and Non-Fractiona-ting Oil Diffusion Pumps in sizes 2" to 16".

EQUIPMENT:

KINNEY High Vacuum Equipment includes Evaporators in Laboratory and Production Sizes...Furnaces of all Types and Sizes... High Vacuum Ovens...TV Tube Alumi-nizers...High Vacuum Pumping Systems, Packaged Power Supply Units... Hot Cathode and Ther-mocouple Gage Control ... Leak Detecting Systems.

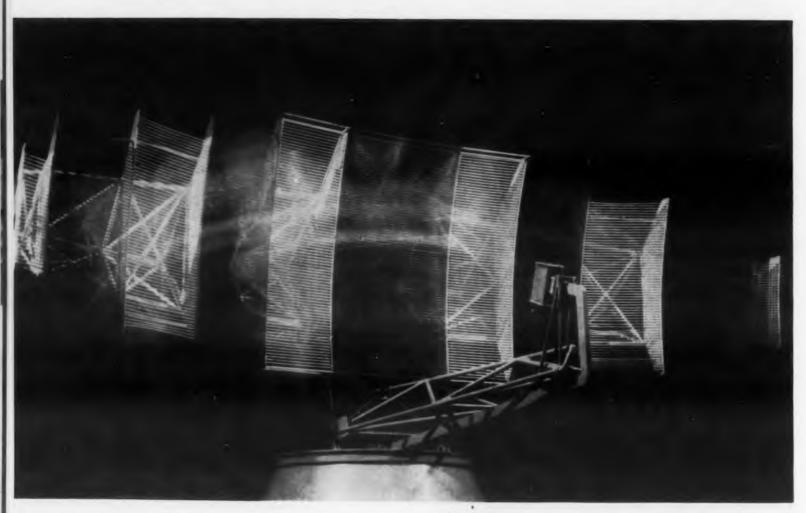
| WRITE- | KINNEY MFG. DIVISION | |
|---------------|---|---|
| | THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY | 1 |
| Equipment. | 3618 WASHINGTON STREET + BOSTON 30 + MASS. 🙂 | / |
| 1001 1031 | Kindly send me new literature on KINNEY HIGH VACUUM PUMPS KINNEY PACKAGED PUMPING SYSTEMS | |
| | NAME | |
| Thinney | COMPANY | |
| 50 a AMARTINA | ADDRESS | |
| | CITY ZONE STATE CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD | • |

ENGINEERING REVIEW

For more information on developments described in "Engineering Review," write directly to the address given in the individual item. ch cij not tic ch rot thi op ani crC uso mo

> pri an tic rec the To na po af

French Air Force Uses Diversity Principle to Improve Radar Reception



Single antenna used for three radar installations in the French Diversity Radar System.

By applying a common technique in communication systems to radar systems—"space" or "frequency" diversity—improvement in radar signalto-noise ratio has been achieved by the French Air Force, according to findings of Intercontinental Electronics Corporation of Mineola, N.Y.

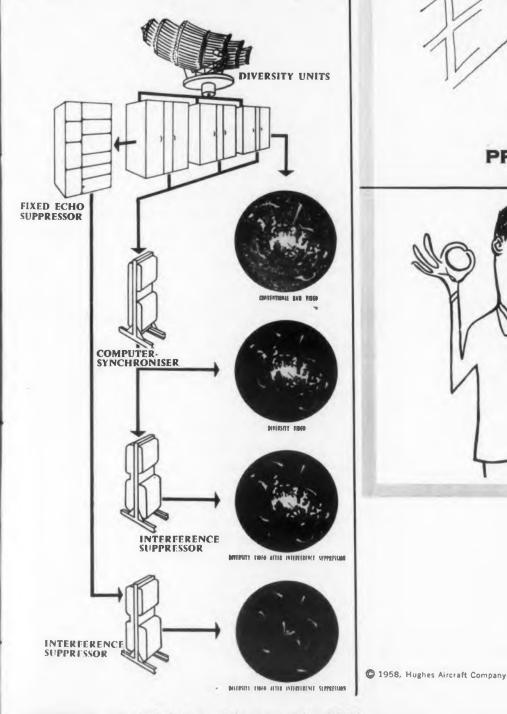
Results obtained are demonstrated in the PPI displays shown. The picture has high contrast on a completely dark background, and "noise" is almost entirely missing. Screen remanence is generally sufficient to ensure that the 4 or 5 preceding echoes produce a visible trace permitting evaluation of the course, and even of the approximate speed, of the aircraft. The device permits easy following of a situation which would otherwise be cluttered with interference.

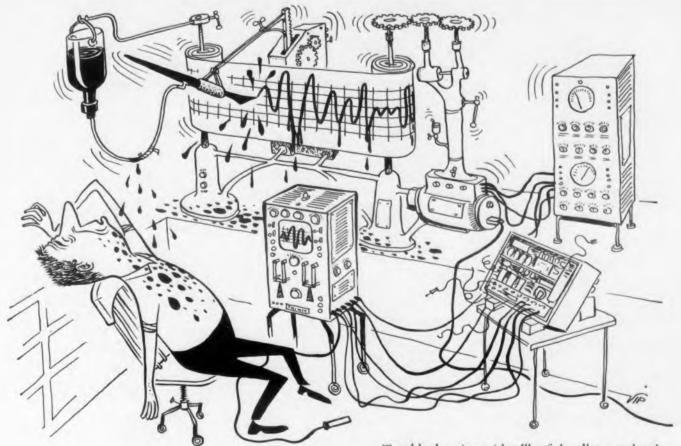
Range of the frequency diversity radar set is increased 30 to 35 per cent over the range of a single station having the same characteristics for 90 per cent detection; and there is a marked increase in the detection percentage at equal range. Apart from a weak zone at the edges of the reception lobe, the detection "blanks" completely disappear. In addition, fluctuations due to variations in the echo surface areas of a target are practically eliminated. A station equipped with three transmitters of power P, diversity coupled, is, from the point of view of an assured 90 per cent detection coverage, equivalent to a single radar transmitter of power 3P.

Almost 100 per cent reliability of operation is also secured by means of a twin transmitter-receiver installation.

In diversity communication work, the best signal available at any given instant is selected from two or three received signals by automatic

change-over switches. In applying the same principle to radar, space diversity, which requires nore than one antenna, is found difficult in practice because of the necessity of maintaining synch onism of operation and especially of antenna rotation. But, frequency diversity is practical. In this instance, two or three transmitter-receivers operating on different frequencies use a common antenna, with a relative time delay of a few microseconds. A special hyper-frequency switch is used to feed the transmitter pulses to the common antenna and the echo pulses to the appropriate receiver. The pass band of this common antenna provides the same radiation characteristics for the several operating frequencies. On rereception, the signals reaching the several receivers are re-synchronized by compensation of the relative delay introduced at the transmitter. To make the best possible use of the video signals thus synchronized, several alternatives are possible which utilize the combined power from (Continued on following page) all signals.





PROBLEM: Trouble Shooting

Trouble shooting with a "beefed-up" pen and stylus recorder can cause as much trouble as the original malady—thereby compounding the felony. Also, conventional recorders cannot capture high-frequency transients because of comparatively slow response.

SOLUTION: The Hughes MEMO-SCOPE® Oscil-

loscope can instantly "freeze" any number of selected traces. A storage type oscilloscope, it retains displays brilliantly *until intentionally erased*. Faithful reproduction of transients is assured always...for the electron beam has no appreciable weight, as opposed to the mass of mechanical recorder movement.

HUGHES MEMO-SCOPE OSCILLOSCOPE

STORAGE TUBE-5-inch diameter Memotron® Direct Display Cathode Ray Storage Tube. Writing speed for storage: 125,000 inches per second. The optional Speed Enhancement Feature multiplies writing speed approximately four times.

OPTIONAL PREAMPLIFIER EQUIPMENT—High Sensitivity, Differential Input, Type HS/6: 1 millivolt to 50 volts per division, Dual Trace Type WB/DI/11: 10 millivolts to 50 volts per division. Four independent positions may be selected for single or double channel performance and chopped or alternate sweeps.

HUGHES PRODUCTS

We are sure you will want to see this "transient recorder with a memory" in action. A Hughes representative in your local area will arrange a demonstration in your company. Please write now to:

HUGHES PRODUCTS MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

| GE | NERAL SPECIFICATIO | ONS |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| | Standard | Special |
| Resistance Range | 100 ohm-50K | 50 ohm-150K |
| Tolerance | ±5% | ±1% |
| Linearity | ±5% | ±1% |
| Electrical Rotation | 356° ±2° | |
| Mechanical Rotation | Continuous | Stops Available |
| Wattage Rating | 2 Watts @ +85°C Derated to 0 Watts @ +125°C | |
| Ambient Temperature | —55°C to +125°C | -55°C to +165°C * |
| Mounting | Choice of Bushing, Servo or Solder Mount | Locking Type Bushing |

dime



full

performing

e-E-Mi

PRECISION POTENTIOMETER

• This is MITE-E-MITE . . . literally the size of a dime, yet a full per-

forming high precision potenti-

ometer. AND . . . priced at less

than half the amount you'd ex-

pect for these specs and this

quality. Meets or exceeds all ap-

plicable Mil Specs. Compare

these outstanding features:

Semi Hermetic sealed, by means

of O-ring seal and glass sealed header . . . weight, about 10

grams . . . rugged construction to withstand vibration . . . re-

sistance range up to 150K ohms

. . . operates in temperatures

from -55°C to +125°C stand-

ard, certain applications from

-55°C to +165°C ... choice of

bushing, servo or solder mount.

Most models ready for immedi-

ate delivery, in quantity, from

shelf stock! Write for data sheet

Manufacturers of a complete range of single and multi turn,

sine-cosine Potentiometers.

GENERAL SCIENTIFIC CORP.

a Subsidiary of

ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.

1509 First Street, San Fernando, California

Telephone: EMpire 1-8681 Teletype: San Fernando Cal 7264

and quantity discounts.

Write for catalog.

Metal cased Precision Pots at the Price

of Most Plastic Cased Trimmer Pots!







Superior Performance Capabilities ... "That's the GENERAL idea"

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING REVIEW

Consider the case of three transmitter-receivers supplying video signals a, b and c. The three signals can be added directly; or, the video signals can be added in pairs and the partial sums multiplied to obtain a signal of the form (a + b) (b + c) (c + a); or, partial products can be obtained and then added together to obtain a signal of the form (ab + bc + ca). el ic

16

tł

e

n

ti

ti

C

tl

n

a s t

a

0

The first solution is the simplest, yet gives the most marked improvement in the signal-to-noise ratio. This is because the echoes appear at the same instant on all three video stages, while noise peaks which are erratic and independent are only occasionally superimposed. This system has a disadvantage, however, in that the video sum is subject to interference occurring on any one of its three video stages. In this respect the latter two solutions are more satisfactory. If one of the three video stages is subject to interference, video a for instance, multiplication will remove that interference, in the absence of signals on video stages b and c. The simultaneous use of two or more frequencies is then an excellent anti-interference arrangement effective both against jamming and against interference originating from the transmissions of neighboring stations.

With any of these methods, a notable improvement in coverage is secured.

Suppression of Fixed Echoes

Another improvement in a radar displayelimination of echoes from fixed obstacles such as hills, overhead lines, etc.—is accomplished in the French Air Force equipment by use of a memory tube which replaces the more conventional delay-line elements. The advantage of this method are simplicity and stability of adjustments, and simple means for varying the radar repetition frequency—the tube's memory being available at any time and at any desired rate.

The memory tube is designed for adaptation to transmitter-receivers equipped with a stabilized local oscillator, with the possibility of adjusting it to the various intermediate frequencies of the radars. In installations not so equipped, an additional unit containing a stabilized oscillator can be substituted for the radar's local oscillator.

On the principle that noise is of a random nature while echoes appear over several consecutive radar cycles and at a practically constant distance (the distance changes from one rotation of the antenna to the next, but only slightly during the sweep of the beam over the target), it was theoretically possible to boost echoes with respect to noise. The memory element compares the video signals obtained during successive repetition cycles of the radar. It is a special tube of the "barrier-grid storage" type.



Known as "Coincidence Selector" or "Interference Suppressor," the device can be incorporated in any type of radar so long as its circuits and memory unit are suited to the characteristics of the main equipment. Use of the memory tube ensures the elimination of all non-recurrent signals, as well as of recurrent signals with a repetition frequency different from that of the particular radar set with which it is used. Practically complete cancellation of noise occurs as soon as the desired echo exceeds the noise level.

Pay TV May Fizzle

.

-

1

1

S

r

0

d

g

e i-

n

l-

1-

nt

n

ľ-

it

h

's

e

8

Lack of interest in Pay TV by businessmen may cause it to flop before it gets even a trial, according to testimony before the House Interstate Commerce Committee. Enthusiasm seems to be concentrated entirely among those who are advocating its adoption.

Main difficulty, according to FCC Chairman John C. Doerfer, is that only one application has been filed with the FCC so far for permission to conduct trials of toll TV allowed in a recent FCC decision. Applications can be submitted to the FCC until March 1, 1958, however, and the picture may change.

The limited trial allowed by the FCC could well discourage businessmen from investing in a temporary experiment. The FCC cannot run the tests because of costs involved. Those who propose some form of toll TV aren't in agreement as to the system that should be adopted.

The dilemma may spell doom for the idea.

Russian-English Electronics and Physics Glossary

The most up-to-date compilation of Russian terms and expressions culled from the pages of Soviet technical journals, including the most recent, has been published. This *Russian-English Glossary of Electronics and Physics* is the product of over thirty translators. A 20,000 word volume, it is among a series of glossaries being prepared to cover Russian terminology in all fields of modern physics. Many obsolete terms found in the Army manual, TM30-455, for example, have been omitted and the latest technical terms included.

A unique feature of the present volume is the addition of an appendix providing US equivalents for Soviet vacuum tubes, unit equivalents, circuit components, circuit notations, and abbreviations. Published by Consultants Bureau, Inc., 227 W. 17 St., N. Y., this glossary sells for ten dollars. The entire series may be purchased for fifty dollars.

the free previous express these are approximated at an addition of the terms of terms

Departing an hand width and freeparany, they may be accordent without all arystels, or is complex activities, and then youth acystel absorbits with delitities treated a value or produce the activity then width and shape factor. Freeparary has been untended from her maps to the range-treat factor. Freeparary has been untended from her maps to the range-treat produces to that thermal Grystel fittees size provide the solution to mystell problems formatty brookship with even the beat hereaded constants.

Sinvenentical, standardiani complex derivatives provide high developmental that there to restant entropy derivatives provide high developmental costs. Radouging mecorromanes a wilds energy is secondary, account and ash-entropy derivatives are also considerable batterials to provide the transformation rates. The transformation of the considerable batterials for provide the provider. Whether your structs filter to all attempted design as said for our dense. Whether our feedfiltes are at your shapevel. Write fee rand General Corporal pilles built filter, XT-1886.

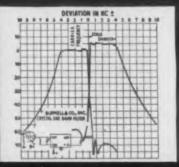
Burnell & Co., Inc.

stal filters

Altrinos sovietos o repetas victorian resulta sideos inter vie resulta sideos ridores di visione ridores di visione ridores di visione ridores regularità, sideo

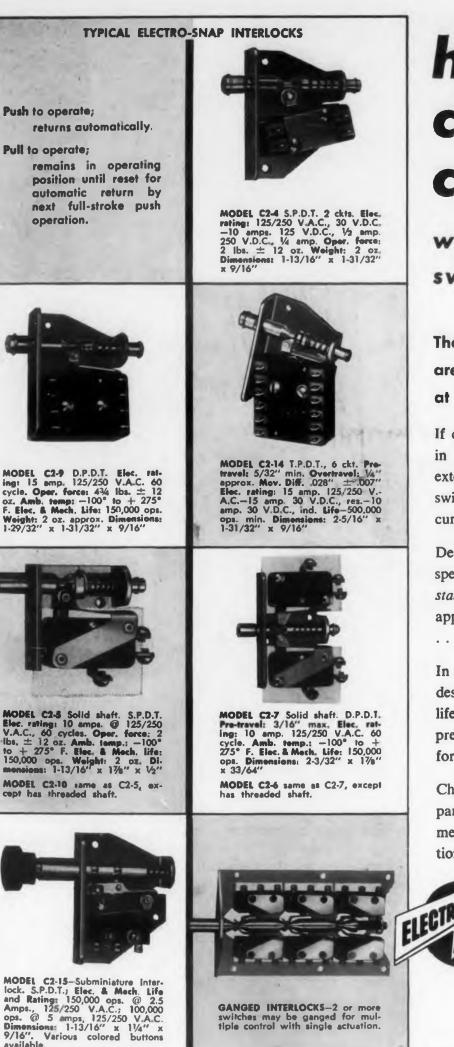
| 1 | 11 | | tim | 11 |
|-------|----|-------|-----|-----|
| a a i | # | | 14 | |
| 100 | /# | | | Img |
| | 1 | -2% | r | Y |
| H | | 1 199 | | |

ווייין ווייין



ARBITRARY UNITS

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



how to cut control costs

with no sacrifice in switch reliability!

These proved-in-use interlock switches are now standard production items at **ELECTRO-SNAP**

If costs are becoming an increasing problem in your switch and control program, the extensive line of Electro-Snap "standard" switches may point the way to a quick, accurate — and economical — answer!

Designed and built to rigorous original specifications, Electro-Snap "specials-becomestandards" are not only sound in theoretical approach. They are also operationally proven ... in exacting applications.

In short, you eliminate all question of correct design, dependability and mechanical longlife — gain economy — when you specify a precision-engineered Electro-Snap "standard" for your application.

Check Electro-Snap now. Send details of your particular requirements today for our recommendations and prompt, complete information.

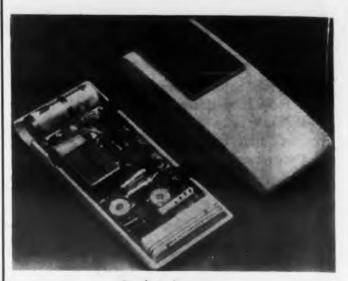
> ELECTRO-SNAP SWITCH & MFG. CO. 4216W. Lake Street, Chicago 24, Illinois VA 6-3100 TWX #CG-1400

Switches and controls are our business -our only business l.

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GANGED INTERLOCKS-2 or more switches may be ganged for mul-tiple control with single actuation.

ENGINEERING REVIEW



Pocket Receiver

Pocket-Radio Signaling

A small, pocket-radio receiver under development at Bell Telephone Labs., 463 West St., N.Y.C. may result in city-wide personal radio signaling. Reported in the current issue of Bell Labs Record, the new service is being tested in the Allentown-Bethlehem area of Pennsylvania.

Basically, the system serves to indicate to a particular customer-perhaps a doctor or a salesman-that his secretary or some other party is trying to reach him. The customer carries a small radio receiver slightly larger than a king size package of cigarettes in his pocket or clipped on his belt. On receiving a radio signal with the proper code the radio will emit an audible tone of sufficient loudness to inform the user that he is being called. He then goes to a telephone and calls his office or other pre-designated number where he is given the message.

To call a customer located somewhere within the coverage area, a person dials a particular telephone number and is connected with a personal-signaling operator. The operator responds with "signaling-service operator-number please." The calling party gives the operator a 4-digit number which corresponds to the code associated with the radio receiver assigned to the called party. With present experimental equipment, the operator then places this number into the system by setting a series of four rotary switches. A total of 24 such codes may be set up at any one time.

The codes are scanned at a rate of about 16 per minute and are translated into combinations of four out of nine audio frequencies. A total of about 3,500 codes can be assigned on a single radio channel. Each number in the code corresponds to a particular audio frequency-No. 1 is a frequency of about 160 cycles, No. 2 about 170

(Also available in momentary con-tact, one-way impulse action.)

cycles, and so on up to No. 9 which is a frejuency of about 300 cycles.

These audio frequencies sequentially modulate a 250-watt AM transmitter which operates on one of the common-carrier mobile telephone frequencies at about 35 mc. Each tone is sent for about four-tenths of a second-four tones (one code) requiring a total of 1.6 seconds. The spacing between code transmissions is approximately 2 seconds. Thus the total time per signal is about 3.6 seconds.

When the rf signal is picked up by the receiver, it is demodulated and the audio tones are recovered. These tones are amplified and used to energize a group of four highly selective vibrating reeds which will respond only if the proper frequencies are applied. If, during any coding interval, all reeds in a particular receiver are energized in the proper sequence, an audio oscillator is triggered, and an alerting tone informs the customer that he is being called. By depressing a small push button, the user can silence the oscillator and ready the receiver for the next call.

One of the major equipment problems associated with providing such a service is that of obtaining suitable radio receivers. These units must be small and light in weight if they are to be carried on the person. The model shown is now in use in Allentown. These receivers, manufactured by the Stromberg-Carlson Company, weigh approximately eight ounces and will fit conveniently into a coat pocket. They employ a single 4-volt battery having a life of about 900 hours. This is sufficient to provide about six months of service under normal conditions.

0

11

n

a.

a

5-

is

11

e

n

e

le

le

d

er

in

ar

r-

ls

....

it

i-

ed

1e

m

al

e.

16

ns

of

le e-

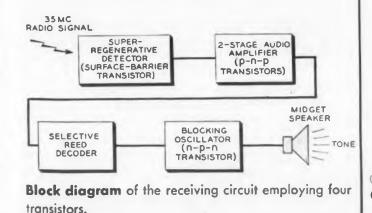
is

70

18

The block diagram of the receiver shows that the circuit employs four transistors-a surfacebarrier transistor as a super-regenerative detector, two pnp junction transistors as audio amplifiers, and one npn junction transistor connected as a blocking oscillator, which is triggered when the proper code is received.

The transmitting station equipment used at Allentown (see block diagram) consists primarily of a memory bank, a tone generator and encoder, a director and identifier, and the radio transmitters. Except for the radio transmitter, the equip-



Another Clevite Break-through! HIGH FREQUENCY **POWER TRANSISTORS**

CLEVITE

This history-making addition to Clevite's line of PNP germanium power transistors offers longsought advantages to designers of high frequency audio amplifiers as well as high-speed switching and core driver circuitry in digital computers.

For high frequency audio amplifiers:

(TYPE CTP 1133) **POWER DISSIPATION** = 10 WATTS at 70°C base temperature POWER GAIN = 27 to 33 db when lc = 420 ma and power output = 2.0 w POWER GAIN CUTOFF FREQUENCY = 20 kc minimum . . compared with 5 to 7 kc for conventional transistors DISTORTION = 5% maximum at 1.2 w output

For high-speed switching:

241 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass (TYPE CTP 1135) POWER DISSIPATION = 10 WATTS at 70°C base temperature DC CURRENT GAIN = 40 minimum at 0.5 amp COMMON EMITTER GAIN BANDWIDTH PRODUCT = 1 megacycle

OTHER CLEVITE DIVISIONS: Brush Instruments • Clevite Ltd. • Clevite Ordnance • Cleveland Graphite Bronze • Clevite Harris Products, Inc. • Clevite Electronic Components • Clevite Research Center • Intermetall G. m. b. H. CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

For

ACTUAL

SIZE

complete information

write or phone:

TWinbrook 4-9330

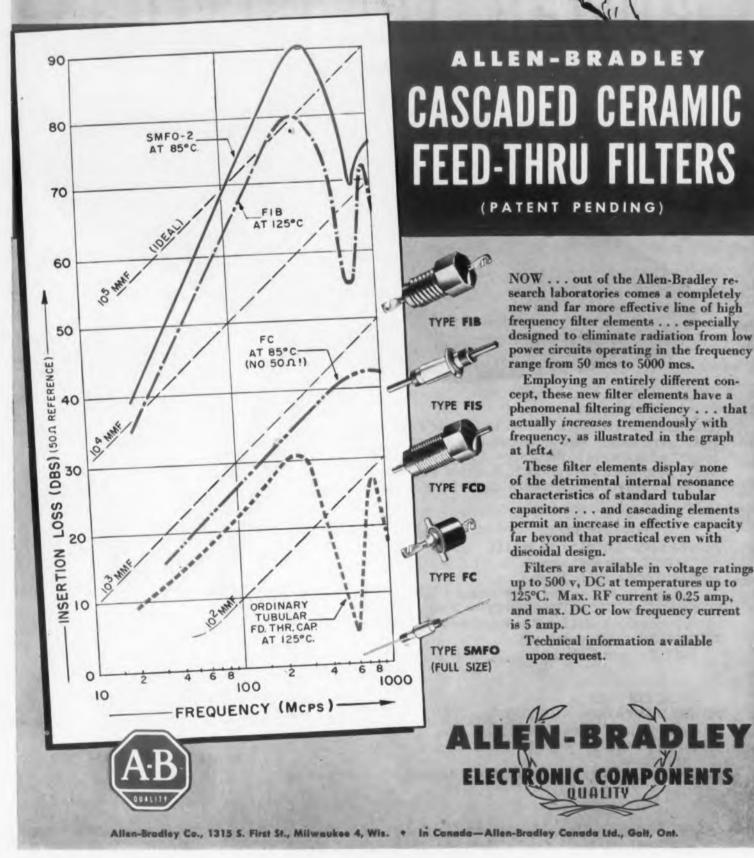
A DIVISION OF

LEVII

RODI

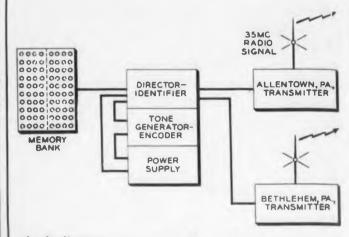
in the elimination of high frequency radiation

a new



CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





In

00 bi

po

10

th

m

ad

357

C

e١

а

a

al

h

W p

C

C

Block diagram of central office arrangements as used in Allentown-Bethlehem trial.

ment in use at Allentown was manufactured by the Scantlin Electronics Company. The memory bank-which consists of 24 groups of rotary switches, four switches per group-is used for setting up the various codes. The tone generator supplies the nine precise audio frequencies for signaling. All are derived from a single crystal oscillator by using frequency-dividing circuits.

... out of the Allen-Bradley re-

Employing an entirely different con-

These filter elements display none

Filters are available in voltage ratings

Technical information available

upon request.

The encoder controls the scanning of the memory bank and the translation of the switch positions into a sequential code of the proper audio frequencies. To comply the FCC regulations, the identifier is used to send out the station call letters automatically at particular intervals. The director is used to route the coded audio signals to the various transmitters when more than one is necessary to obtain by a building or an automobile. It is estimated that ranges of about two to four miles from each transmitter will be experienced in the Allentown-Bethlehem area. This will be adequate to cover all of the business districts and the major portion of the surrounding suburbs. When larger areas are to be covered, it is expected that additional "satellite" transmitters will be employed.

Mergers Continue—Reduce **Costs to Avoid Deficits**

Mergers are continuing in our industry. These are taking on various forms, but it all amounts to the same thing-reduced cost of operation in the face of rising costs everywhere.

At General Dynamics Corporation, where the merger of a number of companies has resulted in noteworthy profitable operation, Earl D. Johnson, Executive Vice-President, recently told an American Management Association conference that one of the principal reasons for increased

inergers is the inflationary spiral that places a constantly increasing demand for cash on all businesses. Larger companies are in a stronger position to meet these requirements, he said.

Other reasons for mergers, according to Mr. Johnson, are the desire of companies to diversify their activities for greater sales, higher profit margins and increased stability; shortage of top administrative, scientific and engineering talent, which makes it almost impossible for the smaller companies to compete for these people; and the ever-increasing research costs making necessary a larger sales base to support it.

A recent example of consolidation to reduce administrative costs is the consolidation of nine affiliated companies of Engelhard Industries, Inc., fabricators of precious metals. Formerly with nine separate managements, Engelhard expects to improve efficiency, reduce overhead costs, and make greater profits in 1958 through centralized management.



The aluminum wire shown above is being disintegrated by an overvoltage pulse. On the left the action is virtually stopped at 20×10^{-9} sec, middle 30×10^{-9} sec, right 40×10^{-9} sec. Effective exposure time for each photograph was 5×10^{-9} sec, using a Kerr cell camera developed by Electro-Optical Systems, Inc. in Pasadena, California. Read bottom to top. READ THE _recti/riter® AT A GLANCE!

RECTILINEAR GALVANOMETRIC RECORDERS

Old-fashioned curvilinear recordings are difficult to interpret—are highly subject to reading errors. The modern "recti/riters," both SINGLE and DUAL, are read at a glance with a simple ruler.

Furthermore, only the "recti/riter" systems provide these wide ranges for recording electrical parameters:

10 millivolts to 1000 volts 500 microamperes to 1000 amperes Monitor standard frequencies — 50, 60, 400 cps

You will also like the fast rise time, full scale accuracy, and high sensitivity inherent in this galvanometric system . . . the easy frontal access for all controls and routine operations . . . the fingertip control of 10 chart speeds . . . dependable closed inking system . . . AC, DC, spring, or external drives.

TI's efficient "recti/riters" are being used extensively in government projects, production control, medical instrumentation, weather studies, and numerous other applications. Very likely, you can greatly facilitate your specific project with a versatile "recti/riter."

> Write for complete detailed information or a visit from the TI representative.



I N C O R P O R A T E D INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION 3609 BUFFALO SPEEDWAY + HOUSTON, TEXAS + CABLE: HOULAB

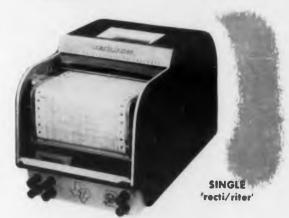
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



THIS IS WORK

THIS IS WORK SAVING





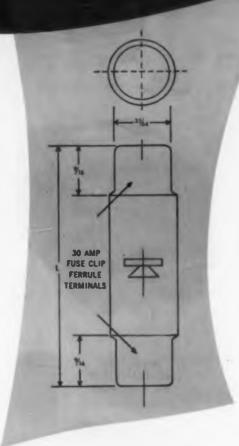
New! from PACIFIC SEMICONDUCTORS, INC.

VERY HIGH VOLTAGE

Silicon Cartridge RECTIFIERS

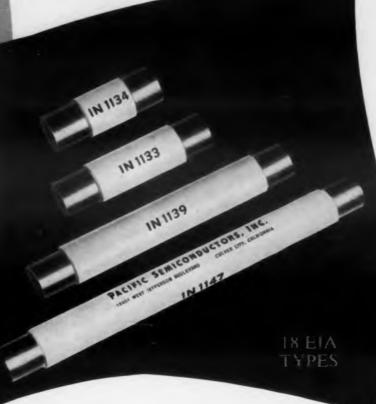
1,500 TO 16,000 VOLTS

HIGHLY RUGGEDIZED SHOCK RESISTANT VIBRATION-SAFE ALL INNER CONNECTIONS FIRMLY BONDED



Write for complete specifications or ask a PSI distributor in your area.

Detailed catalog sheets on the entire line of PSI silicon and germanium diodes, miniature and subminiature silicon rectifiers and Varicaps are available upon request.



Unusual mechanical strength and reliability characterizes the new PSI high voltage cartridge silicon rectifiers. All connections between component diode units are firmly bonded within a shock resistant sleeve of high impact strength material. Ferrule terminals permit mounting in standard 30 ampere fuse clips.

The rectifiers may be operated at temperatures to 150°C. High forward conductance and low reverse leakage characteristics permit rectification efficiencies in excess of 99%.

| ECTRICA | - | H/W Res | Max. Rtgs. . Load at .mbient | Electrical Characteristic at 25°C Ambient | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| EIA Type | "L" Length inches | Peak Inverse Voltage Volts | Max. Rectified DC Output Current MA | Forward DC Volt Drop at Rated DC Current Volts | Reverse DC Current at Rated PIV MA | | |
| IN1133 | 2-1/2 | 1500 | 75 | 15.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1134 | 1-13/16 | 1500 | 100 | 7.5 | .025 | | |
| IN1135 | 2-1/2 | 1800 | 65 | 18.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1136 | 1-13/16 | 1800 | 85 | 9.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1137 | 2-1/2 | 2400 | 50 | 24.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1138 | 1-13/16 | 2400 | 60 | 12.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1139 | 4-5/16 | 3600 | 65 | 27.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1140 | 2-1/2 | 3600 | 65 | 18.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1141 | 4-5/16 | 4800 | 50 | 36.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1142 | 2-1/2 | 4800 | 60 | 24.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1143 | 4-5/16 | 6000 | 50 | 45.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1143A | 4-5/16 | 6000 | 65 | 30.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1144 | 6-1/16 | 7200 | 50 | 54.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1145 | 4-5/16 | 7200 | 60 | 36.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1146 | 6-1/16 | - 8000 | 45 | 60.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1147 | 6-1/16 | 12000 | 45 | 60.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1148 | 6-1/16 | 14000 | 50 | 52.0 | .025 | | |
| IN1149 | 6-1/16 | 16000 | 45 | 60.0 | .025 | | |

Operating temp. range -55°C to +150°C ambient

Pacific Semiconductors. Inc.

10451 WEST JEFFERSON BOULEVARD, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING REVIEW

Punch Cards Run Steel Mill

A punch-card controlled reversing roughing mill has been placed in production at the Aliquippa Works of the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corp. Under the system designed and built by Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa., the mill operator can press a single button to initiate the complete rolling sequence for a given slab. Speed and roll openings of the edger and main rolls are predetermined for a complete schedule up to nine passes by holes punched in one card.

Cards, prepared beforehand, will be available for nearly every slab and strip size and for each grade of steel. These cards are pre-punched to call for the optimum drafts and speeds that give uniform production at as high a production rate as possible.

A single IBM card includes all information required for a given schedule and controls mill screw-down opening, edger adjustment opening, mill speed, and edger speed. A notation is made on each card to indicate the last pass. By providing one standard punched card per rolling schedule it is possible to cover a wide range of metallurgical characteristics, temperature characteristics, and initial and final bar sizes.

To make mill operation completely automatic, a detector that responds to strip radiation is located on each side of the mill responding when the strip leaves the mill for fast repositioning of the rolls and re-entering for the next pass.



Weighty Examination: Scientists at the NBS Labs in Boulder, Colo., use this five-ton electromagnet to study man-made ferrite materials. A ferrite sample between the magnet's poles is subjected to a static magnetic field in a cross field of electromagnetic radiation (frequencies up to 10,000 mc). Minute details of its behavior are then recorded. Because they do not conduct electric currents, these highly magnetic ferrites can be used in transmitting super-high microwave frequencies.



Bell Laboratories researchers, Henry S. McDonald, Dr. Eng. and Max V. Mathews, Sc.D., examine magnetic tape used in a new research technique. Voice waves are converted into sequences of numbers by periodic sampling of amplitudes, 8000 samples per second. General purpose electronic computers act on these numbers to simulate proposed transmission systems.

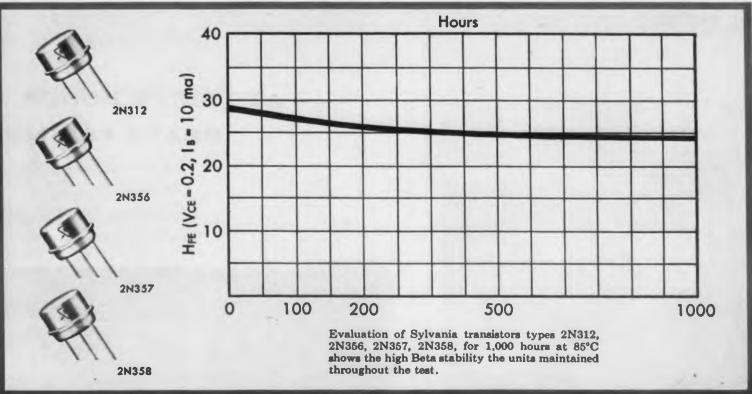
Computer Simulates Transmission Medium

Recordings of real voices as modified by passing through a large digital computer or "electronic brain" were heard by engineers attending a recent meeting of the Northern New Jersey Section of the Institute of Radio Engineers.

Experiments at Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N.J., were described where ordinary speech is translated into machine "language," introduced into an IBM type 704 Computer processed by the computer, to simulate the effects of transmission through a transmission system, and then retranslated into speech sounds in the form of recordings on magnetic tape.

By this technique Bell Laboratories scientists can determine how the ear will respond to the product of a given transmission system without the expense and delay which would be involved in actually building and testing a proposed new system. Infinite variations may be tried by simple changes in the computer program. When not in use for this project, the computer is used for the solution of other scientific and accounting problems for the Laboratories.

The translating equipment which converts the speech sounds to a code for use in the computer was developed for Bell Laboratories by the Modac Department of the Airborne Instruments Laboratories, Inc.



Four more **Computer Transistors**

Typical Characteristics

-from Sylvania

Sylvania widens its product line of high stability types designed especially for computer applications

Design engineers are now provided with an expanded line of computer transistors from Sylvania, basic source for high Beta units. The new additions, types 2N312, 2N356, 2N357 and 2N358, are NPN germanium alloy junction transistors. They exhibit the stable Beta characteristics and fast switching times that have made Sylvania types 2N377, 2N385 and 2N388 so popular. The new transistors are "base-off-the-can" types designed specifically for those applications where all transistor elements must be insulated from the metal case.

As with Sylvania original computer transistors, the types 2N312, 2N356, 2N357 and 2N358 meet EIA size group 30 dimensions. They also meet environmental tests typical of those required in military applications. Tests include temperature cycle, moisture resistance, centrifuge, and lead fatigue.

In addition to stable Betas at changing current levels, the four types have good leakage stability. Total dissipation for each unit is conservatively rated at 100 mw with ambient temperature at 25° C.



LIGHTING • TELEVISION • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • PHOTOGRAPHY • ATOMIC ENERGY • CHEMISTRY-METALLURGY CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

| (25° C): | 2N312 | 2N356 | 2N357 | 2N358 |
|---|---------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Collector Cutoff Current, ICBO | | | | |
| V _{CB} = 20, emitter open | - | 20 | 20 | 20 va |
| V _{CB} = 15, emitter open | 10 ua | - | - | - |
| V _{CB} = 5, emitter open | - | 3 | 3 | 3 va |
| V _{CB} = 1, emilter open | 2 va | - | - | - |
| Emitter Cutoff Current, IFBO | | | | |
| V _{FR} - 20, collector open | - | 20 | 20 | 20 ug |
| VFR = 15, collector open | 10 va | - | - | - |
| V _{FR} = 5, collector open | - | 3 | 3 | 3 00 |
| VEB - 1, collector open | 2 00 | - | - | - |
| Emitter Punch Thru, Is | | | | |
| | - | 20 | 20 | 20 va |
| VEB - 0 | | (V _{CB} - 20) | (VC8 - 18 |) (VCB - 15) |
| Collector Punch Thru, Ic | | | | |
| | - | 500 | 500 | 500 ua |
| l _p = -25 ua (reverse bias) | | (VCE - 20) | (VCE - 18 | -(VCE - 15) |
| B10K | 400 va | - | - | |
| R _{BE} - 10K | CE - 15 |) | | |
| Current Gain, h _{FE} | | | | |
| V _{CE} = 0.25, I _C = 100 ma | | 30 | - | - |
| VCE - 0.25, IC - 200 ma | - | - | 30 | - |
| V _{CE} - 0.25, I _C - 300 ma | _ | - | - | 30 |
| V _{CE} - 1.0, I _C - 10 ma | 45 | - | - | - |
| Saturation Voltage, V _{CE} (max | .) | | | |
| Ic = 100 ma, Ia = 10 ma | - | 0.2 | - | - |
| IC - 200 ma, IB - 20 ma | - | - | 0.2 | - |
| IC = 300 ma, IB = 30 me | | - | - | 0.2 |
| I _C = 10 ma, I _B = 1 ma | 0.075 | - | - | - |
| Input Voltage, V _{BE} (max.) | | | | |
| V _{CE} = 0.25, I _C = 100 ma | - | 0.8 | - | - |
| $V_{CE} = 0.25$, $I_C = 200$ ma | | - | 0.8 | - |
| V _{CE} - 0.25, I _C - 300 ma | _ | - | - | 0.8 |
| Rise Time | 1.0 | 1.0 | .6 | .4 |
| Storage Time | 1.5 | 0.3 | .3 | .5 |
| Fall Time | 8.0 | 1.0 | .6 | .6 |
| | | | | |

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y. In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd. Shell Tower Bldg., Montreal.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

ENGINEERING REVIEW



Electronic Typing Calculator Developed by IBM

A new, low-cost computer—the IBM 632 Electronic Typing Calculator—consists of an electric typewriter, a 10-key companion keyboard, a magnetic core "memory" device within the computer unit, and a program reading device.

The computer embodies magnetic core "memory" and can be programmed to automatically retain and type out total gross sales, taxes, shipping charges, invoice totals, or other selected accumulations for management review.

According to IBM spokesmen, refinements and additions to the calculator show promise of extending its uses to many of the other important office applications now requiring separate calculating and typing operations. The new product will be manufactured at the company's new plant in Lexington, Kentucky with delivery scheduled for the second quarter of the year.



AT PHELPS DODGE, MAGNET WIRE "SERVICE" MEANS FAR MORE THAN JUST DELIVERY!



FIRST FOR LASTING QUALITY-FROM MINE TO MARKET

- A complete line of uniformly high-quality products—backed by the finest research and manufacturing facilities.
- Modern, up-to-date packaging designed specifically for easy handling and convenient use.
- Prompt customer service on deliveries and all inquiries.
- Application of vast engineering experience in helping select correct wire and insulation to meet requirements.
- Dependable warehouse system in close proximity to major markets.







Speed photography "stops" missile: A .220 calibre Swift-one of the world's fastest rifle bullets-is shown here in double exposure. To the left, it is crossing over the zero mark on an ordinary 6-inch ruler. To the right, it has reached the 5-inch mark. The exposures were made at one five-millionth of a second, with an interval of 100 microseconds between them. By simple calculation from the photo, the velocity of the bullet is found to be 4,050 ft. a second. The picture was taken with a double flash light source developed by Edgerton, Germeshausen and Grier, Inc. Shock waves, invisible by ordinary photographic methods, are clearly displayed by a silhouette technique. The indistinct pattern resembling a smoke trail is caused by the low pressure vortices or heated air filling in the "hole" left by the speeding bullet.

The Snark In Production

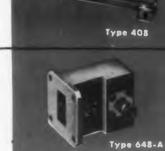
First photographs released by the Air Force of the production line for the world's first intercontinental guided missile—the USAF-Northrop Snark SM-62. Produced at Hawthorne, Calif., by the Northrop Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc., the Snark is a 5000-mile range missile capable of carrying a nuclear warhead to a transoceanic target with extreme accuracy. The Snark missile has been assigned to operational duty with units of the Air Force's Strategic Air Command. The nation's first Snark intercontinental missile squadron will be based at Presque Isle, Maine.

PRESENTS THE PACEMAKER LINE

These advanced design Spectrum Analyzers introduce the new PACEMAKER line of microwave equipment-developed and built by PRD, the largest manufacturer of microwave instrumentation for test and research purposes. The entire PACEMAKER line is featured by simplicity of operation, even higher accuracy than before, greater strength factors-and the lower price levels that result from volume manufacturing. The new PACEMAKER Spectrum Analyzer comes in 3 models, covering the S, C, and X bands. Their range of performance makes them valuable for precise spectrum measurements - also other applications such as high VSWR, leakage, and loss evaluation, and analysis of radar, radio relay, and other signals. The bezel of the 5" cathode-ray tube carries hood and camera mounting provision and scale illumination sources. Call your PRD representative for the full story on the new Spectrum Analyzers – and the other PACEMAKER items. You'll be surprised at the quick delivery for all PRD equipment and you'll be delighted at the lower costs on this finer line.



POLYTECHNIC RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO., INC. 202 Tillary Street, Brooklyn 1, N.Y., UL 2-6800



IJ

Type 159

Type 1116

Type 320-A

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Letters to the Editor

THE PACEMAKER SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

| , S, Bands |
|------------|
| nc/s |
| c/s |
| dbm. min. |
| 30 cps |
| kc/s/inch |
| lb |
| db |
| |

PRICES:

X-BAND MODEL 860-X: \$1,975. S-BAND MODEL 860-S: \$2,375. C-BAND MODEL 860-C: \$2,700.

> LEVEL SET ATTENUATORS Tweive types, all new, all completely shielded. Frequency range from 2.6 to 18 kmc.

> SLIDING WAVEGUIDE TERMINATION Ten new types, covering frequency range from 2.6 to 40 kmc, with moximum VSWR of 1.01.

> SLIDING SHORTS Four types (non-contacting). Short-circuiting plunger travel extends over half a wavelength covering frequencies from 12.4 to 75 kmc. VSWR in excess of 40 to 1.

HIGH DIRECTIVITY COUPLER Six types. Frequency range from 2.6 to 18 kmc. Directivity of 40 db, with average coupling of 10 ±0.3 db.

THERMISTOR MOUNT Maximum VSWR of 1.75 and covering the 12.4 to 18 kmc frequency range.

Seek Vendor's Advice

Dear Sir:

From our status as a supplier of components used in the production of electrical and electronic apparatus, I have the following message for your audience.

I would ask designers to please work out their wire and cable problem early in the design of the electronic equipment. All too often we find that a customer has completed the design of his gear, and has already completed much of his tooling by the time he has made his first inquiries concerning wire for internal connections and jacketed cables for power supply or other external use. His inquiry now comes to us specifying conductor sizes, etc., and also the outer diameters of the items desired.

We find, of course, that in trying to design cables with the proper conductor areas, current carrying capacities, and insulation thicknesses in conformity with the codes and standards to which we work, that we must exceed the designer's specified dimensions. The customer is faced with the unhappy choice between retooling to provide larger clearances and possibly discarding already purchased grommets, strain reliefs, terminals, etc., or accepting a cable design which has potential short-comings built in at the factory because of the undersize conductors, thin insulation walls, etc. which must be used to provide a small cable to squeeze through the inadequate holes and other clearances.

Considering the wiring as a component deserving the same attention as the more glamorized items of the electronic technique will truly result in lower cost and better quality. Unfortunately there are still too many design engineers doing a very creditable job except for the wiring design which is done as an afterthought and sometimes after production has already started.

> J. W. Boughton, Chief Engineer Western Insulated Wire Co.

► This letter points up a very important factor in good design—the timely use of vendors' knowledge as specialists in specific fields. The best designers are alert to the advantages of relying on specialists at a time during design when they can still make changes without scrapping related design effort.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

MEETINGS

Mar. 24-27: IRE National Convention

Э

1

1

s

n

n

e

h

11

n

r

r

t

g

В

Coliseum and Waldorf-Astoria, New York City. A comprehensive program of 275 papers, covering the most recent developments in the fields of all 27 IRE Professional groups, will be presented in 55 sessions. The high point of the program will be two special symposia on "Electronics in Space" and "Electronic Systems in Industry," to be held Tuesday Evening, March 25. The complete program will be announced sometime in January.

Mar. 27-29: Ninth Biennial Electrical Industry Show and Fifth Electrical Maintenance Conference

Shrine Exposition Hall, Los Angeles, Calif. Some of the topics to be discussed are maintenance to prevent breakdown, maintenance of electrical and electronic equipment, and maintenance of lighting to assure peak output. For more details write Paul H. Henrichs, Southern California Edison Co., P.O. Box 351, Los Angeles, Calif.

Mar. 31-Apr. 2: Instruments and Regulators Conference

University of Delaware, Newark, Del. Sponsored by the IRE, ASME, AIChE, and ISA. For details send to E. M. Grabbe, P.O. Box 45067, Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Apr. 2-4: ASME Conference on Automatic Optimization

University of Delaware, Wilmington, Del. AIEE, IRE, ISA, AIChE with professional groups analogous to the RE will participate in the conference by sponsoring technical paper centered around the theme, "Automatic Optimization." For details write W. E. Vannah, Control Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Apr. 8-10: Symposium on Electronic Waveguides

Auditorium of Engineering Societies Bldg., 33 W. 39th St., New York. Sponsored by IRE, PGED and PGMTT, and the Department of Defense Research Agencies. The symposium will deal with the interaction of electromagnetic fields and electron or plasma beams in general waveguide regions. The symposium covers the fields of electron beams, plasmas, and electromagnetics to



Electronik Null Indicator is easier to watch, easier to use

SPECIFICATIONS

Period—less than 1/2 second Current Sensitivity-.001 microamp/mm. Voltage Sensitivity-1 microvolt/mm. input impedance-1000 ohms at max. sensitivit v Overload Rating-1 volt at max. sensitivity Stability-less than 1 mm.zero shift/hour Damping—critically damped; inde-pendent of external resistance Terminals—input and ground; for spade, pin or banana plugs Power-115 volts, 60 cycles Scale Markings--1 to +1 in mm. | over 21/8" radius Dimensions-17³¹⁶ long x 5³/₈ " wide x 7¾ " high Weight-15 lbs.

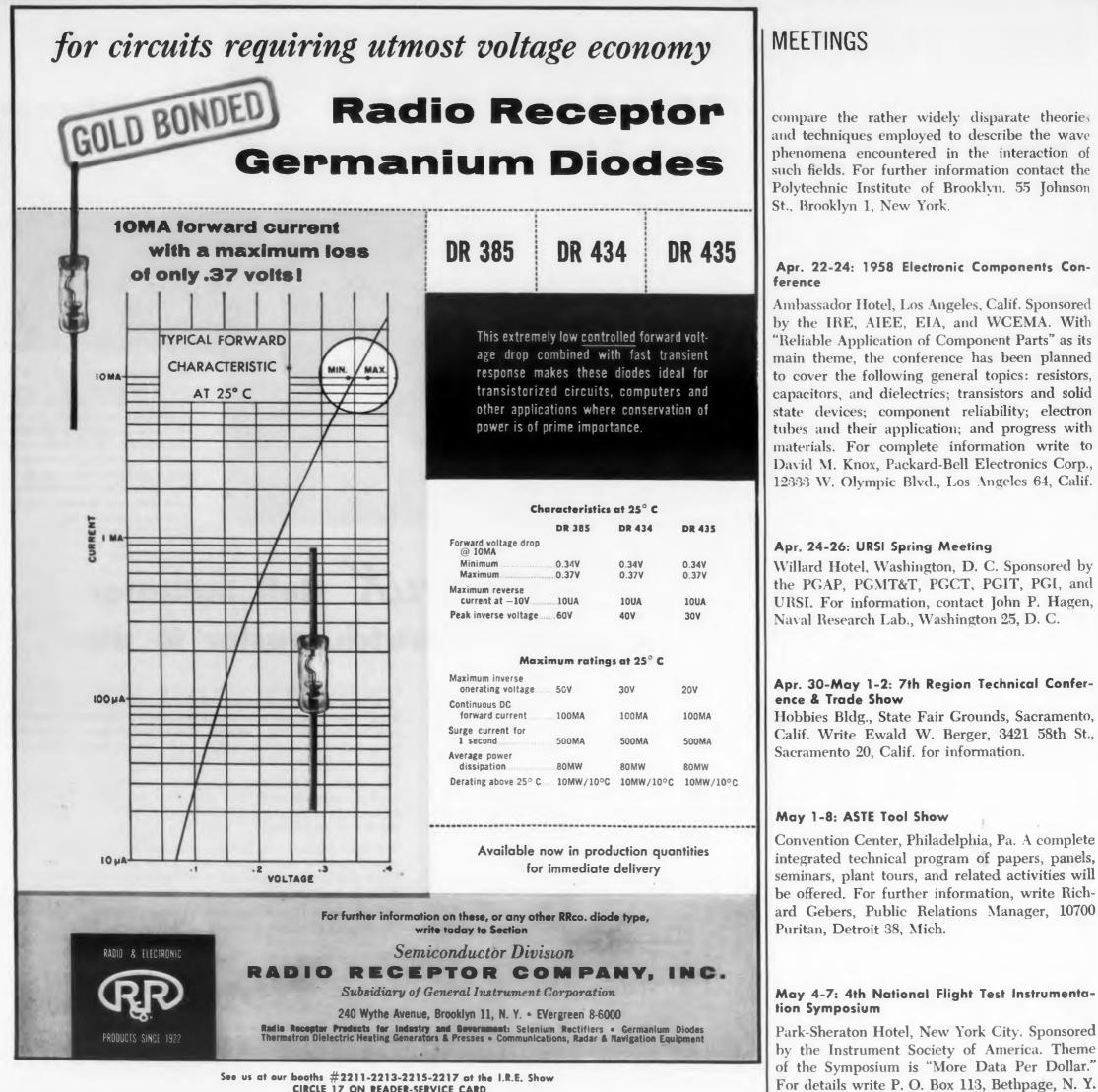
THE BIG, clearly legible dial on this all-electronic instrument is easy to read, reduces the chance of error. Even in bright light, there's no need to shade the meter. The needle comes to rest in less than half a second. And there's never "loss of spot" when excessive signal is applied—you always know which direction to go for bridge correction.

The *ElectroniK* Null Indicator goes to work quickly . . . without need for leveling or special mounting. Zeroing is simple, with just a turn of the front-of-panel bar knob. The unit withstands shock and vibration.

The Null Indicator is sensitive enough for all your d-c bridge measurements, and rugged enough for production line work. Order this modern successor to the galvanometer today. Price: \$175, f.o.b. Philadelphia.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR Co., Industrial Division, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.





CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

M M

St

to

C

N

S

C V C

May 5-7: AIEE Great Lakes District Meeting

Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.

May 5-7: PGMT&T National Symposium

Stanford University, California. For details, write to Dr. K. Tomiyasu, GE Microwave Lab., 601 California Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

May 6-9: Western Joint Computer Conference

Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. Cosponsored by IRE, ACM, and AIEE. Theme of the conference will be "Contrasts in Computers," with panel discussions on controversial aspects of modern computers. For more information write David Parry, 6363 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

May 13-15: Spring Assembly Meeting of the Radio Technical Commission for the Marine Services

Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. Write R. T. Brown, Radio Technical Commission for Marine Services, c/o Federal Communications Commission, Washington 25, D.C.

June 2-4: National Telemetering Conference

Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Md. Sponsored by the AIEE, ARS, ISA, and IAS. The technical program will feature sessions in telemetering in the IGY program, telemetering overseas, rocket telemetering, industrial telemetering, and data reduction. In addition there will be the annual exhibit staged by manufacturers of telemetering equipment. For further details about the conference write W. J. Mayo-Wells, Program Chairman, 3830 Beecher St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

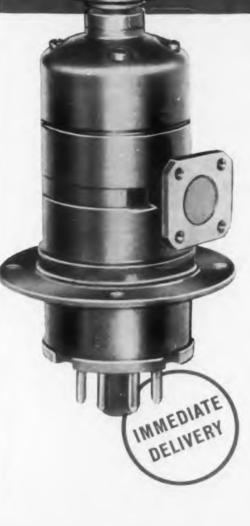
June 22-27: AIEE Summer General Meeting Buffalo, N.Y.

June 23-27: ASTM 61st Annual Meeting

Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass. Highlighting the meeting will be the 12th Technical Photographic Exhibit of the ASTM. Entries will be accepted from members of ASTM, employees of company members, and engineering students. For further information, contact E. W. Walsh, Chairman, ASTM Photographic Exhibit, Narragansett Electric Co., 15 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.



Sperry SRV-38 klystron FOR TEST AND RADAR EQUIPMENT



Now in production ... a Sperry reflex oscillator klystron offering the high precision required for all types of test equipment and radars. Its frequency is adjustable to finer than 1 mc over its operating range of 33 to 36 kmc. And the SRV-38's conservative cathode design means it will maintain its accuracy and precision over an extended service life.

Because of its long life, power and

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SRV-38

| Frequency Range | |
|--|--------------|
| Output Power | 8.5 to 40 mw |
| Electronic Tuning Range (at 34.8 kmc) | 60 to 150 mc |
| Hysteresis | |
| Beam Voltage Reflector Voltage Range | |

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

frequency stability, low voltage requirements, ruggedness and wide tuning range, the SRV-38 has had wide use as both a power source in test sets and on the bench, and also as a local oscillator in ground, shipborne and airborne radar equipments.

• The SRV-38 is now available for immediate delivery. For more information, write or phone the nearest Sperry district office for data sheet.



DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

BROOKLYN • CLEVELAND • NEW ORLEANS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE. IN CANADAI SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

Reliability-Sensitivity-Function Analysis

Now that the designer has made a paper prediction of reliability, he may want to change this reliability. Which component should he change? Which component should he *not* change? Sensitivityfunction analysis provides an easy guide to determining the answer to these questions. Application of the principles described in the article will give the designer a quantitive evaluation of how sensitive the reliability of the system is to changes in the reliability of the system components.

Since this article refers to a hypothetical telemetering system described previously (reference 1) ELECTRONIC DESIGN here reconstructs salient elements of Mr. Blanton's reliability prediction technique, as a review for the reader. Turn the page for the start of the article.

| Line | ltem | Probability of Success | Remarks |
|------|--|--|---|
| 1 | V1-V10 to Output, Path 1 | ABCDE'G | 1 |
| 2 | V1-V10 to Output, Path 2 | ABCD'EFG | Path 1 or 2 or 3 req'd for success, weight == 1.0 |
| | V1-V10 to Output, Path 3 | ABCD'EH |) weight 1.0 |
| | V ₁₁ -V ₁₅ to Output | ABCD'EJ | Req'd for success, weight $=$ w ₁ |
| 5 | V16, V17 to Output | ABCD'EK | Req'd for success, weight $=$ w ₂ |
| 6 | Combination No. 1 for System Success (Lines 1, 4, & 5) | |) |
| 7 | Combination No. 2 for System Success (Lines 2, 4, & 5) | ABCD'EFGJ ^w K ^w | Any one of these combinations will give system success |
| 8 | Combination No. 3 for System Success (Lines 3, 4, & 5) | ABCD'EHJ ^w ₃ K ^w ₂ |) |
| 9 | Simultaneous Success (Lines 6 & 7) | ABCDEFGJ ^w ₁ K ^w ₂ | |
| 10 | Simultaneous Success (Lines 6 & 8) | ABCDEGHJ ^W ₃ K ^W ₂ | |
| 11 | Simultaneous Success (Lines 7 & 8) | ABCD'EFGHJ ^{w1} K ^{w2} | |
| 12 | Simultaneous Success (Lines 6, 7 & 8) | ABCDEFGHJ ^w ¹ K ^w ² | |
| 13 | Reliability formula for P1 (Line 6 + L. 7 + L. 8 - L. 9 - L. 10 - L. 11 + L. 12) | $\begin{array}{l} ABCEJ^{w_1} K \stackrel{w_2}{} (DG \\ + D'FG + D'H - DFG \\ - DGH - D'FGH + DFGH) \end{array}$ | |

Table 1. Derivation of reliability formula for telemetering system.

H. Elmore Blanton Hycon Eastern, Inc. Cambridge, Mass.

Review

A block diagram like the one in Fig. 1 of a hypothetical telemetering system is drawn. Reliability numbers, based on test and experience are assigned to each block. In this example the E' and D' blocks have been added to show that there is a probability that transmitter 1 will fail if transmitter 2 does, and vice versa. A detailed diagram of the subcarrier oscillator-commutator-transducer boxes appears in Fig. 2.

Now a table is drawn up. Each path required for success is examined and tabulated as in Table 1. Note that signal transmission via any one of paths 1, 2 or 3 will be successful. There is only one way in which information from variables 11 through 15, 16, and 17 can be transmitted, however. This is accordingly noted. Combinations of paths that can succeed are now listed. The probability of simultaneous success of two or more or all paths follow in order.

Weighting Factors

Preparatory to writing a reliability formula, the need for *exponent weighting factors* has to be looked at. These factors denote the relative importance of different kinds of success—in this case various telemetered variables. In the example under discussion variables *1* through *10* are considered the most important. Accordingly their exponents are listed as 1.0 in Table 2. The other variables are less important and are given exponents less than 1, roughly proportional to their relative importance. The nonunity exponent effectively increases the apparent reliability of the associated part . . . and causes the predicted reliability of the system to be higher.

Weighting factors, their use and derivation, are discussed at length in reference 2 by Mr. Blanton.

Reliability Formula

Having listed the paths necessary for success -and using the product rule to show the probability of success for (reliability of) each path, the reliability formula for the system can be written. The procedure is straightforward. System reliability is now equal to the algebraic sum of the probabilities that have been listed. Pay due attention to subtracting the equations for simultaneous success. The formula that results is

| Part | Symbol | Estimate | Sit | uation | Formulas | Reliability |
|--|----------------------------------|----------|-----|---|--|-------------|
| Atmospheric Propagation | A | 0.98 | 1. | System-reliability prediction using | Line 13, Table 1, and | 0.786 |
| Power Supply and Packaging | В | 0.95 | 2 | proposed technique | Eqs. (1)-(4) | 0.745 |
| Diplexer and Antenna | с | 0.99 | ۷. | Same as 1 except S. C. O. No. 2 and associated transducers not used | Same as 1 except H= 0 | 0.745 |
| Transmitter No. 1 | D | 0.95 | 3. | Same as 1 except storage-delay eliminated | Same as 1 except $F = 0$ | 0.785 |
| Probability Xmtr No. 1 does not cause failure of Xmtr No. 2 | D' | 0.99 | 4. | Same as 1 except storage-delay | Same as 1 except $F = 1.0$ | 0.786 |
| Transmitter No. 2 | E | 0.95 | | replaced by straight-through transmission | | |
| Probability Xmtr No. 2 does not cause failure of Xmtr No. 1 | E' | 0.99 | 5. | System-reliability prediction using product rule | $Ps = R = ABCDEFa^5b^8c^{25}d^{27}$ | 0.410 |
| Storage and Delay Device | F | 0.95 | 6. | Same as 5 except part unreli- | Above equation with variables | 0.802 |
| Each Subcarrier Oscillator | a ₁ - a ₅ | 0.99 | | ability reduced by factor of 4 (e.g., A is changed from 0.98 | redefined | |
| Each Commutator Output Section | b1 - b3 | 0.98 | | to 0.995, etc.) | | |
| Each Commutator Input Section | c ₁ - c ₂₅ | 1.0* | 7. | System-reliability prediction con- sidering redundancy shown in | $R = ABCEa^{4}b^{2}c^{15}d^{17}[D' + (1 - abc^{10}d^{10}) (D + $ | 0.685 |
| Each Transducer | d1 - d27 | 0.98 | | Fig. 1 and all data required for success | D'F DF]] | |

*Estimated as greater than 0.995, hence use 1.0.

Table 2. Part reliability estimates for numerical com-putation of reliability formula. In practice these esti-mates would be derived from use of part reliabilitycurves.

Table 3. Reliability predictions for hypothetical telemetering system. Substitution of figures from Table 2 in a variety of prediction methods gives widely differing results.

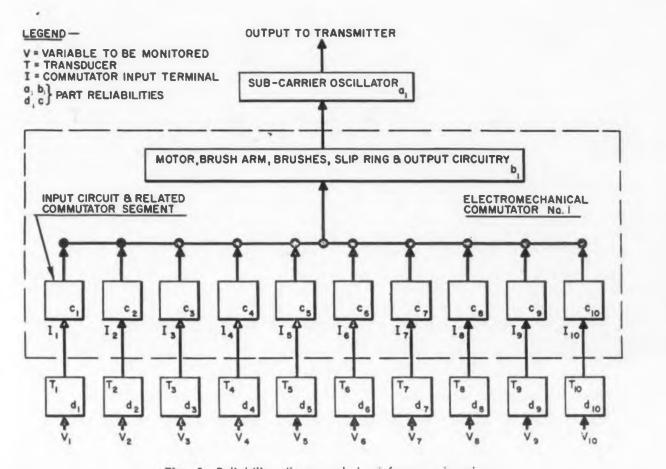


Fig. 1. Reliability diagram derived from engineering block diagram of a telemetering system. Arrows show signal (information) flow.

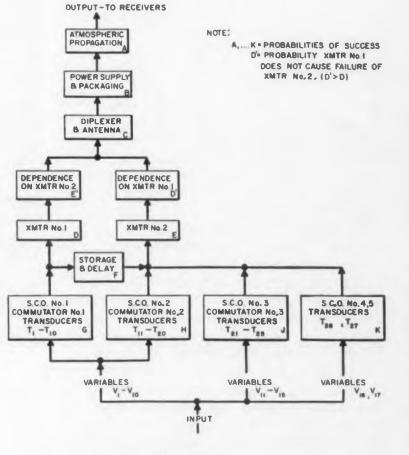


Fig. 2. Reliability detail of 10-input subcarrier oscillator-commutator-transducer boxes of Fig. 1.

$R = P_1 = ABCEJ^{*_1}K^{*_2} (DG + D'FG + D'H)$ - DFG - DGH - D'FGH + DFGH),

as in Table 3.

Let us recap the prediction procedure:

• Write the probability of success (use product rule) for transmission along each possible path of information transfer. Check to see if a path's success is necessary to system success or if there are alternative paths. Apply weighting factors.

• Calculate the probability of success for combinations of paths that result in system success. Again, use the product rule.

• If more than two combinations for system success exist, combine these and calculate their probabilities of success as above.

• Write the reliability of the system by adding the probabilities you got in the second step, subtracting those calculated in the third step, and alternately adding and subtracting those for groups of three, four, or more as computed in the last step.

Note that Line 6 of Table 4 does not include the factors D' and E'. This is because the probabilities D and E are more restrictive for the same parts in this example.

The four steps delineated above can be followed quickly and easily. The reliability number for the system being analyzed will be a much closer approximation to reality than a simple product rule estimate.

In point of fact the use of the product rule, without regard to the interdependence and redundancy of the system components, will lead to a reliability estimate very much lower than it should be. Consider Table 2. In this table some approximate part reliabilities are attributed to the system components. When these numbers are substituted in the equations derived above the system reliability is predicted in Table 3 as 0.786. Use of a simple product rule gives 0.410 half as much as the first method! This can be expensive if the designer takes his prediction seriously and designs more reliability into the system. Required reliability may be only 0.7.

But suppose it is higher. Suppose the required reliability is, say, 0.85. Which parts should be made more reliable to give the highest, most economical system reliability? The answer to this question will be found in the following article, where Mr. Blanton examines the sensitivity of system parts. In Reliability-Sensitivity-Function Analysis he shows how to evaluate the rate of change of system reliability with respect to changes in the reliability of the particular part. This article, together with reference 1 should give the design engineer a sound, fast technique for evaluating the reliability of his design before the prototype is built, and a good picture of how the system parameters can be varied to change that end reliability.

Table 4. Sensitivity function analysis of telemetering reliability.

| Line | Sensitivity with respect to Changes in reliability of: | Symbol | Reliability — Sensitivity Function $*$ (Partial derivative of P_1 with respect to symbol at left) | Sensitivity Factor based on Values in Table 2 |
|------|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | Atmospheric Propagation | A | P ₁ /A | 0.802 |
| 2 | Power Supply and Packaging | B | P ₁ /B | 0.828 |
| 3 | Diplexer and Antenna | С | P ₁ /C | 0.794 |
| 4 | Transmitter No. 1 | D | MG (1-F) (1-H) | 0.0021 |
| 5 | Dependence on Xmtr No. 1 | D' | M (FG + H - FGH) | 0.792 |
| 6 | Transmitter No. 2 | E | P ₁ /E | 0.828 |
| 7 | Dependence on Xmtr No. 2 | E' | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Storage and Delay | F | MG (D'-D) (1-H) | 0.0017 |
| 9 | S.C.O. No. 1, Commutator No. 1, Transducers T ₁ – T ₁₀ | G | M [F (D'−D) + D] (1 − H) | 0.0439 |
| 0 | S.C.O. No. 2, Commutator No. 2, Transducers T ₁₁ – T ₂₀ | н | M [D' (1 - FG) - DG (1 - F)] | 0.0455 |
| 1 | S.C.O. No. 3, Commutator No. 3, Transducers T ₂₁ – T ₂₅ | J | w ₁ P ₁ /J | 0.745 |
| 12 | S.C.O. Nos. 4, 5, Transducers T ₂₆ , T ₃₇ | к | w ₂ P ₁ /K | 0.668 |
| 3 | Exponent Weighting Factor on J | w ₁ | (log _e J) P ₁ | -0.0401 |
| 4 | Exponent Weighting Factor on K | w ₂ | (log _e K) P ₁ | -0.0487 |
| 15 | Sub-Carrier Oscillator No. 1 | ľ a ₁ | $(G/a_1) (\partial P_1 / \partial G)$ | 0.0419 |
| 16 | Commutator No. 1 | b ₁ | $(G/b_1) (\partial P_1/\partial G)$ | 0.0423 |
| 17 | Each Transducer, T ₁ - T ₁₀ | d ₁ d ₁₀ | $a_1b_1d_i^7 (144 - 243d_i + [d_i=d_i \text{ for} \\ 100d_i^2) (\partial P_1/\partial G) [i=1, 2,, and 10]$ | 0.0702 |
| 18 | One Transducer, T ₁ , T ₂ , T ₃ , T ₄ , T ₅ or T ₆ | d ₁ , d ₂ , or d ₆ | $a_1b_1d^7$ (15d, - 25dd, + 10d ² d, + 3d - 2d ²) | 0.0038 |
| 19 | Transducer T ₁₀ | d ₁₀ | $(G/d_{10}) (\partial P_1/\partial G)$ | 0.0423 |
| 20 | Sub-Carrier Oscillator No. 3 | CI S | $(J/a_3) (\partial P_1/\partial J)$ | 0.715 |
| 21 | Commutator No. 3 | b ₃ | $(J/b_{s}) (\partial P_{1}/\partial J)$ | 0.722 |
| 22 | Each Transducer, T ₂₁ – T ₂₅ | d ₂₁ d ₂₅ | $a_{3}b_{3}d_{1}(2d-d_{1}^{2})^{w_{3}}[d_{1}+2]{(2+w_{3})(1-d_{1})](\partial P_{1}/\partial J)}$ $\begin{bmatrix} d_{1}\\ i=21,22, \text{ and } 25 \end{bmatrix}$ | 0.770 |

 $d_i = d_i$ for $i = j = 1, 2, ..., or \delta_i d_i = d$ for i = 1, 2, ..., 27, = j

Reliability-Sensitivity Function Analysis

THE RELIABILITY formula for a device provides a useful means for analyzing the sensitivity of the unit to changes in part reliability. If the formula is partially differentiated with respect to a particular part-reliability variable, the resulting function can be called the reliability-sensitivity function with respect to that part.

This function describes the way reliabilities of other parts affect the sensitivity of the system to changes in the reliability of the particular part. When the sensitivity function is evaluated with numbers, it gives a numerical value for the rate of change of system reliability with respect to changes in the reliability of the particular part. Those parts that yield the highest rates of change of system reliability should be specified as high as possible and must be controlled closely within narrow tolerance limits.

Let us examine the telemetering system described in the review. The reliability formula for this system is given as

$$P_1 = ABCEJ^{w_1}K^{w_2}(DG + D'FG + D'H - DFG - DGH - D'FGH + DFGH), \quad (1)$$

The partial derivative of this formula with respect to A is

$$\frac{\partial P_1}{\partial A} = BCEJ^{w_1}K^{w_2}(DG + D'FG + D'H - DFG - DGH - D'FGH + DFGH) \quad (2)$$

= P_1/A (3)

This reliability-sensitivity function shows that the sensitivity of P_1 to changes in A is a function of the reliability of each of the other parts in the system. Furthermore, when eq (3) is evaluated using the part-reliability estimates given in Table 2 of the review, the sensitivity factor with respect to A is found to be 0.802. Since the sensitivity factors with respect to variables such A, B, C, and E in eq (1) can never be greater than 1.0, a value of 0.802 indicates high sensitivity and the need for careful control of the reliability of the related part. For instance, a 5 per cent change in A produces slightly over a 4 per cent change in P_1 .

Several reliability-sensitivity functions and related numerical sensitivity factors for the telemetering system are given in Table 4. The information on Lines 1-14 is obtained in a straightforward manner, as described in the preceding paragraph. Lines 15 and 16 give the sensitivity with respect to changes in the reliability of Subcarrier Oscillator No. 1 and Commutator No. 1, respectively. Refer to Fig. 2 of the review. These sensitivity functions, and those on Lines 17, 18 and 19, are based on the reliability formulae for the subcarrier oscillator-commutatortransducer combination, which may be derived as follows:

• The probability of the successful monitoring of any variable V_i is $a_1b_1c_id_i$ and of all variables is

$$a_1b_1\left[\prod_{i=1}^6 c_id_i\right]\left[\prod_{i=7}^9 c_id_i\right]\left[c_{10}d_{10}\right].$$
 (4)

• The pairs of brackets group the factors related to Class-1, -2 and -3 variables, respectively. Class 1 variables are V_1 - V_6 . The channel including Subcarrier Oscillator No. 1 is successful if five out of the six Class 1 variables are transmitted. Two out of the three Class 2 variables, V_7 - V_9 , and the Class 3 variable V_{10} , are necessary to success during each complete revolution of the commutator. • Consequently eq (4) is rewritten to show the probability that the minimum number of variables in each class are monitored successfully subject to the condition that the monitoring of one variable in Class I and 2 is unsuccessful. The resulting formula for the probability of success, which is denoted by G in Fig. 1 of the review, is as follows:

$$G = a_{1}b_{1}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{6} c_{i}d_{i} + \sum_{i=1}^{6} (1 - c_{i}d_{i})\prod_{j=1}^{6, \neq i} c_{j}d_{j}\right]$$
$$\left[\prod_{i=7}^{9} c_{i}d_{i} + \sum_{i=7}^{9} (1 - c_{i}d_{i})\prod_{k=7}^{9, \neq i} c_{k}d_{k}\right]\left[c_{10}d_{10}\right].$$
(5)

The same logic is followed to write the probability of success

$$H = a_{2}b_{2}\left[\prod_{i=11}^{16} c_{i}d_{i} + \sum_{i=11}^{16} (1-c_{i}d_{i})\prod_{j=11}^{16, \neq i} c_{j}d_{j}\right]$$
$$\left[\prod_{i=17}^{19} c_{i}d_{i} + \sum_{i=17}^{19} (1-c_{i}d_{i})\prod_{k=17}^{19, \neq i} c_{k}d_{k}\right]\left[c_{20}d_{20}\right]. (6)$$

The sensitivity functions for reliabilities a_1 and b_1 are derived by forming the products $(\partial G/\partial a_1)$ $(\partial P_1/\partial G)$ and $(\partial G/\partial b_1)$ $(\partial P_1/\partial G)$ respectively. We make the simplifying assumption that all c_i 's are equal to c and all d_i 's are equal to d, as implied by Table 1 of the review.

The sensitivity of the system with respect to equal changes in the reliability of each transducer (T_1-T_{10}) associated with SCO No. 1 is shown on Line 17 of Table 4 with respect to any one transducer in group T_1-T_6 on Line 18, and with respect to T_{10} on Line 19. Information similar to that given on Lines 15-17 for SCO No. 1 and associated parts is given on Lines 20-22 for SCO No. 3, commutator No. 3, and transducers $T_{21}-T_{25}$, respectively.

Following the usual mathematical rules, reliability-sensitivity factors may be used to estimate the effects of simultaneous changes of several part reliabilities, provided these changes are small (up to maybe 5 or 10 per cent of original values)—or of a large change in a particular part reliability. Acceptable estimates can be obtained, also, for the effect of simultaneous large changes in two or more reliabilities provided the sensitivity functions reveal negligible interaction between these several variables. Typical computations are illustrated by the following examples:

• Estimate the value of P_1 which results when SCO No. 2 and associated transducers are eliminated, that is, when H is changed from 0.944 to 0.

 $P_1 = 0.786 - 0.944 \times 0.0455 = 0.753 \tag{7}$

The exact new value of P_1 is 0.745, as given as Situation 2, Table 3 of the review.

• Estimate the value of P_1 which results when Transmitter No. 1 is eliminated, that is, when D is changed from 0.95 to 0 and D' from 0.99 to 1.0.

$$P_1 = 0.786 - 0.95 \times 0.00210 + 0.01 \times 0.792 = 0.792.$$
(8)

The answer is correct to the three figures shown. This estimation is possible because the reliability-sensitivity functions for D and D', respectively, are not functions of the other variable. This computation reveals that under the stated set of conditions Transmitter No. 1 contributes undesirable redundancy and should be removed from the system.

• Estimate the value of P_1 which results when SCO Nos. 1 and 2 and the associated commutators and transducers are eliminated.

The situation implies that G and H are each changed from 0.944 to 0; hence, the computation

 $P_1 = 0.786 - 0.944 \times 0.0439 - 0.944 \times 0.045 \quad (9)$

is suggested. This computation is incorrect because the reliability-sensitivity functions with respect to G and H are not independent. For instance, the sensitivity factor with respect to Hwhen G is zero is

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial H} \left[P_1 \Big|_{G=0} \right] = 0.789, \tag{9}$$

which is much greater than the sensitivity factor of 0.0455 given in Table 4. Further computations, of course, are not required since a glance at eq (1) shows that when G and H are both zero, P_1 is zero.²

• Estimate the value of P_1 which results when both G and H are decreased to 0.894.

$$P_1 = 0.786 - 0.05 \times 0.0439 - 0.05 \times 0.0455 = 0.782 \quad (10)$$

The correct answer is 0.780. For small variations in G and H, the effect of the interdependence in the sensitivity function is negligible.

The work in this paper, as well as in references 1 and 2 is based on the use of point estimates for the reliabilities of the various parts. A more realistic approach, where the computations are based on the assumption that the expected reliability for each type of part is normally distributed with a particular mean and standard deviation, is suggested. A first step in this direction is made by the sensitivity-function analysiswhereby the effects of various tolerances on the point estimates for part reliability can be approximated easily.

References

1. Reliability-Design Technique for Complex Systems, H. Elmore Blanton, ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Sept. 1, 1957. 2. Reliability-Prediction Technique for Use in Design of Complex Systems, H. E. Blanton, *Technical Report* AV7M, Hycon-Eastern, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

of Missile Unreliability

Dr. Joseph Tampico

Vice President-Director of Engineering Associated Missile Products Corp.

Missile unreliability can be combatted in two ways—by providing more comprehensive field checkout, or by shooting more missiles. The author examines the case for both sides and concludes that real economic advantages may result from better checkout . . . though he notes in passing that too much checkout can impair a "good" missile's reliability.

GUIDED MISSILES are presumed perfect when they leave the factory. The malfunctioning of a missile in its mission, therefore, can be attributed to its field handling, its deterioration in storage, influences of its flight environment, or its impairment through constant checking. There is a variety of missiles whose combat mission has a duration of only a few minutes but whose operating time on the ground may exceed 100 hours. This kind of protracted usage of the internal equipment of the missile is making its own contribution to missile unreliability.

It makes no difference in the mathematical concept of missile flight performance reliability if the missile functions perfectly on its mission as the result of extensive checkout, parts replacement and systems adjustment, or as the result of its being simply a reliable missile. The combination of relatively poor missiles plus excellent checkout and repair may yield the same flight performance reliability as physically perfect missiles delivered from the factory.

The most advanced and accurate checkout equipment available is generally that in use in the missile manufacturer's plant. This equipment is costly and is operated by highly-skilled manpower. This level of checkout is not only economically unfeasible for use in the field but the acute shortage of trained technicians in uniform would render such equipment ineffective. Checkout equipment for use at the squadron level must be simple and economical. The check list is reduced, precision is relaxed, procedures are often oversimplified, and the time required for checkout is extended.

Each of these compromises in the theoretically ideal factory method produces obvious money savings... at a cost in missile flight performance reliability. The problem to be solved is to obtain the highest practical missile flight performance reliability with the optimum degree of checkout time and money expenditure. We require a frequent check on the probability of a successful mission for every missile in our arsenal with minimum ground operation of the missile, minimum expenditure of manhours, and minimum total operational cost for maintaining mission capability.

A study of these objectives begins with an attempt to isolate the proportion of expenditures involved in the several factors comprising an aborted missile mission. The missile itself is not the largest item of expenditure in an unsuccessful mission. The supporting elements of the complete weapons system, when allocated to each missile, prove many times the cost of the missile itself.

If a fixed percentage of the missiles assigned to a squadron will probably abort, then a proportionate number of additional missiles must be procured if the full squadron effectivity is to be assured. Mission reliability, however, is determined by a variety of factors, and the skill probability of a weapon system is the product of:

- Probability of kill, given a hit;
- Probability of hit, given a reliable missile;
- Reliability of launching support system;
- Reliability of the missile itself.

Arbitrarily assuming a value of 0.80 as the probability of the launch being made success-fully, the missile hitting the target and the target

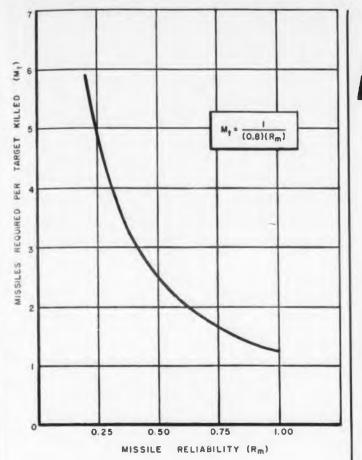


Fig. 1. Total of missiles necessary for a target kill is plotted against missile reliability. The probability of success of the launching, target hit and target kill is assumed to be 0.8, in this hypothetical example.

being destroyed, we may plot Fig. 1. In this way the total number of missiles required to provide squadron effectivity for varying degrees of missile reliability is determined. Study of the Figure reveals that as missile performance reliability falls below 100 per cent, the missile supply required to keep the squadron at full combat potential increases alarmingly.

The cost of the additional missiles required, however, is only a fraction of the total cost of unreliability. Each missile requires a shipping container, shipping, storage, ground handling, administrative records, repair, and overhaul. Additionally, it costs its proportional share of launching equipment, radar equipment, checkout and manpower expenditures at the squadron base. This total cost may vary from three to 15 times the cost of the missile alone.

It appears that missile checkout could offer a substantial economy as a primary means for improving missile flight performance reliability and, consequently, reducing the need for hanlling and launching excessive numbers of misiles. Measurement of the effect of additional heckout on missile flight performance reliability an be made by comparing this reliability before and after the use of such equipment. This effect can be illustrated analytically by assuming an

For the record... it's IMMEDIATE-PRINT scope photos with the DUMON 302

- NOW, ULTRA-FAST TRANSPARENT POLAROID-LAND FILM FOR HIGH SPEED RECORDING!
- . CONTACT AND PROJECTION PRINTS NO IMAGE REVERSAL.
- EASY, INEXPENSIVE CONVERSION TO VARIETY OF STANDARD ROLL AND CUT FILMS.
- CLICE-STOP SLIDE PERMITS **MOLTIPLE EXPOSURES ON SINGLE** FRAME FOR GREATER FILM ECONOMY AND EASY, DIRECT WAVEFORM COMPARISON.
- . FULL BINDCULAR VIEWING SIMULTANEOUS WITH RECORDING.
- . MOUNTS QUICKLY AND EASILY ON ANY STANDARD 5" SCOPE. NO ADDITIONAL SUPPORTS REQUIRED.
- EASY ACCESS FOR LENS AND SHUTTER ADJUSTMENT.
- BUILT-IN DATA RECORDING SYSTEM.

SPECIFICATIONS

- · Wollensak-Du Mont 75 mm f/2.8 three element lens, or 75 mm f/1.9 six element lens.
- Image reduction ratio 2.25:1.
- Alphax #2 shutter, bulb and 1/25 to 1/100 sec. with f/2.8 lens, Alphax #3 shutter, time, bulb and 1 sec. with f/1.9 lens.
- · Writing rate dependent upon film used.
- · Mounting clamp for use on any standard 5" scope

bezel. Type 302 with f/2.8 lens \$314.00 Type 302 with f/1.9 lens 391.00

The Du Mont Type 302 Recording Camera provides the most convenient and flexible means for applying the many advantages of the immediate-print Polaroid-Land process to oscilloscope recording.

And now the utility of the Polaroid-Land process has been greatly extended with the development of the new Polaroid-Land projection film --- a transparent base material with a specified emulsion speed of 1000 (ASA).

This new film not only permits contact and projection prints, and eliminates image reversal, but also enables use of the Polaroid-Land process in recording ultra-high-speed phenomena — even single transients.

Utility of the 302 is further broadened by the availability of adapter backs which permit the camera to use various standard roll and cut films. Write for full information

WHATEVER YOUR REQUIREMENTS ... DU MONT HAS THE CAMERA



TYPE 352 High-speed, single frame 35 mm featuring automàtic film advance. 8 frames/sec. au-tomatically, Wollensak f/1.5 lens. \$648.00



TYPE 339 Immediate-print type utiliz-ing Polaroid film. Speciat f/2.8 lens for distortion-free images. Binocular viewing of screen. \$246.00



TYPE 299 General-purpose camera ac-cepting backs for roll-film, film-pack, or cut film. Con-verts to Type 302 for Pola-roid recording, f/1.9 lens \$369.00, f/2.8 lens \$292.00



TYPE 296 Low-cost, general-purpose single-frame camera. Uses standard casette wound 35 mm film. Corrected f/2.8 lens. Viewing port. **\$164.50**

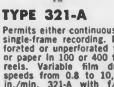


Permits either continuous or single-frame recording. Per-forated or unperforated film or paper in 100 or 400 foot reels. Variable film drive speeds from 0.8 to 10.800 in./min. 321-A with f/1.5 lens \$1270.00, 321-A with f/2.8 lens \$120.00, (50 cps models available)

DUMONT[®] WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS. TECHNICAL SALES DEPARTMENT, ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC. CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD







If you're miniaturizing ... you'll save space, time and money with Allen Minicaps and Minisets (#0 thru #3 dia.)

These miniature Allen Hex Socket Cap and Set Screws will let you scale down your product sizes even farther. They're made from Allenoy special alloy steel - so strong that you can safely specify fewer screws or smaller sizes.

Allen Minicaps and Minisets are tiny, but very tough! - true Allens, with deep, clean, strong sockets and uniform Class 3A threads. Minicaps have the Allen knurled "Grip-Head" and are trimmed both on top and under the head, for tighter fit and better appearance. Minisets have the improved small-cup Allenpoint that drives deeper and holds tighter.

Because sockets are uniformly true hexagon shape, the key or driver fits tight - makes starting much easier, saves a lot of time in assembly.

Diameters of these miniatures run from #0 through #3. Minicap lengths run from 1/8" through 1/2", and Miniset lengths from 1/16" through 1/4". Also standard in stainless steel. Your Industrial Distributor has them now. He'll show you why these Allens like all Allens - hold tighter and last longer. Or write for information and samples.

Stocked and sold by leading industrial distributors everywhere

ALLEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Use Minicaps and Minisets wherever you need dependable fastening in very small assemblies:

TV, radio and telephone equipment • Guided missiles, rockets • Panel meters • Electro-mechanical devices and servo-systems • Computers • Control and operating mechanisms for relays • Cameras • Instruments





Hartford 2, Connecticut, U.S.A.

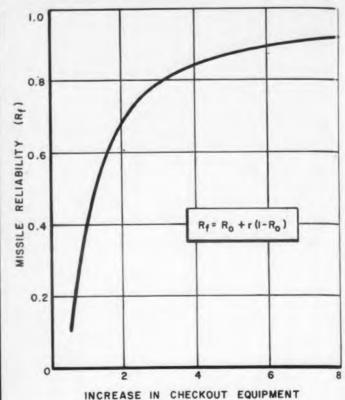


Fig. 2. If the effectiveness of increased checkout is equal to half the value of additional equipment it replaces (an arbitrary assumption), missile reliability increases as shown.

arbitrary "normal" amount of checkout, based on simplification of factory equipment. This amount of checkout is then increased, its effectiveness varying as a fraction of the effectiveness of the equipment to which it is added. This may be expressed

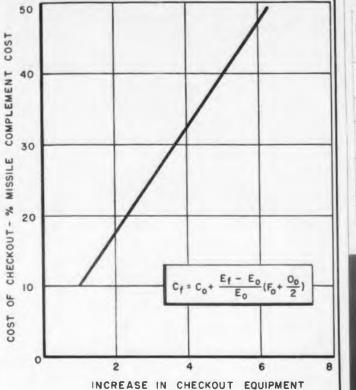
$R_f = R_o + r(1 - R_o),$

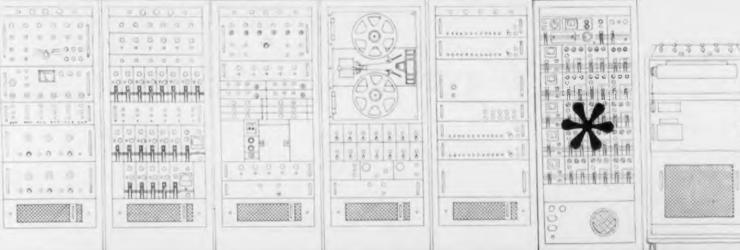
in which $R_t =$ final missile reliability, $R_o =$ original missile reliability, and r = effectiveness of additional checkout.

This relationship is shown in Fig. 2 for the assumption that the additional checkout is onehalf as effective (arbitrary, constant) as the equipment to which it is added (r = 1/2). This plot reveals the sort of improvement in missile flight performance reliability which may be produced by more comprehensive ground checkout equipment and methods.

Cost of Checkout

This leads directly to examination of the cost of additional checkout equipment relative to its saving in aborted missions. Based on records to date, tactical missiles become obsolete and are withdrawn from service in a two-year cycle, due to wear and tear in constant checkout and continuous changes in design. The cost of checkout includes both the initial purchase of the equipment and its operating and maintenance costs. Available records show the latter is about equal





HALLAMORE PHASE-LOCK DISCRIMINATORS

Fig. 3. The cost of buying more checkout equipment, maintaining and using it, may be less than buying and launching additional missiles to make up for their unreliability.

to the former over the two-year span of utilization. However, operating and maintenance costs for additional equipment within the two-year span should be approximately one-half equipment purchase price due to the economies realized from increasing equipment within a given shop area.

With these values, we write

e

s

t

Ø

e

It

S.

al

8

$$C_f = C_o + \frac{E_f - E_o}{E_o} \left(F_o + \frac{O_o}{2} \right)$$

in which C_f is final cost for increased checkout, C_o is cost for "normal" checkout, E_f is final amount of equipment, E_o is original amount of equipment, F_o is cost for original equipment and O_o is the operating and maintenance cost for original equipment.

A plot of this equation is shown in Fig. 3 and it is seen that the cost of additional checkout equipment—including its operation and maintenance—may be less than a direct linear relationship with the percentage of cost of the squadron missile complement. Missile flight performance reliability may be improved by using additional checkout equipment at a cost below that of the expenditure of unreliable weapons.

A comprehensive report detailing the data and derivation of formulae presented is available from Associated Missile Products Corp., 2709 North Garey Ave., Pomona, Calif. ELIMINATE STREET BATTER ADVANTAGES

and scorpe be the the second s

a division of the SIEGLER CORPORATION

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HALLAMORE ELECTRONICS COMPANY

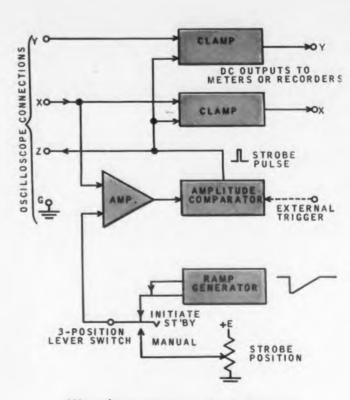
de los all sti

ur ti v ar th (v ge th re sl X st a fo u S se tł 12 C ti 15 p C u p

New Waveform Translator



Aids Quantitative Oscillograph Measurements



Waveform Translator Block Diagram.

QUANTITATIVE recording of repetitive waveforms from an oscilloscope trace has heretofore required the reading off of values visually point-by-point or by photographing them for subsequent reading. Recent development of a Waveform Translator removes the limitations imposed by direct-reading and photographic recording. The Translator, connected direct to CRT plates, converts waveform coordinates to static or slowly varying waveforms which can be read on conventional meters or recorded by servo-driven pen devices.

Operating Principle

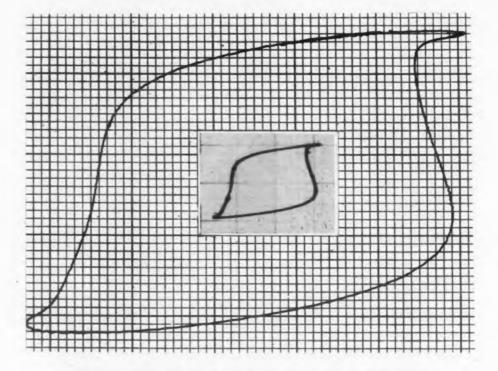
The Waveform Translator shown is a fully transistorized, battery operated device-developed by Transdata, 1844 Brigden Road, Pasadena, Calif. It operates on the principle of recurrent simultaneous sampling of both inputs (X and Y) at intervals equal to or very nearly equal to the waveform period. This operating principle will be evident from the block diagram. The oscilloscopic X and Y deflection signals resulting from normal oscilloscope function are applied to parallel sampling clamps. Sampling occurs when an amplitude comparator equates the X signal to a fixed or slowly varying reference voltage derived from a multi-turn potentiometer or a ramp generator. The strobe pulse produced by the amplitude comparator is used to drive the clamps and is also transmitted to the intensity or Z-axis of the oscilloscope to form a bright spot on the cathode-ray trace at the point being sampled.

Application

The waveform to be measured or recorded, which might typically be from a 18 kc astable multi-vibrator, is first adjusted for amplitude and synchronization on the oscilloscope. The sweep lever is depressed momentarily, displacing the strobe to the extreme left end of the trace. When the lever is allowed to spring back to center, the strobe slowly traverses the oscilloscope trace until it comes to rest on the extreme right end. Throughout this scanning interval, which is about 5 sec, the X and Y outputs of the Translator are accurate measures of the instantaneous coordinates of the scanning strobe point. This is the automatic sweep mode of operation.

Alternatively, a multi-turn potentiometer may be used to position the strobe along the trace or to move it at any desired rate over regions of particular interest. This is the manual mode.

If a continuous, periodic output waveform is



Typical "pen plot" from data converted by Translator. Inset photograph is recording from oscilloscope screen for comparison. desired for recording on a strip chart, the oscilloscope "synch" is turned off and the trace is allowed to run slowly across the tube face; the strobe remains stationary in this mode.

Another use of the Translator is in the measurement or recording of X-Y figures in which time is parametric; magnetic hysteresis loops, voltampere characteristics, and Lissajous figures are representative functions. In such situations, the strobe is triggered by an external oscillator (which may be the unused oscilloscope sweep generator) at a frequency slightly different from that of the phenomena under examination. The result is that the strobe point traverses the loop slowly and recurrently; the pen of an associated X-Y plotter moves in accord with the apparent strobe motion (see figure).

The Translator provides all of the information available in the photograph but in an enlarged form suitable for immediate graphical design use or inclusion in reports. The versatility of scale, format, and arrangement afforded by servoed pen instruments enhances the utility of the resulting plots.

Also, where the photograph presents an instantaneous record of the entire curve, the Translator makes available the instantaneous coordinates of a point on a curve. Where quantitative measurement is required, coordinate output is to be preferred. In analog simulation, it is often desirable to tie together hardware operating at high frequency and dc analog computing equipment. The time-scale conversion coordinate output of the Translator permits its use as a "bridging" element in such simulation procedures.

General Characteristics

The Translator produces negligible loading of the oscilloscope (input impedance 500,000 ohms). Accuracy is essentially that of the oscilloscope used, since the sampling process introduces negligible error. The factor which limits the frequency of waveforms which the Translator can handle is the strobe pulse duration—about 2 µsec in present instruments. The waveforms translated are convolved by the sampling pulse in a manner corresponding approximately to a 500 kc bandwidth limitation. Allowing for some harmonic content in waveforms of average interest, estimated maximum repetition rate for allowable error is approximately 20 to 50 kc.

Output impedance of the Translator is about $0.25 \mu f$ capacitative in current models, and is intended for use with relatively high-impedance bads typifying vacuum-tube voltmeters and servo operated recorders. When used with inputs not derived from an oscilloscope, it is desirable that the peak-to-peak signal be in the 5-10 v range.

For additional information on the Waveform Translator, circle 21 on the Reader-Service Card.

Computing Components Instrumentation and Controls

BY LIBRASCOPE



Ball-Disc Integrator...for use in totallzing, rate determination, differential analyzers, or as a closed loop servoelement...0.01%V(av) optimum reproducibility.



Analog Digital Converters ... for converting shaft position to digital information available in Binary, Gray code or Binary decimal, Also Sine Cosine functions.



X-Y Plotter and Recorder...for point or continuous plotting, with positive mechanical drive in recording graphic data. Several models and accessories available. Magnetic Storage Drum...for medium storage applications; capacity 131, 072 non-volatile bits; drum speed 3800 rpm; clock frequency 130 kc.

Linear Integrator...for systems or

instruments requiring integration, average computations, direct or remote read-

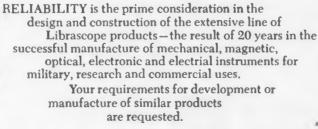
Sine Cosine Mechanism for problems

of changing variables involving vector components, range and bearing computa-

tions, sight computation, etc.

ing ... mounted on chart recorder

There are available catalog sheets, bulleting or folders on all our products.



Flow Computer...extracts square root and continuously integrates both differential and static pressures for applications such as orifice measurement of finite

Linkages ... for computing equipment; precision addition, subtraction linkages; multiplying linkages and function gener-

ators with displacement outputs



Custom Gears; Limit Stops, Shafts, Coupling and Cams...for computer, servomechanisms and instrument applications.



Hollow Shaft Differential...offers greater versatility in summing angular shaft positions; Hollow Shaft reduces breadboard and production costs.



Planimeters...for miniature strip chart recorders for simple integration with variable speed control; 2 models: square root and linear.



... for high fre

A SUBSIDIARY OF CALE OF CALIFORNIA

Read-Record Heads.

read back signals.

quency, non-contact recording applications in magnetic memory systems; high

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TO Purchasing FROM Engineering Write U.S.G.-If these parts were molded from Teflon, our designs should be no problem Urm. J.

Never underestimate the molding possibilities of TEFLON*, in the hands of United States Gasket.

True, it is probably the most difficult of all plastics to mold. But U.S.G. specializes in difficult moldings, involving precision tolerances, intricate shapes, inserts, molding around metallic structures, etc.

They are equipped with unusual "know-how" gained as pioneers and leaders in fluorocarbon plastics fabrication, and the most modern specialized facilities and techniques for cold molding and sintering of TEFLON T.F.E., as well as the injection molding of KEL-F[†] and the new thermoplastic TEFLON F.E.P.

Send us your difficult fluorocarbon molding problems for quotations. And call upon us, too, for your requirements of fluorocarbon and nylon sheets, discs, tape, rods, tubing, bars, cylinders, etc., from the world's largest and most complete stocks.

For prompt service, contact one of The Garlock Packing Company's 30 sales offices and warehouses throughout the U.S. and Canada, or write

†M.M.&M. Trademark *du Pont Trademark

nited

tates

United States Gasket Company Camden 1, New Jersey

asket Plastics Division of GARLOCK

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN presents here the first of a series devoted to saturable reactors in applications other than magnetic amplifiers. Dr. Storm, one of the world's leading authorities on magnetic devices, has written extensively on magnetic amplifiers and related subjects.

Applications of Non-Linear

Magnetics

Herbert F. Storm General Engineering Laboratory General Electric Company Schenectady, N. Y.

Part I

1 Background

The saturable core device, which is the heart of the magnetic amplifier, will produce other important effects besides amplification. Such other effects find use in counters, timers, voltage and current references, frequency multipliers, firing circuits for thyratrons and ignitrons, pulse shaping circuits for magnetrons, rectifying circuits without conventional rectifiers, bistable flip-flops, frequency detectors, square wave oscillators, and many others. Jus

link

Thi

fer

1ea

for *k* tire rat

shc ani De

Th po: cal the

all

pos

E

In this paper, the saturable core device will be considered alone, and also in combination with other circuit elements. Only one component at a time will be introduced. The circuits described contain only one representative of each type of circuit element.

This method will permit discussing the fundamentals of most non-linear magnetic devices with a minimum number of components. For readers interested in a wider scope, many references have been added for further study.

The Saturable Reactor

In its simplest form, the saturable core device consists of a ferro-magnetic core with a single

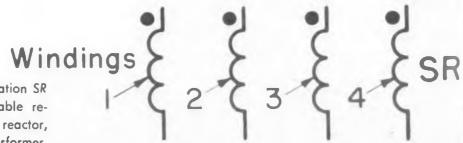


Fig. 1. The designation SR represents a saturable reactor, a saturating reactor, or a saturating transformer. lux path, and one or several windings which are linked with essentially the same flux path (Fig. 1). This device will be designated by SR and no differentiation will be made between a saturable reactor, a saturating reactor, or a saturating transformer.

0

j.

3.

of

pr-

er

ıd

ng

p-

its

DS,

nd

be

th

a

ed

of

la-

th

ers

ve

ce

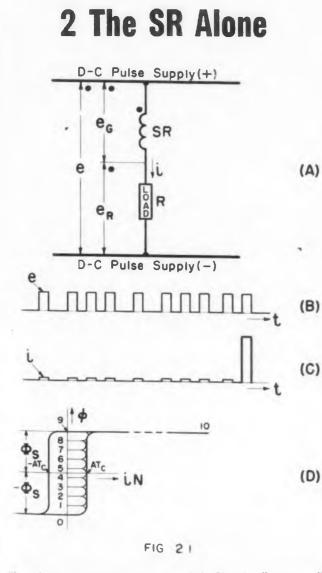
le

R

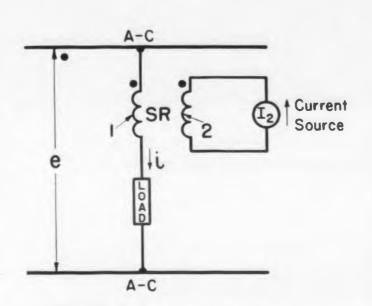
58

As a starting point, a toroidal core covered entirely by each winding is the preferred form. The ratio of outside to inside diameters of the core should not exceed 1.4. A suitable core material is anisotropic 50-50 nickel-iron, such as Orthonol or Deltamax.

The dots in Fig. 1 signify winding polarities. The voltage across each winding is defined as positive when the terminal with the dot is more positive than the other terminal. A current is called positive when it flows in the direction of the polarity arrow. The magnetomotive force, in all cases, is called positive when derived from a positive current



ig. 2-1. Magnetic Counter: (A) Circuit diagram, (B) Counting pulses, (C) Current through load, (D) Fluxurrent loop of counting core.





Counters

The memory properties of a magnetic core can be used for counting. One form of counting device (Fig. 2-1A) consists of an SR which energizes the load after having received a predetermined number of pulses. The supply voltage e consists of pulses of constant volt-seconds (Fig. 2-1B) whose number represents the number to be counted. Fig. 2-1D shows the core properties.

Before the count starts, the core has been reset to negative residual flux as indicated by point 0 in Fig. 2-1D. The first counting pulse increases the core flux to a level indicated by 1, and the flux will remain at this level until the next pulse arrives. As long as the core remains unsaturated, the supply voltage appears almost exclusively across the terminals of the SR and $e_G \approx e$. The flux $\Delta\Phi$ follows from

$$q = 10^{-8} N \, d\phi/dt$$
 (2-1)

$$\Delta \Phi \approx \frac{10^8}{N} \int e \, dt$$
 (2-2)

where e_{g} is the average value of the gate voltage, N is the number of turns, ϕ is the instantaneous flux, t is time in seconds, $\Delta \Phi$ is the flux change in maxwells, and e is the instantaneous value of supply voltage.

During the presence of the voltage, the load is traversed by a small magnetizing current (Fig. 2-1C) determined by the flux-current loop of Fig. 2-1D and

$$i = AT_c/N$$
 amps (2-3)

where i is instantaneous current, and AT_{c} repre-



Twelve-and-a-half microvolt resolution at 20 readings per second! That's the outstanding feature of the analogue-todigital converter, developed by Non-Linear Systems, Inc., Del Mar, California, to "digitalize" the output of low voltage transducers in either ground or airborne service.

It's significant that Non-Linear Systems engineers selected fourteen miniature Bristol Syncroverter* high speed relays (inset, top) for use in the converter scanning circuits. For the Syncroverter was originally designed for use in our own Bristol instruments in extremely critical, low-level, drycircuit applications. Its rugged non-resonant construction has earned it an enviable reputation for reliability, long life, and immunity to shock and vibration.

Write for complete data. Characteristics below are typical. The Bristol Company, 151 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Connecticut. • 3 *T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

| • | CHARACTERISTICS |
|---|---|
| Bristol's Syncroverter High-Speed | I Relay SPDT or DPDT (covered by patents) |
| Temperature range: | - 55°C to 100°C |
| Operating shock: | 30G; 11 milliseconds duration |
| Vibration | 10-55 cps (see below, mounting), 100 |
| Contact ratings: | Up to 35V, 45 microamperes |
| Stray contact capacitance: | Less than 15 mmf. |
| Pull-in time | |
| (including bounce) | As low as 200 microseconds |
| Drop-out time: | 300 microseconds |
| Life: | Over a billion operations under dry-circuit conditions |
| Mounting | Octal tube socket; others |
| | available, including types for vibration to 2000 cps |

FINE PRECISION INSTRUMENTS FOR OVER 68 YEARS

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

33

sents coercive ampere-turns.

Consecutive voltage pulses raise the flux level by equal amounts. At the end of the 9th pulse, in this particular case, the core will be at positive residual flux as indicated by point 9. When the next voltage pulse arrives, the core is driven into saturation (10, Fig. 2-1D). Then, the load current is no longer limited by eq 2-3; it increases substantially to

 $i = \frac{e}{R_L + R_G} \tag{2-4}$

90

where R_L is the load resistance and R_g is the gate resistance.

The large current pulse indicates a completed count; thus we have a counter of 10. This large current pulse can be used, for instance, to actuate a relay, or to provide an input pulse for a second stage of a decade counter.

The memory properties of magnetic cores are also used for the storage of information in large scale computers (Ref. 2-1). For example, in a binary system, each digit can have only two values. By assigning one residual flux, say the negative one, to indicate 0, and the positive residual flux to indicate 1, the value of the digit can be stored. The time required to change the core from a 0 to a 1, or vice versa (called flux reversal time) limits the computer's speed. To minimize the delay caused by eddy currents, the magnetically active part is often made of ferrite. Ultra-thin, vacuum deposited magnetic films promise further reduction of flux reversal time. (Ref. 2-2 to 2-4.)

Timers

If the counting pulses e (Fig. 2-1B) arrive at a constant rate, the counter becomes a timer. Such a device has been used as a weld control timer. counting up to 50 pulses per core (Ref. 2-5). A tap changing switch, connecting various numbers of active turns, permits different time settings, Suitable core materials for counting application are those with rectangular flux-current loops such as Dynamax (Ref. 2-6), 65-Permalloy, 50-50 aniso tropic nickel-iron, listed in sequence of prefer ence. A pulse supply voltage of constant volt seconds can be obtained from circuit arrange ments, such as described in sections 3 and 4 and shown in Figs. 3-1 and 4-1. A multi-stage decad counting device, which takes advantage of transistors, is described in Ref. 2-7.

Ordinary Saturable Reactor Control

By connecting one winding of the SR in serie with the supply voltage and the load, and the other winding to a direct current source, the simplest form of magnetic amplifier results (Fig 2-2). This circuit, particularly in its double core form, has found widespread attention in practice



If it's worth Engineers' time ...

... It's worth Engineered Cable

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

34

and literature (Refs. 1-1 to 1-8, 2-8, 2-9), but it falls outside the scope of this paper.

el

se,

ve he

ito

int

1h-

-4)

ate

ed

ge

ite

nd

ire

ge

a

WO

he

ive

git

he

re-

ni-

ag-

te.

ms

ne.

t a

ch

er,

- 5

ers

gs.

ons

ich.

so

er-

olt

ge

n

ıd

an

10

th

the lig

ore

ice

58

The circuit of Fig. 2-2 is used not only as a power amplifier, but also as a constant current source, ac limiting reactor, phase shifter, frequency doubler, and measuring device for large direct currents and high direct voltages. While the single core arrangement also exhibits these properties to some extent, the higher efficiency of the double core arrangement makes it the preferred form for practical applications.

References

1-1 Saturating Core Devices, L. R. Crow, Scientific Book Publishing Co., Vincennes, Ind., 1949.

1-2 Magnetic Amplifiers, G. M. Etting, J. Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1953.

1-3 Magnetic Amplifier Circuits, W. A. Gevger, Mc-Graw-Hill Book Co., 1954.

1-4 The Transductor Amplifier, U. H. Krabbe, Lindhska Boktryckeriet, Orebro, Sweden, 1947.

1-5 The Transductor, A. U. Lamm, Esselte Aktiebolag, Stockholm, Sweden, Second Edition, 1948.

1-6 The Magnetic Amplifier, J. H. Reyner, Stuart and Richards, London, 1950.

1-7 Magnetic Amplifiers and Saturable Reactors, M. G. Say, Newnes, London, 1954.

1-8 Magnetic Amplifiers, H. F. Storm, J. Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1955.

1-9 Bibliography of Magnetic-Amplifier Devices and the Saturable Reactor Art, J. G. Miles, AIEE Trans., Vol. 70, Pt. 2, 1951, pp. 2104-23.

1-10 Types of Magnetic Amplifiers, J. G. Miles. AIEE Trans., Vol. 71, Pt. 1, 1952, pp. 229-38.

2-1 Magnetic and Ferro-electric Computing Components, V. L. Newhouse, Electronic Engg. (Brit.), May 1954, pp. 192-99.

2-2 Ferrite Apertured Plate for Random-Access Memory, J. A. Rajchman, Proc. Eastern Joint (AIEE, IRE, ACM) Computer Conf., Dec. 1956.

2-3 A Compact Coincident-Current Memory, A. V. Pohm, S. Rubens, Proc. Eastern Joint (AIEE, IRE, ACM) Computer Conf., Dec. 1956.

2-1 On the Minimum of Magnetization Reversal Time, R. Kikuchi, Journ. Appl. Phys., Vol. 27, No. 11, Nov. 1956, pp. 1352-57.

2-5 Die Zähldrossel, P. Duffling and M. Tschermak, Siemens Z., Apr. 1952, pp. 140-44.

 ²⁻¹ Dynamax, a New Crystal and Domain-Oriented Manetic Core Material, A. H. Howe, AIEE Trans., Vol. 75 Pt. 1, 1956, pp. 548-51.

A High-Accuracy Static Time Delay Device Utiliz-Transistors, G. F. Pitman, Jr., AIEE Trans., Vol. 74, It, March 1955, pp. 54-58.

The Transductor and Its Application, U. Lamm, A.S.A. Journal, 1939, pp. 66-80.

2-1 The Design of Transductor Circuits, ASEA Journal, 1978, pp. 3-20.

The Transfluxor, J. A. Rajchman, A. W. Lo, Proc. IK 1956, pp. 321-32.

2-1 Theory of Magnetic Cross Valves, W. H. Higa, A E Trans., Vol. 74, Pt. 1, 1955, pp. 204-08.

1.12 Transductors with Four-Limbed Cores, A. G. Mines, Proc. AIEE, Pt. 2, No. 83, Vol. 101, Oct. 1954, PI 554-58.

rom a paper presented at the AIEE Winter General Meeting in New York City, Feb. 2-7, 19-8

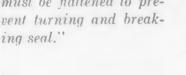
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

Makes News in Sealing Relays

Some very vital "guts" in this miniature relay are resistance welded to the internal electrodes of the glass-to-metal hermetic header. If the electrodes should twist in the glass when the external ends are bent or crimped . . . or when the relay is undergoing adjustment before sealing the unit has "had it."

ONE MANUFACTURER of this type of relay using an ordinary "compression only" header had a specification like this.

"Portion of pins in glass must be flattened to pre-



THEN THEY TESTED the Fusite Terminal with V-24 glass that actually interfuses with the pin and they added the following modification:



THIS TEST WAS THE DECIDING FACTOR:

"Hold pin .060" from the end of header and twist 180° clockwise, 180° counter clockwise to original position. Any movement of opposite end of pin constitutes a failure."

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

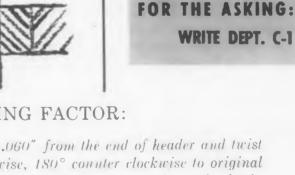


- 1. No flattening of pin
- 2. No movement of pin

SAMPLES ARE YOURS

6000 FERNVIEW AVE., CINCINNATI 13, OHIO

- 3. No failure of seal
- 4. Only Fusite Terminals with controlled compression plus fusion can pass this test without the mechanical "crutch" of a flattened pin. With *true* fusion the glass bites the metal and the metal bites back. Only fusion can produce a true dependable hermetic seal.



STATE ELECTRICAL

TERMINALS

PROTECT PRODUCT

PERFORMANCE



Even over the hill and far far away, Beckman Expanded Scale Voltmeters read

RIGHT ... AT A GLANCE

BECKMAN EXPANDED SCALE VOLTMETERS read sharp and clear: day or night, dark or light, near or far, up or down, fast or slow.

HOW'S IT POSSIBLE? We've simply expanded the useful portion of a conventional scale, completely eliminated the mass of non-essential, impossible-to-read divisions.

WHICH MEANS? Accuracy to 0.3% of center-scale value. And resolution of the highest order : 0.1 volt.

APPLICATIONS? Whether aground or aloft, there's a Beckman Expanded Scale AC or DC Voltmeter to meet your voltage measuring requirements. Eight basic models in 126 shapes, sizes and ranges for panel installations in ground systems, aircraft and test equipment.

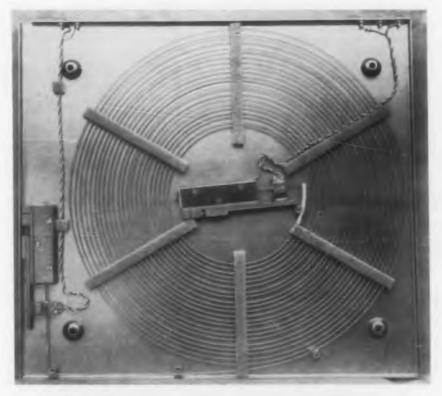
MORE INFORMATION? Yours for the asking ... write for data file 24C.



Newport Beach, CaliforniaHelipotA division ofCorporationBeckman Instruments, Inc.Engineering representativesin principal cities



Millisecond Megacycle Delay Lines



The L40 is a 5 msec, 500 kc line. It can store 2500 bits.



The L20 (100 μ sec, 1 mc) operates in a longitudinal mode. Three taps are shown on the line.

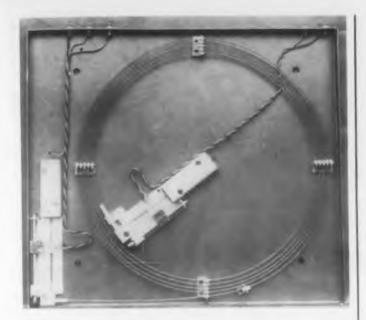
TEMPERATURE stability and long delays at high frequencies are featured in these magnetostrictive delay lines. The new lines can operate with delays up to 5 milliseconds at a 500 kc digit rate or carrier frequency; or to one millisecond at a megacycle.

Designed by the Electronics Division of Ferranti Electric at 95 Madison Ave., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y., a typical package is only about $9 \ge 10 \ge 3/8$ in. thick.

Limitations previously imposed by

acoustic delays are removed by a special nickel-iron transmission medium with very low temperature coefficient of de lay, assuring a coefficient less than ppm per deg C. As a result, ovens and temperature compensation are rarely required. This low coefficient is quitimpressive when one recalls the coefficients for nickel and quartz, the usual delay line media, are, respectively, 146 and 75 ppm per deg C.

These packages can be supplied with



This is the L35, a one millisecond long, magnetostrictive delay line. It can operate at one megacycle digit rates in the torsional mode.

transistorized input and output amplifiers. Input amplifiers take a standard 5 v, 5 ma signal, while the output amplifiers provide 5 v at 10 ma.

When a line is used as a storage or memory device, one may use various digit rates and line lengths to obtain the required storage capacity. For example, the model L40, a 5 msec, 500 kc line can store 2500 bits; the L35, a 1 msec ($\pm 0.1 \ \mu$ sec), 1 mc line, can store 1000 bits of digital information.

Where the external bit rate is lower than the maximum for the line, the line can be time shared. Thus, where 500 kc pulses take the full capacity of a 5 millisecond line, one can use a 125 kc external clock to provide four recirculating paths and an effective bit rate of 500 kc.

Lines are available which operate in a torsional mode, while others operate in a longitudinal mode. The latter can be tapped for shorter delays. On all lines, the overall delay can be adjusted through a range of 4 usec by the user.

Though designed principally for digital storage (without requiring a carrier), these units can be used in analog applications where the required bandwidth does not exceed 50 per cent of the carrier or center frequency.

le

11(

ely

ut

ffi

ua

14

vit

58

For more information on these new, temperature stable delay lines, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 28. Vitreous Enamel Coated GREEN이어에 V POWER RESISTORS

Yes, NOW! All the outstanding quality and performance of the famous Clarostat "Greenohm" Power Resistors in a glass-smooth, vitreous-enamel-coated unit. It's the new Clarostat "Greenohm V" Power Resistor made to MIL-R-26C specifications and available in 5- to 200-watt sizes. Resistance values to 900K ohms. Wide selection of mountings.

Now

this

has

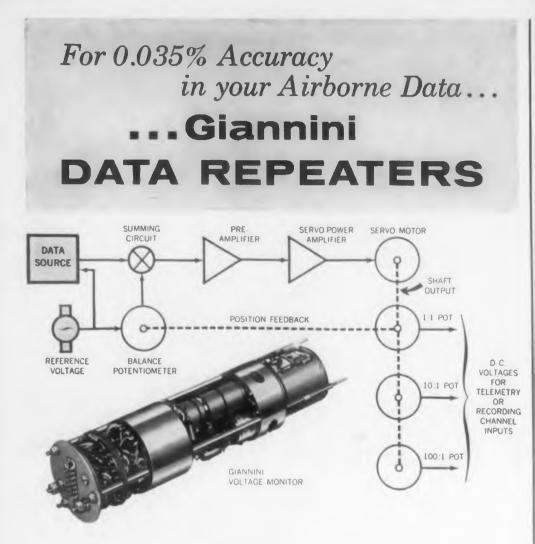
Greenohm*

"everything ... "

- * Available in fixed and adjustable types.
- ★ ±5% tolerance for resistance values of 50 ohms and over;
- \pm 10%, 49.9 ohms and under. Closer tolerances available on special order.
- ★ Welded connections to terminals.
- Sturdy terminals. ★ Many variations available to your needs.



CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



GIANNINI PRECISION VOLTAGE MONITORS are Data Repeaters which utilize the scale multiplying technique. They have an inherent accuracy of 0.035% under all conditions, and repeatability of one part in ten thousand This is the first time that such accuracy has been possible in a small $(2\frac{1}{4}" \times 9")$ unit capable of withstanding the extreme environments of airborne operation.

THE PRECISION VOLTAGE MONITOR alters a transducer or control system signal so that data relayed to the telemetering or recording system is less susceptible to system errors. A unit designed for incorporation in the airborne telemetering system of Chance Vought's Regulus 11 results in telemetered data with approximately 0.04% overall error. This figure is conservative, and includes the effects of all unit error sources such as hysteresis, linearity, temperature effects, and long term drift, as well as telemetering system error. A VOLTAGE MONITOR CONVERTS AC output signals from an airborne data source into 3 DC voltages, representing the data to four or more significant figures. These three separate units of information are fed into the telemetering or recording system on three separate channels. The result is transmitted information with an accuracy of four or five significant figures.

WITHOUT CHANGING THE CIRCUITRY of the transmitting system in any way, errors incurred in transmittal are restricted to the fourth or higher order significant figures

Designed to satisfy the extreme environmental demands of aircraft and missile data systems, Giannini Precision Voltage Monitors are also readily adaptable to other airborne or industrial applications requiring precise voltage monitoring, data repeating, or data multiplexing. They are available in voltage ranges from 0.0 to 0.8v to 0 0 to 100 0v, and sizes from $2^{1}4'' \ge 6$ to $2^{1}4 \ge 9''$.

Giannini measures & controls: ß θ W m τ v ¢ p ΔP 1 h Ω. h a. T's P_{τ} TAS Pa Qc M Τ.



G. M. GIANNINI & CO., INC., 918 EAST GREEN STREET, PASADENA, CALIF.

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Receding Chin Meter

inc

ib

nE

(1)

ola

lig

flai

lio

lac

pla

10

his

the

tiv

per

Re

R

Something missing? Where is the meter movement?



The non-display parts of this meter are recessed, giving the meter a "receding chin" effect. A FIRST look at this meter on a panel gives one the uneasy feeling that something is missing. The works don't show! Only the indicating area is exposed to view.

Not only does this new meter improve the appearance of original equipment, it also improves the accuracy. With the magnet pole pieces well behind the panel, rather than in the same plane, magnetic error is reduced from the usual 5 per cent to only 1 per cent.

The new meter, model 561, was developed by Chesterland, Ohio's Assembly Products. Inc. Viewed in profile, it has a "receding chin" effect. About a third of the round barrel, which houses the meter movement, extends behind and below the rectangular dial section. The

High

Speed



No cams—no contacts in this high speed rotary switch

R ESOLUTION is improved while cam wear, switch wear, and contact bounce are eliminated in this new rotary switch. It provides pulses corresponding to angular positions of a rotating shaft. The voltage change, negative or positive. can be from 2 to 10 vdc at a 10 K impedance level depending on the external wiring and supply voltage.

Departing from cam follower actuated switch contacts, this product of Automation, Inc., of Wellesley Hills. Mass., employs an optical shutter on the shaft to gate light from an internal lamp to a variable resistance phototransistor. The transistor, a Texas Instrument type 500 npn grown junction germanium, has a 200 kc response, so that even at 5000 rpm the electrical response time is substantially independent of speed.

Phase alignment is adjusted easily, even when the shaft is driven at full speed, simply by rotating the dust-tight cover assembly. The optical shutter can be cut for any angular limits from 0.1 to 358 degrees.

The rugged assembly, including sealed ball bearings for a 1/2 in. shaft, has an OD of 4-3 8 in. and is 4-5 8 in. long. It weighs about 3-1/2 lb.

For more information, circle 32 on the Reader's Service Card .

Shows Face Only

movement, face, and pointer tilt back about six degrees from the vertical front of the meter. This makes reading easier and reflects glare upward. A strip of plastic above the dial section transmits light to the dial, if desired.

In a panel, the meter rests against a tlange behind the edges of the dial section. The housing has screw holes for attaching brackets that hold the meter in place from behind the panel. No panel holes need be drilled.

The dial section is 5 in. wide by 2-7/8 high, while the depth from the flange to the end of the barrel is 2-1/3 in. Sensitivities are available from 5 microamperes to 50 amps full scale.

For more information, circle 31 on the Reader's Service Card.

ł

ŧ

n

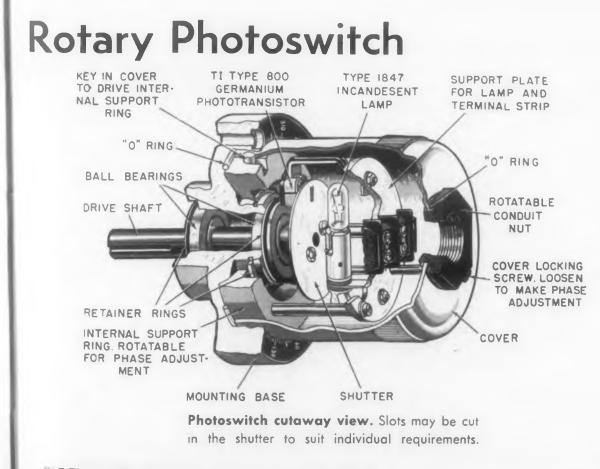
t

n

8



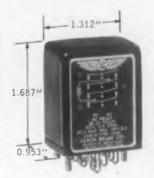
Brackets hold the meter in place, so no positioning holes need be drilled in the panel. Note the plastic strip above the dial section.



ECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

LEACH balanced armature relays help you solve electronic circuit problems

First proven in all types of advanced aircraft, Leach *Balanced Armature* relays are now solving the most exacting problems for systems designers. Exclusive balanced armature design eliminates faulty operation of contacts due to vibration and shock forces. Bifurcated contacts assure high reliability in contact-making circuits. You'll find that these unique relays outperform all other types in resistance to shock, acceleration and vibration.



9220..., Balanced Armature relay. Rectangular configuration...with a variety of mountings and terminals available. Hermetic sealing is 100% tested by mass spectrometer.

Typical Ratings

Normal operating voltages—6-115 vdc, 115 vac (400 cycle), 4 PDT.
Contact ratings @ 28 vdc or 115 vac single-phase Resistive – 3 amp @ 120°C – 5 amp @ 85°C (dc only) Inductive – 1.5 amp @ 85°-120°C Motor Load – 1.5 amp @ 85°-120°C
Rated duty – continuous Minimum operating cycles – 100,000
Weight – 0.25 to 0.30 lbs.
Shock – 50 G's
Vibration – 10 G's, 0-500 cps
Applicable specifications – MIL-R-6106B, MIL-R-5757C
Also available in units to meet the minimum current requirements of MIL-R-6106C
We invite other special requirements such as microamp switching, high vibration and special mountings.

See for yourself Write today for your copy of the Leach Balanced Armature Catalog describing relays for electronic and missile applications.





DESIGN

BIFURCATED

CONTACTS

CORPORATION Leach Relay Division

5919 Avalon Boulevard Los Angeles 3, California District Offices and Representatives in Principal Cities of U. S. and Canada

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

To provide a complete coverage of ALL new products generally specified when designing electronic original equipment, the New Product section has been extended. To include the larger number of items, products which are best suited to a brief description have been noted at the end of the section.

Le th st bl m cc cf br fo in tv di

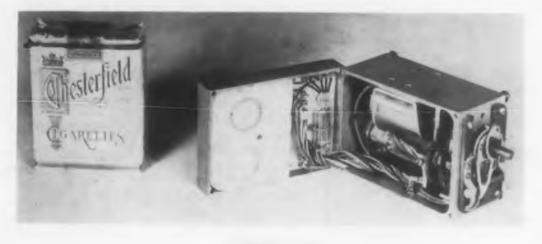
53

RITS

W

b

1D



SERVO UNIT

High speed and torque characteristics in a small package are featured in this dc servo unit. Model 2, shown, has an output torque of 2 ft-lb and a free running speed of approximately 250 deg per sec. Resolution is better than ± 0.45 per cent. Power input is 28 v dc center tapped, and input impedance is 1 meg. Transistors are used throughout except for a tube at the input stage. Besides the model 2, both 10 and 25 ft-lb units of comparable characteristics have been developed.

Advanced Research Assoc. Inc., Dept. ED, 4128-B Howard Ave., Kensington, Md.

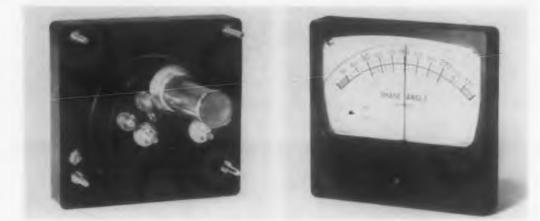
CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COMMUTATOR SWITCHES

Long life, rated at 500 hr minimum, and small size are qualities of this line of commutator switches. The switches are available in a wide selection of poles and positions, and in speeds from 1/8 to 30 rps. Circuits include two independent switch sections per commutator on the model TSC-50, and three independent swich sections on the model TSC-51. Rated performance is achieved at temperatures to 85 C and vibration of 25 g to 2000 cps. Weight is less than 2 lb.

Bendix Aviation Corp., Pacific Div., Dept. ED, 11600 Sherman Way, N. Holly-wood, Calif.

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MEMORY METER

Holding a reading for as long as desired makes this meter particularly applicable wherever readings cannot be noted immediately. The unit consists of a sensitive panel meter with a rear-mounted solenoid that is normally energized so that its plunger is retracted. When a reading is desired, the solenoid is de-energized, holding the pointer fast between the face plate and a clamper plate mounted over the top arc of the face plate. The meter is available in almost any sensitivity range, from a few ua up to 50 amp or 500 v, either dc or ac.

Assembly Products Inc., Dept. ED, Chesterland, Ohio.

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



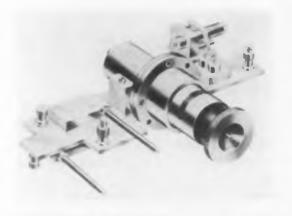


DIGITAL READOUT

Large Numeral In-Line Readout is provided with the model 401A, which due to its modular construction, allows the relay trees and lamp assemblies to be used separately or with other equipment. The typical small numbers of the average counter are presented as 2-1/2 in. numerals in correct reading sequence. The numerals are formed by a number of small high intensity neon bulbs, which are set well back in a honey-comb formation to provide a precise easy-to-read image. For simultaneous, multiple or remote use, two or more readouts may be activated by one digital counter.

Computer-Measurements Corp., Dept. ED, 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION LINE

Reduction in Size and Weight for microwave transmission systems is made possible by this Strip-Line assembly package. Utilizing a sandwich type of construction, printed circuitry has been adapted to permit microwave energy transtolsion over the frequency bands between 500 and 12,000 mc. Electrical characteristics, in theral, can be compared with co-axial cable.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Western Div., Dept. ED, 1544 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Xenon-filled Westinghouse THYRATRON TUBES fit 90% of new equipment needs!



Compact new design saves space, gives superior performance and uniform quality!

For motor controls, firing ignitrons, inverter service or any other new industrial or military equipment need—you'll find new Westinghouse Thyratrons the most advanced you can use. They meet NEMA and EIA specifications for control applications and have the following characteristics:

- 12 to 1 peak to average anode current rating.
- 1,500 volt forward and inverse voltage rating.
- 15 second averaging time.
- Operate in broad ambient temperature limits (-55° to 70°C)

Electronic Tube Division

- Fast cathode heating time.
- Small compact construction.

YOU CAN BE SURE ... IF IT'S

To see how Westinghouse Thyratrons can fill your design requirements, write today for detailed data. Westinghouse engineers will be glad to consult with you, if you wish. Sample orders available for immediate shipment.

| WESTINGHOUSE ELI | ECTRIC CORP. Elm | IFA, N. Y. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Please send me full inf | ormation on the follo | wing Thyratron |
| Tube (s): —WL5877 | WL 5878 | WL 5796 |
| | | |
| TITLE | | |
| COMPANY | | |
| ADDRESS | - | |

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

estinghouse

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

Compression Seals







Condenser End Seals

Threaded Seals

Transistor Closures



Miniature Closures



Color Coded Terminals Manufactured under Canadian Patent 523.390 United Kingdom Patent 734.583 and Licensed under U.S. Patent 2561520

PROBLEMS?

EI GLASS-TO-METAL

Cushioned Glass Construction High Dielectric Strength Design Standardization Vacuum Tight Sealing Vibration Resistant Super Durability Maximum Rigidity Miniaturization



CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Microwave Power Divider 20 Db Isolation



A rat race microwave hybrid for use in the 68 to 73 kmc band, the MA-606 has an isolation in excess of 20 db over the specified bandwidth. The unit is useful wherever exact power division with negligible cross talk is required. When used in conjunction with two mixer crystals, such as the MA-412, the assembly will perform as a balanced mixer. Balance is 1/2 db, and vswr is 1.25 max. Mating surfaces connect with flange type UG-385/U used with RG-98/U waveguide.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Switching Reactors Standard line of eight offered in four ratings



The switching action of these eight reactors is based on impedance changes, and enable them to translate inputs to plain logic operations using normal control voltages. Inherent power switching ratios are 10,000 to 1 for off to on states, with nominal supply voltage, and windings are provided for logic inputs. The windings permit zero to maximum output with 20 ma of control, but each winding can withstand 80 ma. The eight models are offered in four nominal voltampere ratins of 15, 75, 150 and 300 for switching either ac or dc loads. One group of four with the above va ratins operates directly from nominal supply voltages, whereas the other delivers standard load voltages.

Control, Div. of Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED. Butler, Pa.

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC

5

s m g s, re iit h, ne lthth mers

D,

58

I would like to receive ELECTRONIC DESIGN free of charge 26 times per year. Please add my name to your circulation list.

| Name | Degrees |
|---|----------------------|
| (Print or t | ype all information) |
| Title | |
| Company | |
| Company Address | |
| City | Zone State |
| Main Products | |
| I do or supervise design work Please estimate the number of engineers | |
| Please estimate the number of employees | |

Please be sure to fill in COMPLETELY; this information is necessary for qualification.



Thermal Relay Features high sensitivity



Various power requirements of the TR-103 thermal relay range from 0.05 w to 0.004 w dc ac or rf. Actuating voltage is 0.4 to 0.5 v. Component parts will withstand 1.5 v without failure. Operational differential voltage is 0.02 v. With proper arc suppression (0.01 µf) this relay will accommodate a 100 w tungsten lamp load. The TR-103 is hermetically sealed in a glass vial to eliminate contamination or oxidation of parts and to provide for visual inspection of contacts.

Hamlin, Inc., Dept. ED, 1316 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VTVM

Tilting meter provides accurate readings



Model 904 vtvm permits the user to tilt the meter movement to eye level from any angle for more accurate readings. Another feature is a switch provided to short or open test leads for zero and infinite ohms adjustment. The meter reads peak-to-peak and rms voltages. Frequency range is up to 250 mc when used with the 912 probe, and voltage range goes up to 30,000 v with the 999 hv probe. A true zero alignment scale for fm and tv discriminators is provided. Input impedance for dc is 11 meg.

Precise Development Corp., Dept. D, 2 Neil Ct., Oceanside, N.Y.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

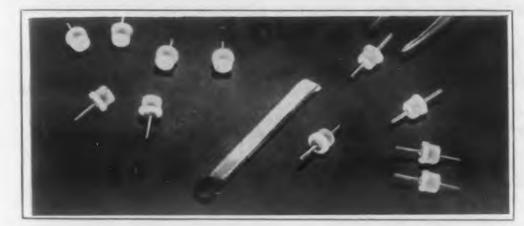


Components miniaturized with TEFLON® provide high thermal and electrical ratings



MINIATURE COILS pack more power into a tiny space, due to the outstanding dielectric and thermal properties of TEFLON resins.

(Coils made with TEFLON TFE-fluorocarbon resins manufactured by Tur-Bo Jet Products, Inc., San Gabriel, California.)



Subminiature terminals speed electronics assembly

STAND-OFF AND FEED-THROUGH TER-MINALS suitable for subminiature components are now made possible by Du Pont TEFLON TFE-fluorocarbon resins. The new terminals are rapidly installed by pushing them into place with a simple "corking" motion. A manufacturer of 1F amplifiers for guided missiles found these terminals much more immune to damage from shock and vibration than the glass-insulated terminals they replaced. (Terminals manufactured by Tri-Point Plastics, Inc., Albertson, L. I., New York.) The problem of getting more ampere turns into a winding without increasing its size is solved by the use of TEFLON TFE resins. Now, subminiature coils can be built for continuous, efficient opcration at -68° to 260° C. using extremely fine-gauge wire insulated with a TEFLON resin. These resins remain tough and non-brittle even in contact with low-boiling liquefied gases. As for dielectric strength, they are rated for 500 to 4000 volts per mil, depending on thickness.

In addition, TEFLON resins have coil processing advantages possessed by no other resin. The coils shown are baked out at 300° C. under vacuum. assuring thorough de-gassing to maximum operating temperature. Varnishes, adhesives and other gas-producing materials are eliminated, reducing contamination of relay contacts. Since TEFLON resins have practically zero moisture absorption, their dimensions and dielectric constant are stable in service. Virtually no chemical affects these resins, and they will not react with coil metals.

If you require smaller components with no sacrifice in performance or power, why not see what these resins can do? Every designer and engineer should know the facts on TEFLON resins as dielectrics.

Write to: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Department, Room 182, Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware. In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada (1956) Ltd., P.O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.

TEFLON®

is a registered trademark ...

TEFLON is Du Pont's registered trademark for its fluorocarbon resins, including the TFE (tetrafluoroethylene) resins discussed herein. This registered trademark should not be used as an adjective to describe any product, nor should it be used in whole, or in part, as a trademark for a product of another concern.



Barden Precision SR3SSX8 bearings as used in a synchro transmitter/receiver.

BARDEN functional testing assures precision performance



The SmoothRator, an electronic performance tester, was developed by Barden to check vibration as a measure of overall functional quality. A standard quality control instrument at Barden, the SmoothRator is also used by many leading component and systems manufacturers.

Precision-built synchros require small, uniform air gaps and consistently low torque to provide accurate response to a generated signal.

Barden Precision low torque bearings assure the required air gap by close control of radial play and concentricity. The SR3SSX8 has an extra large O.D. which eliminates the need for end caps, increasing air gap accuracy and reducing synchro complexity and cost.

From research and design, through quality controlled production, functional testing and application engineering each *Barden Precision* bearing is planned for performance. *Barden Precision* means not only dimensional accuracy but performance to match the demands of the application.

Barden Precision bearings must pass rigid functional tests on the SmoothRator, the Torkintegrator and other Barden-developed or standard test devices. This functional testing is your assurance of consistent precision performance.

Your product needs *Barden Precision* if it has critical requirements for accuracy, torque, vibration, temperature or high speed. For less difficult applications, Barden *predictable* performance can cut your rejection rates and teardown costs.



SPECIFY BARDEN PRECISION BALL BEARINGS FOR: INSTRUMENTS . AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES . COMPUTERS AND RECORDERS . MACHINE TOOL AND TEXTILE SPINDLES . OTHER PRECISION APPLICATIONS

NEW PRODUCTS

Wiring Harness

Shielded zipper-type acts as uhf ground



This laminated type of Zippertubing consists of plastic saturated fiberglass backing laminated to aluminum, lead or magnetic foil. The laminated metal foil provides a method of grounding rf and uhf less expensively than conventional tin or copper shielding with outer jacket. The tubing weighs much less than conventional shielded harness, and is available with an overlap construction which offers full coverage. The shielding material is available in sizes 3 8-in. id and larger in wall thicknesses of 20, 40, and 60 gauge.

2

D

01

co

rea

me me

po

me

ful

the

reg

IIII

Wit

Out

I

Zippertubing Co., Dept. ED, 750 S. San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supply

Operates most travelling wave tubes



Model 4998 power supply is a compact unit for operation of most low level and intermediate level permanent magnet traveling wave tubes. The unit is completely metered for quick determination of all important voltages and currents.

Wave/Particle Corp., Dept. ED, Box 252, Menlo Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Diode

Power dissipation of 200 mw

000

This silicon diode will handle an average rectified current of 200 ma and has a power dissipation rating of 200 mw. Designated 1N658, the unit will operate from -65 to 175 C. Forward voltage drop is under 1 v at 100 ma, with a 0.3 µsec reverse recovery. Peak inverse voltage is 120 v, with a reverse leakage of 0.05 µa at -50 v and 25 C, and 25 µa at -50 v at 150 C.

Radio Receptor Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 240 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Strain Gage Indicator

Digital readout in true units of measure

5

1

£

D

25

a

ust

vel

ve

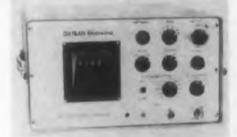
ne-

all

ED,

p

)



This digital strain gage indicator converts analog signals to digital readout in true units of measurement. For example, if the instrument is used for load cell measurement, the readout is in actual pounds. A panel permits adjustment of controls to accommodate full or half bridge transducers with 2, or 4 active legs, and to select the proper polarity. Other controls regulate amplifier gain and balance and permit transducer calibration with built in calibrated precision resistors of various ranges. A choice visual or automatic digital readbut is available for recording.

Datran Electronics, Dept. ED, 15 Aviation Blvd., Manhattan 1ch, Calif.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

Transitron

Silicon Transistors

DESIGNED FOR HIGH RELIABILITY MILITARY SYSTEMS

A new family of Silicon Transistors, the 2N471A, 2N474A and 2N479A are now available for use in the most critical military applications. Complete specifications in MIL-T-19500A format include rigid life, environmental, electrical and mechanical tests to assure high performance reliability.

Through close process control, these units have exceptionally low I_{co} up to their maximum voltage and temperature ratings. They can be used with confidence even with the simultaneous application of maximum ratings.

| 2N479A 40 to 100 0.5 2N474A 20 to 50 0.5 | | At Vc Max () (u a) | /olts) |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
| 2N474A 20 to 50 0.5 | 40 to 100 | 00 0.5 | 30 |
| | 20 to 50 | 0 0.5 | 30 |
| 2N471A 10 to 25 0.5 | 10 to 25 | 5 0.5 | 30 |

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS INCLUD

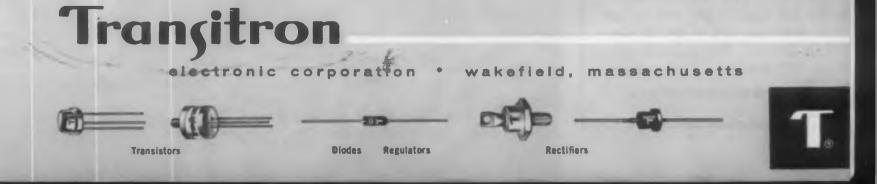
Operating Life Test Storage Life Test Moisture Resistance Lead Fatigue Soldering

| ESTS | INCL | UDE |
|--------|--------|----------|
| Tempe | ratur | e Cyclir |
| Vibra | tion F | atigue |
| Vibra | tion N | loise |
| Shock | | |
| Centri | fuge | |
| | | |

Features:

- Low I_{co} up to Rated V_c maximum.
- Operation to 175° C
- 200 mw power rating
- JETEC 30 Package
- Excellent high temperature stability
- Welded Hermetic seal

Send for Bulletin TE-1353



NEW PRODUCTS

Backward-Wave Oscillator

Signal source for 49-59 kmc use

Type TE-57 backward wave oscillator has applications where low power, voltage tuned millimeter wavelength r-f energy is required. Weighing 5 oz without magnet, and measuring 8 in. long, the tube has an average output of 5 mw over the range from 49 to 59 kmc anode voltage ranges from 1000 to 3000 v. Beam current is 10 ma, and magnetic field strength is 1300 gauss minimum.

The tube has application in advanced types of multichannel telephone and television systems using circular waveguide for transmission, high definition short range radar, highly directive communications, and microwave spectroscopy.

Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div., Dept. ED, Eatontown, N.J.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Preamplifier

High input impedance achieved without tubes



Model 110 Amplifier is completely transistorized and selfpowered from ordinary C cells. It features an input impedance of over 1 meg, continuously adjustable gain to 50 db, response from 10 cps to 500,000 cps, 0.5 per cent maximum distortion, 750 hr battery life. Burr-Brown Research Corp., Dept. ED, Box 6444, Tuscon, Ariz.

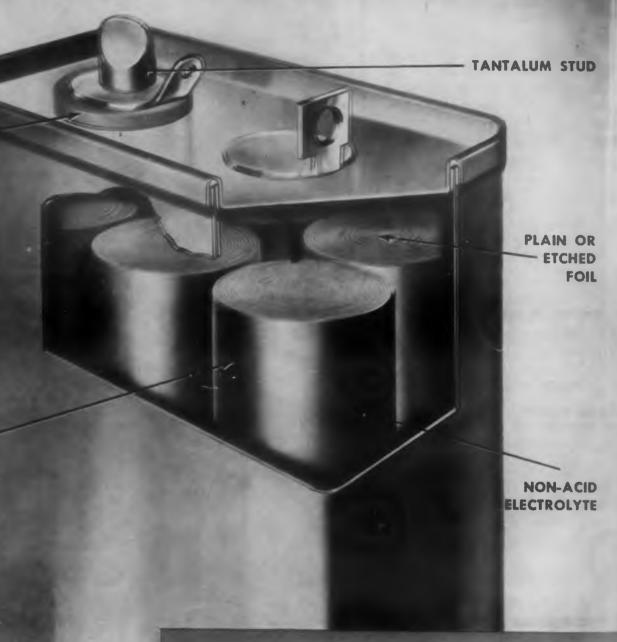
CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

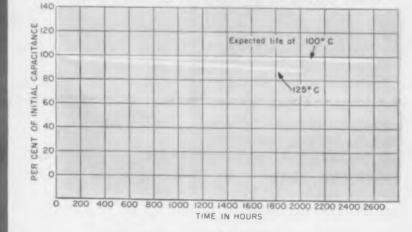
New KSR* Capacitors give you

> PAPER AND TANTALUM FOIL ROLL

SILVER-PLATED METAL CASE



LIFE TESTS OF TYPICAL 50 VDC KSR UNITS



After operating at 125°C for 2000 hours, capacitance of a typical KSR unit is reduced only 12%.

more μf in lighter, smaller cases

With the new King Size Rectangular unit you can get up to 3500 microfarads in one G-E Tantalytic^{††} capacitor

Now General Electric offers a completely new Tantalytic capacitor for use in computers, missiles, radar, and airborne electronic equipment—the King Size Rectangular Capacitor. This unit offers more joules per size, weight, and cost than any other tantalum capacitor available.

On a volt-microfarad basis, the new KSR's are 40% lighter, 30% smaller, and 40% less expensive than other 125 °C rectangular capacitors. Compared with 125 °C cylindrical designs, KSR's may be as much as 50% lighter, 30% smaller, and 15% lower in cost.

Like other General Electric Tantalytic capacitors, the KSR units offer "bulk capacitance" i.e., high voltmicrofarads in an extremely small case. Now, one King Size Rectangular capacitor can often be used where several lower rated units were needed before. As a result of this bulk capacitance, costly connections are reduced and extra mounting brackets are eliminated.

* Trademark of General Electric Co.

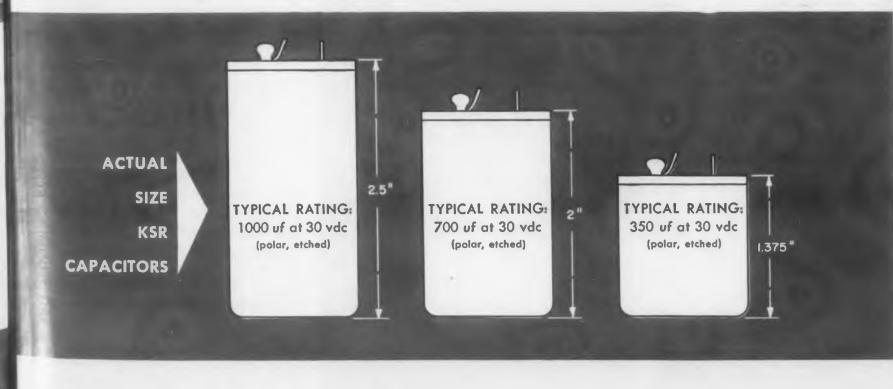
In addition to the great size and weight advantages, the KSR capacitors offer these outstanding features:

- High reliability from −55°C to +125°C.
- Polar or non-polar construction; plain or etched foil.
- Long operating life at 125°C; extra long life at 85°C.
- Excellent shock and vibration characteristics.
- Non-acid electrolyte for long shelf life.
- Dual temperature and voltage ratings.

KSR Tantalytic capacitors are now available in three case sizes: 1.375 inches, 2 inches, and 2.5 inches in height. All three have the same base size: 1.316 inches by .75 inch. For more information on these new capacitors or for assistance with your capacitor applications, contact your General Electric Apparatus Sales Office. Or write to General Electric Co., Section 449-3, Schenectady, N.Y.

†† Registered trademark of General Electric Co.





Ferrite Isolator

Covers entire useful X-band



The BX 812 I load isolator is constructed with RG-52/U waveguide and covers the entire useful X-band frequency range from 8.2 to 12.4 kmc. The unit is 3.5 in. long, lightweight, rugged, and has a typical isolation of 20 db with an insertion loss of 1 db.

Rantec Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 18, Calabas, Calif.

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supplies

Provide highly regulated 60-v output



Model 6-IMB and Model D.6-300B are closely regulated dc power supplies designed for use in transistor circuit development. Both models are continuously variable from 0 to 60 v, but differ as to load ratings, which are 1 amp and 300 ma. Model D.6-300B provides two independent floating outputs.

Regulation for both models is 20 mv change, no load to full load, and for line change of 105 to 125 v ac. Ripple and internal noise are below 1.5 mv rms. Units are designed for very low output impedance and fast recovery time. One per cent meters are provided.

Dressen-Barnes Corp., Dept. ED, 250 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



silicon power rectifiers

The same high quality

that has made the

name of Automatic

now offered in a

new silicon power rectifier — available in 5, 10 and 20

amperes. The prompt

service and com-

this new unit.

Write today for

information.

complete technical

petitive prices that you are accustomed to from Automatic are applicable for

famous in rectifiers is

and complete reliability

now up to 20 amperes!



ACTUAL SIZE

AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING

| ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (For 135°C. Case Temperature) | | AM 0505 | AM 1005 | AM 1505 | AM 2005 | AM 2505 | AM 3005 | AM 3595 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Peak Reverse Voltage | Vdc | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 |
| RMS Veltage | Velts | 35 | 70 | 105 | 140 | 175 | 210 | 245 |
| Average BC Output Current | Amps | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Peak recurrent forward current | Amps | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Surge Current (5 seconds) | Amps | 15 | -15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Forward Voltage Grop at 15 amp (measured at 25°C. |) Volts | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| BC Reverse Current at rated PIV | Ma | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

| ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (For 135°C. Case Tomperature) | | ANI 0510 | AM 1010 | AM 1510 | AM 2016 | AM 2510 | AM 3010 | AM 3510 |
|--|-------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Peak Reverse Voltage | vdc | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 |
| MMS Voltage | Volts | 35 | 70 | 105 | 140 | 175 | 210 | 245 |
| Average BC Bulput Current | Amps | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Peak recorrent forward corrent | Amps | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| Surga Current (5 seconds) | Amps | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Forward Voltage drop at 25 amp (Messored at 25°C.) | Volts | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| BC Reverse Current at rated Ply | Mp | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

| ABSOLUTE MAINMUM RATINGS (For 135°C. | | AM 0529 | A10 1029 | AM 1520 | AM 2920 | AM 2528 | AM 3029 | AM 2520 |
|--|-------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Peak Revorse Voltage | Velc | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 |
| RHIS Voltage | Volts | 35 | 70 | 105 | 140 | 175 | 210 | 245 |
| Average BC Output Current | - | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Peak recorrent forward current | Ampt | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Surge Current (5 seconds) | Amps | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Forward Voltage drop at 56 xmg (Measured at 25°C.) | Voits | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| BC Reverse Current at rated PTV | Ma | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

MASS PRODUCERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION OF GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION 65 GOUVERNEUR ST NEWARK 4, N J

NEW PRODUCTS

Wirewound Resistor

Hermetically sealed, ceramic type enclosure

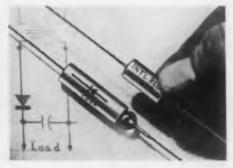


This ceramic enclosed wirewound resistor passes temperature, humidity, salt water, and thermal shock tests as per MIL R-93A specifications. Stability is achieved through the absense of any material which would constrict outer windings. The resistor has particular application wherever there are gamma or neutron fields.

Dmeter Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 22-24 Larkin Plaza, Yonkers 2, N.Y.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Power Diodes Ratings extended to 2400 v piv



This series of silicon cartridge type rectifiers has ratings up to 2400 v piv, which provides a complete range from 600 to 2400 volts piv now available in this company's cartridge type. Designation is IN1410, IN1411, IN1412 and IN1413, with ratings of 1500, 1800, 2000 and 2400 v respectively, all at 100 ma. The operating temperature range for these diodes is -55 to 150 C ambient.

International Rectifier Corp Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

M

11

ti.

E

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Toggle Switch

Provides double-pole 3-position operation



Type 2050 toggle switch provides three circuit arrangements: single throw on-off, double throw on-on, or double throw on-off-on. A flush panelmounting type, the switch has ratings of 15 amp, 125 v, 7-1/2 amp, 250 v ac.

Ark-les Switch Corp., Dept. ED, 51 Water St., Watertown 72, Mass.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



B Power Supplies



Ó

is

FI

Computing Galvanometer

Will add, subtract, multiply, and record resultant

This computing galvanometer, model 7-370, will add. subtract, and multiply two signals and record the resultant. According to the manufacturers, previous computing galvanometers could be applied only to utility power measurements, and no galvanometer could perform all three of these basic computations. Designed for low-level measurements, the unit will record instantaneous power. Its phase sensitivity also enables the user to determine power factor.

Three galvanometer bodies are used in the construction of the 7-370. The center body houses the moving-coil suspension and mirror, and two outside bodies house the stationary field coils. A static reference mirror is fixed to one outside body for marking zero. In the power-measurement application, the static reference is used to mark zero watts. The 7-370 will add by using the two stationary field coils and applying a constant dc potential to the moving coil suspenion. This effectively adds the ampere turns in the field coils. Reversing one of the field coils will cause subtraction. In multiplication, the sum of the field effect (magnetic flux density) limes the moving-coil current result in a deflecion proportional to the product of the two input signals.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. D. 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif. CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD Model 300-B Output-0 to \pm 300 VDC; Output Current-0 to 150 ma; Regulation Accuracy- \pm 0.15%, or 0.3 volt if greater; Ripple (MV-RMS)-5 maximum. Series or parallel operation. Cabinet model-\$225.

Model 610-B Output 0 to \pm 600 VDC; Output current \pm 0 to 1.0 amp; Regulation Accuracy \pm Fixed Line: \pm 0.15 volt for 0 to full load change, or for Fixed Load: \pm 0.15% or 0.3 volt if greater for 105-125 volt input change; Ripple (MV-RMS) \pm 4 maximum. Silicon power rectifier. Independent bias supply in addition to filament currents (6.3 and 12.6 VAC). In cabinet model \pm 670.



HIGHER CURRENT-GREATER FLEXIBILITY-CLOSER REGULATION

All at LOWER COST in these new POWER SUPPLIES

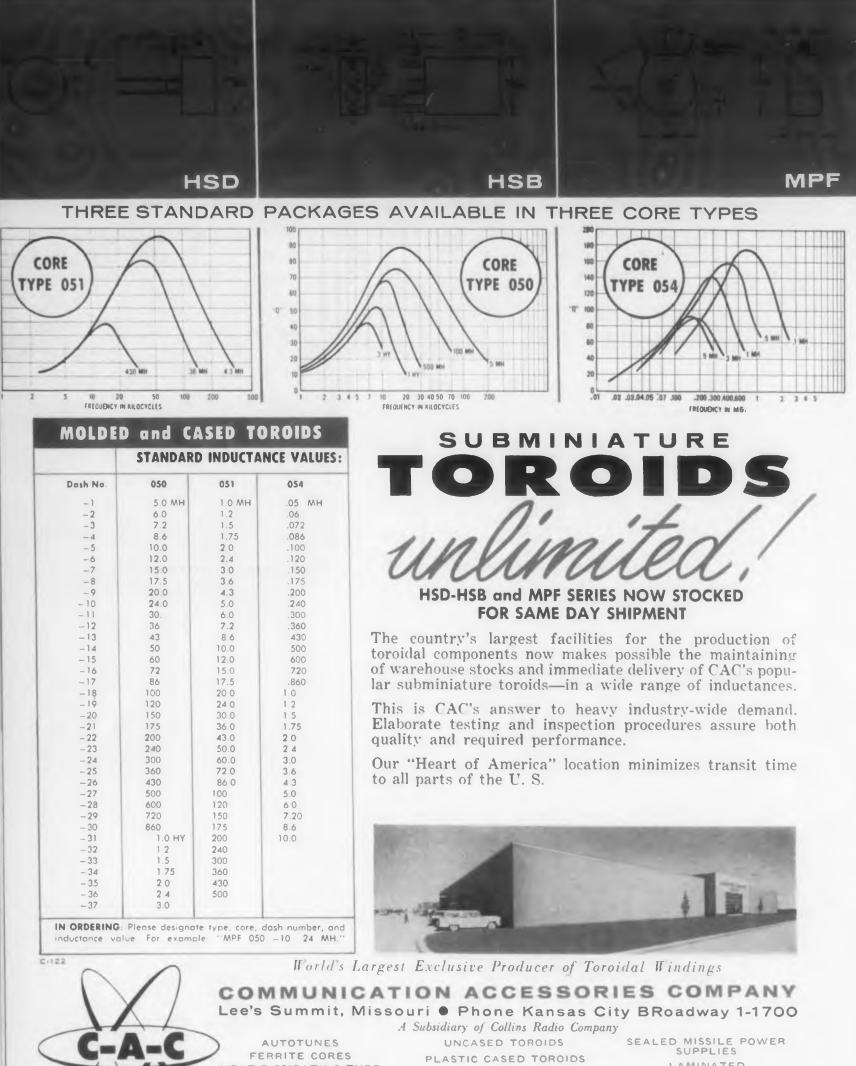
These two new Sorensen "B NOBATRONS" bring a new plateau of performance to DC power supplies. They provide full range continuous voltage selection, from zero to maximum rating at full current ... and the floating ground permits choice of positive or negative polarity output, extending the versatility of these improved B supplies even further. Sorensen's external sensing provision assures close control at the load. The current ranges of these two models are: 0 to 150 milliamps, and 0 to 1.0 ampere. Both modell provide isolated filament current at 6.3 and 12.6 VAC. Printed circuit design brings all this in *light weight*, compact packages, either cabinet or rack mount—and at gratifyingly low costs too!

Call your Sorensen representative for details ... or write directly for technical data.



CONTROLLED POWER FOR RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY

SORENSEN & COMPANY, Inc. Richards Avenue, South Norwalk, Connecticut. CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

Delay Lines

A magnetic core type providing a wide bandwidth in a compact size



Two series of these delay lines, designated WM and XM, are available. Lines are available with delays ranging from 1 to 10 usec, and with characteristic impedances from 200 to 2000 ohms. The feature of these delay lines are given in terms of the following figures: the bandwidth-delay product per unit volume is 7.3 (mc-usec)/in³ for the WM series, and 7.1/in³ for the XM series; for pulses of conventional length, delay-time-to-rise-time ratios of 30:1 are attainable with the WM series, and ratios of 80:1 to 100:1 are attainable with the XM series. When these lines are designed for very short pulses appreciably better ratios are attainable. Jacobs Instrument Co., Dept. ED,

Bethesda, Md.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rotary Joints

Peak power ratings over 10 megawatts

A line of high power, broad band, single and dual channel rotary joints for high power, vhf and uhf applications has been announced. The rotary joints are capable of withstanding peak power loads in excess of 10 megawatts and average power in the 500 kw to one megawatt range. These stock designs are available for radar, radio telescope, and high power tracking requirements. Modification of some of these stock designs is possible for peak power applications as high as 45 megawatts.

General Bronze Corp., Dept. ED Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

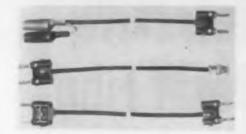
AUTOTUNES FERRITE CORES HEAT DISSIPATING TUBE SHIELDS MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS MISSILE POWER TRANSFORMERS MECHANICAL FILTERS

UNCASED TOROIDS PLASTIC CASED TOROIDS HERMETICALLY SEALED CASED TOROIDS SUBMINIATURE TOROIDS PERMEABILITY-TUNED VFO'S

SEALED MISSILE POWER SUPPLIES LAMINATED TRANSFORMERS AND INDUCTORS PRECISION RATIO COMPUTER TRANSFORMERS L-C FILTERS

Patch Cord

Permits parallel multiple stacking



These patch cords come with a choice of three different cables: two conductor twisted 18 gauge wire with Vinyl insulation and a nominal capacity of 30 $\mu\mu$ f per ft shielded microphone cable with a nominal capacity of 25 $\mu\mu$ f per ft., and coaxial shielded cable with a nominal capacity of 28.5 $\mu\mu$ f per ft. The molded polyethylene plug body is fully insulated, and permits parallel multiple stacking.

Pomona Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1126 W. Fifth Ave., Pomona, Calif.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Traveling Wave Amplifier

Provides peak pulsed output of 10 w over 2 to 4 kmc band.

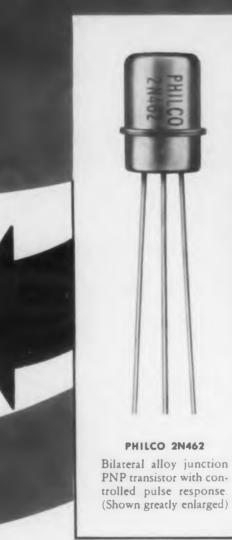


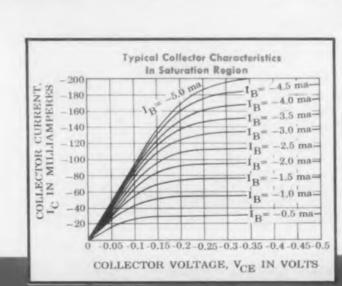
This broadband traveling wave tube amplifier, model PA-3, operates from 2 to 4 kmc without the necessity of electrical or mechanical adjustments. Specifications over this bandwidth include a signal gain of 36 db min, saturation gain of 30 db min, peak power output of 10 w, capsule length of 13-1/2 in. and net weight of 1 lb. Provision is made for anode modulation in such a way that any electrode may be operated at ground potential.

Huggins Labs., Inc. Dept. ED, 711 Hamilton Ave., Menlo Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FIRST FROM PHILCO New Bilateral Transistor!





Outstanding Transistor Performance With Current Flow IN EITHER DIRECTION!

This transistor represents a new concept in semiconductor electronics and is available in production quantities. Emitter and collector are completely interchangeable. Performance characteristics meet the same specifications in either direction of current flow.

The new Philco 2N462 features high current (200ma), high gain (typical beta 45 in each direction), high voltage (40v), low saturation voltage—with controlled turn-on and turn-off times.

This revolutionary new transistor is exceptionally well suited to complementing circuitry, and for use in circuits where reversing the direction of the controlled current is desirable. The 2N462 has been used successfully in computers, communications equipment, multiplexing devices, and for bi-directional switching and phase detection systems.

Perhaps this new transistor can help solve a specific design problem for you. Our engineers cordially invite your inquiries.

Make Philco your prime source of information for all transistor applications.

Write to Lansdale Tube Company, Division of Philco Corporation Lansdale, Pa., Dept. ED-258

PHILCO CORPORATION LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA



NEW PRODUCTS

Connector Has removable wire lanyard



Model DM9714-3S connector provides three contacts and is equipped with a special coupling ring that permits use of a removable lanyard. It can be installed without the lanyard, which may be attached later. A cable grommet is used on the end of the connector.

The Deutsch Co., Dept. ED, 7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Parts Counter **Counts non-magnetic pieces**



Designed to satisfy automation needs where accurate counting of nonmagnetic parts is required, this unit is essentially a proximity coil with unbalanced fields. Zinc and lead parts passing through the coil actuate a control relay by producing a phase shift. The winding consists of two aiding primaries and two bucking secondaries. Sensitivity is controlled by adjusting a screw which distorts the field of one primary and one secondary winding to unbalance the system. A non-magnetic material passing through the coil balances the system and actuates the relay.

Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, King of Prussia, Pa. CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



A new kind of precision resistor with these important features:

Full 1/4-watt Rating at 150°C Ambient These new units may be used at full rated wattage in higher ambients than other types of precision film resistors. Rated at 1/2 watt at 125°C.

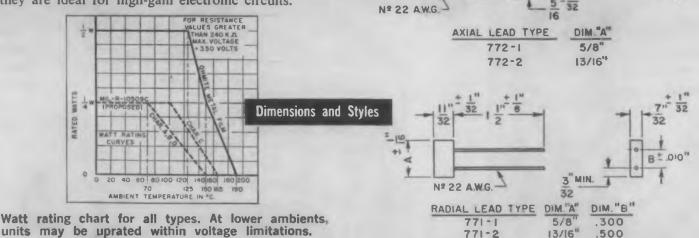
Excellent High-Frequency Characteristics Ohmite Metal Film units can be used in high-frequency and pulse circuitry for which wire-wound precision resistors are unsuitable.

Low Temperature Coefficient of Resistance Standard temperature coefficient is $0 \pm 30 \text{ ppm/}^{\circ}C$ (0 $\pm .003\%/^{\circ}C$) over a wide range of -55°C to +190°C (25°C reference ambient) regardless of resistance value.

Long Term Load and Shelf Stability A temperature of +150°C is used in Ohmite load life and temperature cycling tests, which is considerably above MIL requirements.

Resistance Range Two sizes provide over-all range of 100 ohms to 300K ohms. The smaller unit provides resistances from 100 ohms to 150K ohms; larger unit covers the range from 150K to 300K ohms.

Ohmite Metal Film Resistors constitute a major advance in precision resistor technology and represent a radical departure in construction from wire-wound precision resistors. They employ no wire for the resistance element, yet feature excellent stability and noise level comparable to wire-wound units. Thus they are ideal for high-gain electronic circuits.



units may be uprated within voltage limitations.

Construction and Principle of Operation The resistance element of Ohmite Metal Film Resistors consists of a thin film of special metal alloy permanently bonded onto a high-quality glass substrate. Terminal leads are securely fixed to the re-

sistance element for positive, trouble-free connections. The entire assembly is hermetically sealed in a special moisture-resistant, high-temperature, plastic case with a special high-temperature Ohmite resin. Terminal leads may be axial or radial as shown.

13/16

500

RITEOHM SERIES 77

CONFORMS TO - DIA. CIRCULAR SHAPE

PRECISION RESISTORS Wire-Wound

Write for Bulletins 145 and 154

COMPLETELY ENCAPSULATED TYPES series 85 and 86: Exceed MIL-R-93A, Amendment 2, at 125°C ambient

Ohmite Riteohm[®] Resistors have the resistance wire welded to the terminals by a patented Ohmite process. The resistance wire is fused to the terminal lug, giving a perfect and permanently stable electrical connection. This is extremely important in eliminating noise in audio circuits or instability in other highly sensitive circuits.

The encapsulating resin, which encloses all parts, is specially Ohmite-compounded. Its coefficient of expansion closely matches that of the bobbin, wire, and terminals—preventing internal movement and possible damage to the resistance wire. In addition, terminals remain firmly sealed in the resin, preventing the entrance of moisture into the windings.

Series 85, axial lead type, features tolerances to $\pm 0.1\%$. Resistance to 3.0 megohms. Many stock sizes available.

Series 86, radial lug terminals, features tolerances to $\pm 0.1\%$. Resistance to 2.2 megohms. Many stock sizes available.

Varnish impregnated types

Series 83, precision Riteohm[®] resistors, feature specially enameled, alloy-resistance wire which is piewound on ceramic bobbins. Resistance to 2.6 megohms; radial wire leads. Units are vacuum-impregnated with a special varnish for protection against humidity.

Series 84, precision resistors, like Series 83, are vacuum-impregnated with a special varnish for optimum protection against humidity. Resistance to 4.8 megohms; radial terminal lugs.

Other types of terminations also available.

Vitreous-enameled types

Ohmite vitreous-enameled resistors are space-wound in a single layer on a ceramic tube. Any of these resistors can be furnished to precision tolerances in sizes from 3 watts to 200 watts, in various terminal types, and in a wide range of resistance values.

BE RIGHT WITH



OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3643 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois

R. F. CHOKES VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

Flexible Couplings Transmit up to 45 in.-Ib at high speed

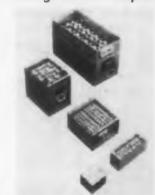


Made in 2 stock models and in 2 sizes for each model, these couplings range from 15/16 in. to 1-5/16 in. od for shaft diameters from 1/8 to 1/2 in. They are rated to transmit from 30 to 45 in.-lb. torque at high speeds, and are torsionally rigid with no backlash. The couplings absorb angular misalignment up to 7-1/2 deg, lateral misalignment up to 0.015 in., and axial movement up to 0.06 in. in a single unit.

Dial Products Co., Dept. ED, 9 Avenue E, Bayonne, N.J.

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Nickel Cadmium Batteries General purpose types with ratings to 160 amp-hr



Designated the VO-series for general purpose use, this rechargeable line includes nickel cadmium batteries with nominal voltages in multiples of 1.2 v with rated capacities from 0.1 to 160 amp-hr. The sintered plates used make possible the construction of cells with extremely low internal resistance, capable of delivering peak currents up to 20 times normal rated capacity. The non-gassing batteries can be recharged easily using constant potential or constant current system. Other characteristics include flat discharge, dependable performance from -20 to +165 F, with special units available for -40 F operation.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Alkaline Battery Div., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N.J.

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

53

are

Coaxials. Screw-type coupling Low VSWR. for 50-, 70-, 93-ohm cable

to 50 contacts 13 different arrangements you fighting SPACE?

H.J. Baischel

No need to suffer from engineering claustrophobia, if you design with CAMPON PLUCE in mind!

> Cannon Miniature and Sub-Miniature Plugs are rugged, easy mating, unusually versatile, neat and compact. When you design with Cannon Miniatures in mind you'll get complete electrical circuit dependability in a very small space. Up to 50 contacts in 1/2 or 1/3 the area taken by standard multicontact connectors!

> > Rectangular and circular types. Hermetically sealed, vibration and moisture resistant, and general purpose designs. Contacts for 5, 10, 15, 25 amps... and miniature coaxial connectors. Practically all five ampere contacts are gold plated. High dielectric insulation in phenolics, resilient materials, glass seals, Zytel, Diallyl Phthalate and Melamine. Aluminum alloy or steel shells, depending upon application.

Miniature lines include: DPA, DPX, DPM, DPG, K, MM, MR and Diamond MB and SM Coaxial connectors. Sub-miniatures: D, MC, and Diamond DIC Coaxial connectors.

Write TODAY for new 32-page 2-color Miniatures Bulletin HMC-2. Also, write for Bulletin SM-1, "Soldering Small Contacts."

For an interesting discussion of the broad subject of "Reliability," write for Cannon Bulletin R-1.



0

WHERE RELIABILITY

Please refer to Dept. 143

CANNON ELECTRIC CO., 3208 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California. Factories in Los Angeles; Salem, Massachusetts; Toronto, Canada; Melbourne, Australia; London, England. Manufacturing licensees in Paris and Tokyo. Representatives and dis. tributors in all principal cities. See your Telephone Yellow Book.

NEW PRODUCTS

Carrier Voltage Attenuators

Pushbutton operation



Called the Alectra 40 series, the first two of these instruments (models 40A and 41A), operate in the trequency range from de to 600 kc. Pushbutton switches are used to select values of attenuation from 0 to 82 db in 1-db steps. Both models are calibrated for operation into 600-ohm circuits. The attenuator configuration is unbalanced in the 40A and balanced in the 41A. Consolidated Electrodynamics

Corp., Alectra Div., Dept. ED, 326 N. Altadena Dr., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supplies Hermetically sealed



Model RPS-5K power supply has an output voltage of 5000 v dc. regulated to within 3 per cent over its range of 0 to 150 µa. Output remains within 3 per cent when input voltage varies from 95 to 130 v ac. Model RPS-5K is potted with epoxy resin and hermetically sealed. Other similar models are available having input voltages from 24 to 550 v, with outputs from 600 to 5000 v dc.

American-Monarch Corp., American Electronics Div., Dept. ED, SI N. E. Lowry, Minneapolis, Minn.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

E.B

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



need higher Dielectric

in

potted components

with

guaranteed uniformity?



Only high-vacuum potting insures complete elimination of air and moisture—provides thorough penetration for dense, homogeneous, non-porous castings, free of voids.

Only the new Hull Vacuum Potting Units are specifically engineered to guarantee these results, every time, day in and day out in routine production ... with maximum accuracy, efficiency, economy and cleanliness ... because the entire mechanized cycle (evacuating, degassing, mixing, filling molds and curing) is performed without interruption under high-vacuum.

If you are having trouble meeting dielectric specs. in potted components, write for details.



1

Also for new economies in Automatic Plastics Molding—write Hull-Standard Corporation.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Standard Signal Generator Accuracy of ±0.005 Per Cent



Having an accuracy of ± 0.005 per cent, type 209 supplies 400 cps with an output of 0 to 10 v continuously variable. Output impedance is 2500 ohms, and distortion is less than 0.5 per cent. The instrument has a tuning fork oscillator, with negative feedback for amplitude stabilization.

Advance Electronics Lab., Inc., Dept. ED, 249-259 Terhune Ave., Passaic, N.J.

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Diode

120 PIV, 200 Ma

The 1N658 silicon junction diode is designed for computer, communications, and general moderate power applications. Forward voltage drop is under 1 v at 100 ma, with a 0.3 µsec reverse recovery. Peak inverse voltage is 120 v, with a reverse leakage of 0.50 µa at -50 v and 25 C, and 25 µa at -50 v at 150 C. Operating temperature of the diode is from -65 to 175 C. It will handle an average rectified current of 200 ma and has a power dissipation rating of 200 mw.

Radio Receptor Co., Inc., Germanium & Silicon Div., Dept. ED, 240 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Hysteresis Motor

1-In. Diam

This 115 v, 400 cps hysteresis synchronous motor measures 1 in. od by 1-13/64 in. long. Weight is 1-1/2 oz, speed 3000 rpm, torque 10 oz-in. at 1 rpm, input 2-1/2 w, and rotation is reversible. In addition to the motor, a gear train is available, giving an overall package measuring 1-53/64 in. long by 1 in. diam.

Advanced Products Co., Dept. ED, 59 Broadway, North Haven, Conn.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958



NEW PRODUCTS

Thyratron Grid Drive

A push-pull type for servo application



This full wave, medium gain thyratron grid drive, incorporating a fast response magnetic amplifier, provides a complete servo amplifier for power levels up to 15 kw when used with appropriate thyratrons. In typical push-pull applications, a polarity reversible dc input signal controls two sets of two thyratrons each in full wave or back to back connection. Either set fires smoothly from off to full on, depending on polarity of input signal. The unit provides a 6 msec response time for rapid reversing in high performance servo systems. An external resistor provides complete adjustment of null point crossover. The unit measures $2-3/8 \times 2-3/4 \times 2$ 3-3/4 in.

Fairfield Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 934 Hope St., Springdale, Conn. CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

> Analog Computer Fast operation, quick patching



Centralized control and scanning and print-out system with a speed of 200 points per min are some of the features of the 231-R analog computer. To facilitate patching, a pre-patch panel with 3450 holes is so designed that bottle plugs and shorter patch cords may be used. The board is capa-CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

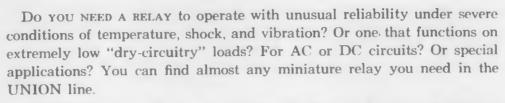
UNION family of high-quality

for dependable performance



Miniature Relays is designed

in guided missile environments



UNION Miniature Relays were originally developed for use in airborne and guided missile electronic equipment and meet or exceed the requirements of MIL-R-25018, MIL-R-6106C and MIL-R-5757C. Their reliability and small size have led to their use in many industrial applications such as traffic control systems, computers, resistance welders and other electronic equipment.

Look over the many types of UNION Miniature Relays available, as shown here, and write for our Bulletin 1012 containing complete information.

Outstanding Features

1. Superior Contacts Standard HI-LO contacts permit high loads and low loads to be handled at the same time in one relay. Dry-circuit contacts are available when utmost reliability is desired for low-level, dry-circuit loads.

2. Coil Resistances Available in standard case from .9 to 8750 ohms and in long case from 1.6 to 13,600 ohms.

3. Temperature Rating Class "A" -55°C to +85°C; Class "B" -65°C to +125°C.

4. AC or DC Models Nominal operating voltages from 1.5 to 160 volts DC; 115 volts, 60 to 400 C.P.S., AC. AC relays incorporate built-in rectifiers and have same reliability as DC relays.

5. Types and Mountings All relays available in 6PDT or 4PDT models, plug-in or solder-lug connections, and all the usual mountings.

6. Special Relays Slow-acting relays for applications requiring a differential between operate time of various relays; *Plate-circuit relays* which operate on less than 8 milliamperes; *Double-coil relays* with each coil enabling operation of the relay... available on special order.

DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA



ble of terminating 100 operational amplifiers and associated non-linear equipment, with complete read-out of all linear and non-linear equipment. It provides for individual operational control of all integrators, and shows 30 combination summing integrating amplifiers, 45 summing amplifiers, 25 inverters, 200 trunks, 150 co-efficient potentiometers, 10 multipliers (convertible to dividers by bottle plug), 10 five-channel servo multipliers, 5 servo resolvers, 5 functions of two variable generators, 3 eight-channel recorders for X-Y plotters, 10 comparators, 20 function switches, 15 limiters, 20 passive elements. The patch panel also has 225 jacks available for miscellaneous expansion. A digital, inputoutput system is available to permit complete control of the computer from prepared punched tape.

Electronic Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Long Branch, N.J.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Regulated Power Supply

Current, voltage regulation



Model HCVS-106-A constant current and constant voltage automatic switchover power supply, is designed for the controlled application of Faraday's law where quantitative coulomb or electric charge transfer or material deposition or removal is to be effected.

A principal characteristic is the automatic switchover feature. On constant current operation, the supply automatically switches to constant voltage operation when the output voltage reaches a selected predetermined value due to buildup of load resistance. The output current range is adjustable from 0-20 amp and the output voltage range is adjustable from 0-100 v.

Matthew Labs., Dept. ED, 14 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

< CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



GREATER RELIABILITY PLUS REDUCED SIZE

Ruggedized Grade 5 construction in a really minified transformer for the first time! Epseal units are proving their reliability in missile and airborne applications...qualifying to MIL-T-27A Grade 5 Class T Life X specifications. Exclusive moisture barrier* eliminates bulky outer encapsulation, helps cut temperature rise as much as 50%. Special high temperature insulations permit thinner layers for better cooling and higher conductor space factor...permit reliable operation in 125 °C to 175°C ambients! – Unique encapsulation process saturates and fuses

coil insulations into one mass ...eliminates heat-retaining microscopic boundaries usually found in high temperature coils...permits additional size reductions. Result is a solid, rugged unit that combines extreme reliability with extreme miniaturization! Epseal transformers are designed to meet your requirements. Write today for the whole story.

LOOK TO ELECTRO

* Patent Pending

Precision transformers for electronics...miniature to 300 kva

ELECTRO ENGINEERING WORKS inc. / 401 PREDA STREET, SAN LEANDRO, CALIF.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Strain Gage Plotter Records 4 Channels Per Sec

Model 220 high speed strain gage plotter is furnished as a 48 or 96 channel unit. It records 48 channels in 12 sec and 96 channels in 24 sec. One or two 60 to 500 ohm resistance strain gage inputs can be employed per channel. Ranges of 2000; 5000; 10,000 µin. for 5-1/2 in. graph available with a gage factor adjustment of 1.6 to 2.2. Gilmore Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 5713

Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

400 CPS Frequency Meter

Accuracy of 0.1 Per Cent



Model 650B dual scale frequency measuring device for 400 cps power sources provides a center scale accuracy of 0.1 per cent and full scale accuracy of 1 per cent on the 360 to 440 cps scale and 0.1 per cent on the 396 to 404 cps scale. Accuracy is achieved by utilizing a tuning fork frequency standard as a calibration reference standard.

Varo Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 2201 Walnut St., Garland, Texas.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Model WE-360 six-decade preset counter and controller uses decade glow-transfer tubes to



Hightest standards of quality. Modern high speed automatic machinery, and up-to-date production procedures, based on over 15 years experience in the manufacture of precision parts for the Army, Navy, Air Force and Atomic Energy Commission.

More and more companies in the electronics and telecommunica tions industries are specifying "Automatic's Connectors."

Our engineers are always ready to discuss your special requirements.

Manufacturers of

RF FITTINGS • RF CONNECTORS COAXIAL RELAYS • COAXIAL SWITCHES COAXIAL CABLE ASSEMBLIES • DIREC-TIONAL COUPLERS • INSULATED CON-NECTING RODS AND SHAFTS • POWER PLUGS • AUDIO PLUGS • BAYONET LOCK AND PUSH ON SUB-MIN CONNECTORS



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

RESISTORS ...Performance Proven for

Over 25 Years



Special high temperature gray enamel combined with stronger core means H-H Resistors provide extra dependability under the most adverse conditions. All wire connections on H-H Resistors feature all welded construction. The fixed, ferrule & adjustable types meet MIL-R-26 specifications.

Mounting Hardware

Resistor mounting brackets and accessories are available to facilitate assembly. Specify when ordering.

H-H RHEOSTATS -for Military and Commercial Applications

Including MIL Types, NEMA, RETMA and Underwriters' Laboratories standards. Call or write for Catalogs.

SS

R

X

S

158

Standard stock items available for immediate delivery from authorized local electronic parts distributors.



provide reliability along with low power requirements and small size. The unit counts from 0 to 5000 pulses per sec, and provides a 50 v, 50 μ sec pulse or relay operation (5 amp) at a pre-selected number of counts. Input requirements are 50 mv pulse of 20 μ sec minimum duration. Maximum input frequency for re-cycling with no loss of count is 2 kc.

Westport Electric, Dept. ED, 149 Lomita St., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Mechanical Differentials

Smooth direction change through zero rpm

Featuring high torque characteristics and smooth speed variation through zero rpm, each of these differentials contains two ac or dc motors and a precision gearing unit. Typical performance is from 5 rpm clockwise to 5 rpm counterclockwise with 300 oz-in. of torque. Speed range is from 10 to 100 rpm in either direction; torques to 2500 oz-in. are possible with smooth changes through zero at full torque. Applications are in antenna drives, tracking devices. or digitalto-analog mechanisms.

Globe Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 1784 Stanley Ave., Dayton 4, Ohio.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Time Mark Generator



Type RM181 time mark generator produces five time markers 1, 10, 100, 1000, and 10,000 μ sec, and a 10-mc sine wave. Output amplitude is about 2 v. The markers and sine wave are derived from a 1 mc crystal-controlled oscillator with a frequency tolerance of about 0.03 per cent and a short-time stability, after initial warmup, of about 0.005 per cent per hour. Dimensions are 5-1/4 in. high, 9-1/4 in. deep standard rods.

Tektronix, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 831, Portland 7, Ore.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LIFE IS NO PROBLEM

WITH TTE PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

Take for instance a recent test report on the TIC Type ST20, a 2-inch, low-torque, ballbearing precision potentiometer. The life test was conducted on a standard 6500 ohm unit. At 30RPM the ST20 was subjected to 700,000 cycles, reversing direction every 30 minutes. The linearity graphs shown above show the before and after of the ST20's independent linearity. As can be seen, the linearity change is imperceptible.

AFTER

Some of the change in linearity after the life cycling can be attributed to change in effective resolution due to contact wear. Other results from the life test indicate less than 100 ohm equivalent noise resistance except for one spot, where it was less than 1000 ohms. The 1000 ohm spot was of such short duration that the linearity recording did not pick it up. **Test Summary: The ST20 will perform with only infinitesimal degradation for over 700,000 cycles.** If it's long life at full precision performance, that you want, specify precision potentiometers by TIC.

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT COR

555 Main Street, Acton, Mass. COlonial 3-7711 West Coast Mail Address, Box 3941, No. Hollywood, Calif. POplar 5-8620

NEW PRODUCTS



DC Overpotential Tester 0-50 Kv at 0-5 Ma

The 3050-5, an addition to the series 3000 dc overpotential testers, has an output range of 0-50 kv at 0-5 ma, 0-5/20/50 kv voltmeter ranges, 0-50/200/500/2000/5000 µamp meter ranges, 105 to 125 v-50 to 60 cps-single phase input, reversible polarity, and less than 2 per cent ripple at full resistive load.

Sorensen & Co., Inc., Beta Electric Div., Dept. ED, 333 E. 103 St., New York 29, N.Y.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Field Strength Meter

Covers 54-216 Mc



The battery operated FSM-1 field strength meter tunes continuously through the frequency range from 54 to 216 mc to supply accurate, direct voltage readings. The meter includes db and percentage a-m modulation scales, and a model MB balun to handle 300 ohm inputs. Total weight, less batteries, is 14 lb.

Blonder-Tongue Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 9-25 Alling St., Newark 2, N.J.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Broadband Klystron Delivers 10 kw cw over a 10 mc bandwidth

Designed for use in the 720 to 980 mc range, this six-cavity water-cooled amplifier klystron



"INCUBATOR BABIES"



8

WITH A LONGER LIFE-SPAN

Rehability one of the electronics industry's most pressing problems. Today, a system must not only work efficiently—it must often perform operations under highly adverse conditions.

Hughes Products, the commercial activity of Hughes, markets a wide variety of reliable systems and components to industry . . . ranging from semiconductor devices, electron tubes, instruments and electro-mechanical components, to control systems. In order to establish tight quality control, all functions—research and development through manufacturing—are performed by Hughes Products personnel.

One important phase in producing reliable products is careful control at each step in the manufacturing process. The assembly of the tiny Hughes transistors shown at left, for example, is carried out under glass in a dust-free, moisture-free atmosphere. The care given these "incubator babies" assures the quality needed for reliable performance.

Reliability is given high priority in *every phase* of the Hughes operation. Years of study and experiment—in research, development, and manufacturing—have given Hughes electronic armament systems, radar warning systems, guided missiles, and commercial electronics products a reputation for high standards of performance under all kinds of conditions.

The constant advance of Hughes into newer and more challenging fields benefits the present and prospective employee by assuring him an opportunity to progress with a leader in his field.



Precise evaluation of highly complex electronics armament systems requires that manufacturing engineers design and develop test equipment frequently as complex as the system being tested.

| cluding the areas of: | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Circuit Design | Systems Analysis |
| Reliability | Semiconductor Applications |
| Microwaves | Semiconductor Sales |
| Computers | Solid State Physics |

Setting the stage for new product developments, the Hughes Research & Development Laboratories delve into basic theory. Here R&D engineers work with a slot-array microwave antenna.

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY Culver City, El Segundo and Fullerton, California Tucson, Arizona

Visit our booths at the I.R.E. SHOW (Booths 2801-03-05) or visit the Hughes suite at the Convention Hotel.

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

delivers 10 kw cw power over a 10 mc bandwidth with a driving power of 5 w and an efficiency of 40 per cent. At 25 per cent efficiency the unit is effective over a 20 mc bandwidth. Designed model 6K50,000LQ, the klystron was formerly the developmental model X631.

Eitel-McCullough, Inc., Dept. ED, San Bruno, Calif.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Miniature Clutches 2 to 32 In.-Oz

Available in four sizes, model CF clutch offers fast response, zero backlash, and a high efficiency per unit weight. The clutch is normally engaged and is designed for dc operation. Sizes with torque ratings are as follows: CF-4 with 0.5 in. diam servo mounting flange has 2 in.-oz min torque; CF-6, 0.75 in. diam with 8 in.-oz torque; CF-8, 1 in. diam with 16 in.-oz min torque; CF-10, 1.25 in. diam with 32 in.-oz min torque.

Autotronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Rt. 1, Box 812, Florissant, Mo.

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Log N and Period Amplifier

Serves as a combined indicator of reactor period and power level



Model 420 combines a logarithmic micromicroameter and a reactor period meter. It measures current from 10⁻¹³ to 10⁻⁶ ampere and positive or negative reactor period from 3 to 30 sec. After warmup, drift of the log circuit is within 0.05 decade in 24 hrs. The period meter has 5sec recovery time from overload and adjustable response time over a 10-to-1 range. Other features include large full scale outputs to drive remote meters; 50-mv outputs for recorders; regulated 225 v polarizing potential for ion chambers. Keithley Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 12415

Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Electrolytic Capacitors Automatic Upright Insertion



Upright aluminum electrolytic capacitors have been developed with up to three individual electrode elements each. Ratings range from 1/2 to $680 \ \mu f$, and 4 to 150 v. Operating temperature range is -20 to +85 C. Can heights range from 1/2 to 1-1/4 and diameters from 1/4 to 5/8 in. The connector pins are positioned to permit automatic insertion in printed circuit boards.

The Magnavox Co., Dept. ED, Fort Wayne 4, Ind.

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AC Breakdown Testers Cover range from 50 to 100 kv



Series 4000 ac breakdown testers cover ranges from 50 to 100 kv ac at capacities of 2 and 5 k va. Each of the models features continuously variable output voltage control, accurate measurement of applied test voltage, as well as safety to test personnel.

Associated Research, Inc., Dept. ED, 3777 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Frequency Meter Detects Error Over Preset Limits

A combined expanded-scale frequency meter and frequency error detector has been made



Is it possible to build a MAN?

"Theoretically, yes," said the scientist. "Or a reasonably remarkable imitation — a kind of mechanical analogue. Call it a habit machine, a mechanism operating according to the laws of the conditioned reflex."

You mean that you could actually build a mechanical mind? One that would exhibit emotions - such as love, fear, anger, loyalty?

"We're doing something like that now in advanced missile development," the scientist replied. "In a limited, highly specialized way, of course."

"Take the pilot that is being developed for the big long-range missile. He has a wonderful memory. and can solve many complex navigational problems in a flash. He loves perfection, and actually becomes highly excited when he gets off course. He s a tough-skinned character, impervious to the cold at several hundred miles altitude and the incredible heat at re-entry. And his loyalty is heroic. His life is a single mission, the mission his whole life...and maybe ours, too. He's a pretty important fellow."

What about the complete man-made Man? What would that entail?

"A mechanism the size of the capitol in Washington, and the best scientific resources in the world. But it could be done. You see, it's only a question of how physical matter is organized. As a great biophysicist explained, 'If material is organized in a certain way, it will walk like a man. If it is organized in another way, it will fly like a missile.'"

Still, wouldn't there be something missing in the complete man-made Man – something very important?

Yes," said the scientist. "A soul."

58



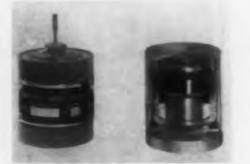
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

available. Any band of frequencies within the meter scale, which is ± 5 to ± 50 cps with a center frequency of 400 cps, may be selected by means of two simple external adjustments. Deviation of the measured frequency from this band is indicated by lamps and closure of relay contacts within an accuracy of 0.1 per cent. The unit is available with a vibrating reed meter for field use.

Aerojet-General Corp., Turbo-Machinery Div., Dept. ED, Azusa, Calif.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Linear Force Meter Accurate Proportional Output



A moving coil device, the Dynastroke linear force motor is available with strokes to 0.1 in. and force outputs to 2 lb. Standard coil resistances are from 200 to 4000 ohms with resonant frequencies from 10 to 100 cps. Applications include wherever a linear motion or force accurately proportional to exciting current is required. The unit is 2-in. long and has an accuracy of 0.1 per cent.

Mandrel Industrial Instruments, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 13243, Houston, Texas.

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Oscilloscope Continuously Calibrated Vertical Control

Model LA-259D is a ruggedized wide range oscilloscope, conforming to MIL-T-945. The vertical attenuator and gain control are direct reading and continuously calibrated. The vertical amplitude has a sensitivity of 10 mv per cm, is flat from dc to beyond 15 mc and has a rise time of less than 0.02 µsec. The oscilloscope features an intensified marker system and a high frequency sweep synchronization system.

Lavoie Laboratories, Dept. ED, Morganville, N. J.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Turn in your slide rule, Smedley!

Smedley aimed his guided missile at the moon—and scored a bullseye on a farm pond just outside Keokuk. The ducks didn't lay for weeks.

Smedley's mistake: he based his schedule on an over-optimistic delivery date by a supplier of laminations . . . and, as zero hour approached, he had to accept substitute laminations not meeting specifications.

Thomas & Skinner could have helped Smedley. T&S handles inquiries promptly . . . quotes realistic delivery dates . . . and then ships on schedule with products meeting customer specifications in every respect. T&S's entire staff is constantly aware of the importance of handling customer orders, no matter how big or little the order, no matter how big or little the customer. All T&S customers are VIP's to the T&S staff.

Specify T&S laminations for your next project. Write for new lamination catalog, Bulletin L-1057.

SPECIALISTS IN MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Permanent Magnets @ Magnetic Tapes () Laminations () and Wound Cores ()



1157 E. 23rd St., Indianapolis 7, Indiana CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Switch 1/4 In. Overtravel TYPE

The 6132 switch basically consists of two standard hermetically sealed miniature switches in a dust and moisture-proof case, and a plunger type actuator. Featuring 1/4 in. overtravel, the switch meets standard shock and vibration tests, dielectric test of 1250 v rms for 1 sec, acceleration test of 10 g, and standard atmospheric tests.

Haydon Switch, Inc., Dept. ED, Waterbury, Conn.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Power Supply Six outputs with up to 0.01 per cent regulation

Especially designed to operate and test backward wave oscillators, this equipment produces six independent voltages, 600 to 6000 v dc negative, 300 to 2000 v dc negative, 0 to 2500 v dc positive and negative, filament supplies, and a magnet supply of 0 to 250 v dc. Power supplies nos. 1 through 4 can be modulated at 60 or 400 cps. Regulation of the supplies ranges from 0.01 to 1 per cent.

Manson Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 594, 207 Greenwich Ave., Stamford, Conn.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Potentiometers

These 0.1 per cent assemblies have moisture seals between sections

Each section of a standard series 300 potentiometer has been ganged by a stainless steel clamp ring, allowing a moisture seal to be inserted be-

| | | | ì. |
|--|---|---|------------------|
| Type N fixed film | High-gain, low-signal amplifiers High-frequency circuits Test equipment Computers Circuits subject to high, instantaneous overloads Industrial Radio and TV Missiles where long shelf-life is required | Extremely low noise level Voltage coefficient less than 0.001% per volt average Long shelf-life Average resistance changes after 5000 hrs. (max. dissipation) is less than 1.0% Manufactured to MIL-R-10509B specification | Pe Im Av |
| Type S fixed film | Miniature Power Units High-gain, low-signal amplifiers Computers Missiles where shelf-life is critical Aircraft instruments where weight is critical | Designed for use in high-temperature applications up to 200°C Stability—average change of resistance after 1000 hrs. at max. dissipation is less than 0.5% Manufactured to MIL-R-11804B specification | OV Av |
| Type LPI low-power | Radio. TV and allied industries | Superior high-frequency characteristics Excellent moisture resistance | Lo Ea |
| Type R power resistors | Transmitters Computers R. F. Terminations | Inherent noise level is less than 0.1 microvolt per volt Moisture resistance and overload capacity are exceptional Manufactured to MIL-R-11804B specification | Av Sti |
| Type H high-frequency high-power | Dummy Antenna Terminating Circuits subject to steep surges and saw-tooth patterns Power transmitters General RF applications | Can be made to your specs.—with resistance film continuous, spiraled or striped—designed to fit standard fuse clips Stable, rugged, and inherently noninductive Skin effect is negligible Moisture resistant Need no special handling Suitable for water-cooling or operation in oil | St. St. Po |
| Type WC5 water-cooled | Made for mounting directly in a 3" coaxial line May be operated in series to provide a balanced line termination—or in parallel for installations requiring greater power dissipation | Cooled by water flowing in spiral path against the film of resistance material Centrifugal force holds water in intimate contact with entire resistance surface | Sk Re |

USES

Save this Resistor R

for quick info on six different kinds of CORNING Film Type Resistors for commercial and military use

All offer the ruggedness, small size, big performance, and stability of unique Corning construction.

Fuse a metallic oxide to PYREX brand glass at red heat using various processes and you get the unusual collection of properties shown in the chart. The resistor is inherently impervious to moisture and to the heat of soldering. It withstandrepeated overloads—and the abuse of normal production handling.

FEATURES

| | | SP | ECIFIC | ATIONS | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------|
| | TYPE | Resistance Min. Max. | Wattage Rating | Size | Temperature Coefficient | Standard Telerances |
| Permanent resistance change after standard 5- second overload of 6.25 × rated power averages less than 0.2% Impervious to moisture vailable with ± 150 ppm/°C temperature coefficient | N20 N25 N30 | 10 500K 10 1.5 Meg. 30 4.2 Meg. | (@ 40°C) 1 2 | 1%32 x 11%4 15%6 x 1%4 2%6 x 1%4 | ±.03% per °C from — 55 to +105°C referenced to 25°C | 1% 2% 5% |
| Overioad—standard 5 second overload of 6.25 × rated power causes permanent resistance change of less than 0.5% Available with ± 150 ppm/°C temperature coefficient | \$20 \$25 \$30 | 10 500K 10 1.5 Meg. 30 4.2 Meg. | 40°C 120°C 1 ½ 2 1 4 2 | 1%22 X 11/64 18/16 X 19/64 21/16 X 19/64 | ± .03% per °C from — 55 to + 235°C referenced to 25°C | 1% 2% 5% |
| Low-cost Easily installed | LPI-3 LPI-4 LPI-5 LPI-7 LPI-10 | 200 20K 200 50K 200 60K 200 40K 200 70K | 3 @ 40°C 4 @ 40°C 5 @ 40°C 7 @ 25°C 10 @ 40°C | ¹⁵ /16 x ²¹ /64 1%16 x ²¹ /64 1 ³ /4 x ²¹ /64 2 ¹ /16 x ²¹ /64 1 ³ /4 x ¹³ /2 | ±.025% per °C @ 105°C referenced to 25°C | 5% 10% |
| Average change of resistance after 500 hrs. at max. dissipation at 25°C ambient is less than 3% Standard 5-second overload of 6.25 \times rated power causes permanent resistance change of less than 0.5% | R31 R33 R35 R37 R39 | 10 70K 30 150K 20 300K 20 500K 40 1 Meg. | (@ 25°C) 7 13 25 55 115 | 1 1/2 x % 3 x % 4 x % 6 x 1 1/4 12 x 1 1/4 | ± .03% per °C from -55 to + 235°C referenced to 25°C | 1% 2% 5% 10% |
| Stability—average resistance change after 500 hours at max. dissipation at 40°C ambient is 3% Standard 5-second overload of 6.25 × rated power causes less than 0.5% permanent resistance change Power ratings may be increased by forced air cooling, or liquid cooling | H31 H33 H35 H37 H39 | 10 70K 30 150K 20 300K 20 500K 40 1 Meg. | (@ 40°C) DC AC 5 7 10 15 20 30 50 70 100 140 | 1½ x 1½ 3 x 1½ 4 x 1¾ 6 x 1% 12 x 1% | ±.03% per °C from - 55 to +235°C referenced to 25°C | 1% 2% 5% 10% |
| Skin effect is negligible Resistance elements are interchangeable | WC5 | 35 300 | 5KW | | | 5% 10% 15% |

Roundup

The rest is on the chart. There is a greater collection of particulars, including performance graphs, in separate bulletins on the resistors. Send the coupon for copies.

For any of the following resistor bulletins write Electronic **Components Sales Department:** \Box Type LPI Type WC5 Type N Type S Type R Type H Name . Title Company Street City Zone State ...

97-2 Crystal Street, Corning, New York

Corning means research in Glass

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

tween sections, yet permitting easy phasing of individual sections. The units can be obtained with an independent linearity of 0.1 per cent and with a total resistance up to 100 k. Non-linear windings are also available. The 300 series are provided with low torque sleeve type bearings. Torque can be reduced to 0.5 oz-in. per section and up to 9 sections can be mounted on a common shaft.

Maurey Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 7924 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Connectors



This solderless AN-type plug-in-receptacle connector is especially suited for computer applications. Single-stroke manual or high-speed automatic tools crimp wire ends in the pins and sockets which are snap-locked into the Hyfen connector. Both pins and sockets may be inserted in the same plug and receptacle, and as many, or as few, may be inserted into the connector positions as desired. They may be removed individually for circuit changes or field servicing.

Burndy Corp., Dept. ED, Norwalk, Conn.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



VHF System

Provides 360 communication channels and weighs 22 Lb

Primary unit of the model 210 vhf communication system is the RT-11A transceiver shown above. The system has a frequency coverage of 118 to 135.95 mc on 360 channels and a transmitter output of 15 w. Total weight of the system, including transceiver, mountings, control panel and power supply, is exactly 22 lb. The unit has true 50 kc channel spacing, and a transmitter with low spurious output and a reciever sensitivity of 2 μ v. The system can be operated either as a single-channel simplex or doublechannel simplex with 6 mc separation.

Aircraft Radio Corp., Dept. ED, Boonton, N.J.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

8



SUB-MINIATURE, PRECISION, WIRE-WOUND

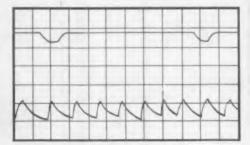
LINEAR POTENTIOMETERS

Small pot size — Big pot performance

Only $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, the ACEPOT excels in a combination of all around top performance characteristics comparable to larger units. For example, these precision units feature $\pm 2\%$ resistance tolerance and $\pm 0.3\%$ independent linearity. Every potentiometer is completely sealed against sand, dust and foreign matter to avoid abrasive action between moving parts. All materials and metals are treated for maximum resistance to salt spray, corrosion, humidity and conform to shock and vibration tests. ACEPOTS are designed and assembled MIL-A-8625A, QQ-M-1512, JAN-T-152, MIL-E-5272A, MIL-R-19A, NAS-710 and MIL-R-19518 (ships).



ACEPOT LINEARITY TEST Plot of voltage ratio error versus rotation illustrates linearity to better than \pm 0.3%.



500 Series ACEPOT actual size

ACEPOT RESOLUTION TEST Section of oscillograph trace of electrical resolution shows voltage change for each turn of wire.

ACE offers a wide variety of linear and nonlinear precision, wirewound potentiometers in standard, special and AIA sizes. Custom designs to meet special requirements can be made available on short lead time. Call, write or teletype Dept. G, ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC., 99 Dover Street, Somerville, Mass., SOmerset 6-5130, TWX SMVL 181.



CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Solenoid Valves General purpose lightweight units



The SV-4900 series of 2-way normally closed valves features a unique plunger seal design of soft rubber which assures bubble-tight sealing. The valves have full operation in any position and offer stainless steel internal construction and brass body. They measure 2.35 in. high by 1.5 in. wide, and are available with a 7/64 orifice rated at 130 psi or 5/32 rated at 60 psi max. These valves are designed for general usage with semicorrosive media.

Valcor Engineering Corp., Dept. ED. Carnegie Ave., Kenilworth, N.J.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Voltage Regulator Controls Warm-Up

Design of the Stabline voltage regulator type EM10018 is based on a combination of adjustable voltage control and automatic voltage regulation functions. When the equipment is energized, the voltage is run-up gradually to minimize the surge strain on filaments. A control cricuit automatically actuates at the proper time to maintain a stabilized output. As an additional precaution, the equipment is protected from being reenergized at other than zero voltage after a power failure of more than 5 sec duration. Voltage run-up takes 5 to 14 sec depending upon the output setting. Input: 208 v ± 10 per cent, single phase, 57-63 cps. Output: 208 v nominal, 0-163 v unregulated, 163-208 v adjustable regulated, 45 amp at 40 C ambient. Accuracy ± 1.0 per cent for rated line and load changes.

Superior Electric Co., Dept. ED, Bristol, Conn. CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD The might of **VOODDOO** was proved with Statham Transducers

IN THE F-101

Statham transducers gathered pressure and acceleration data in McDonnell Aircraft Corporation's program to prove out the aerodynamic design and structural design.

WHEN THE NEED IS TO KNOW...FOR SURE SPECIFY STATHAM

Accelerometers • Load Cells Pressure Transducers

Catalog, complete with prices, available upon request.



CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

| - | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | - |
| | | - | - | - | | - | | | | | - | | - | | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | - | - | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | - | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | - | | | | | | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | | | |
| • | • | | ٠ | • | • | ٠ | • | • | | ٠ | ٠ | • | ٠ | • | | • | ٠ | ٠ | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | •. | • | • | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | • | | • | ۰ | • | • | | • | • | ۰ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | - 1 |
| | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| • | • | | • | ٠ | ٠ | • | • | • | • | | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | • | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | • | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | | | | | | • | | - | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| | | | | | - | | | | | 1 | - | | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • • | • | | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | • | ٠ | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ••• | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | ٠ | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | - | | - | | | | | - | 0 | | | | | | _ | _ | | - | - | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | | - | | _ | _ | - | - | | | |
| | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | - | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | •••• | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | | | | | | | | | | | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Design for Reliability

This staff report on the status of reliability was intended to be a simple roundup of the work done in the field to date. In the course of the work's progress several factors came to light that changed the character of the report.

The Editors found trenchant shortcomings in the field. There is a great deal of lip service being done to the question of reliability. Like virtue, everybody is for it. The government demands it. Reputable organizations work very hard to achieve a "reliable" product. Large sums are spent on life testing and analysis of equipment failure. In the past years hundreds of thousands of words have been written in technical journals and spoken at conferences, in an effort to add to the fund of knowledge available to the engineer who wants to design a reliable piece of equipment.

With this background, progress has been surprisingly slow. WHY?

It is generally agreed that the lack of *part reliability numbers* is an important cause. These numbers, or curves, would permit the designer to estimate a device's reliability before putting it into production.

Without them, the engineer must rely strictly on his own experience and judgment when asked to design equipment. Design becomes an art rather than a science. Clearly there is no substitute for solid experience and insight in engineering. Designs created by a careful engineer are often very good—but they can be bad, too. They are bad often enough to make the problem of reliability one of the most important in electronics today.

At some point engineering judgment must be supplanted by statistics and quantitative measurement. ELECTRONIC DESIGN has therefore given over a large part of this report to printing PART RELIABILITY CURVES obtained from Vitro Laboratories and RCA. These curves were compiled from empirical data and give practical information that can be put to immediate use by the equipment designer.

As a further aid to reliable design four methods of PREDICTING EQUIPMENT RELIABILITY are exposed to the reader. Used with care and common sense, any one of these methods will help the designer to save time and money, and to produce an electronic device with the reliability required of it. They will also enable the manufacturer to present the buyer with a quantitative rating of equipment reliability.

Guides for CIRCUIT and EQUIPMENT DESIGN are also included in the report, as well as an examination of the recommendations of the government in the matter of specifying reliability in a contract proposal.—T. E. Mount

For a free reprint of this special report on Reliability, circle 115 on Reader-Service Card.

58

What the Government Is Doing

Greatly concerned with the problem of reliability in military equipment, the Department of Defense has been insisting that equipment purchased be dependable. Unreliable equipment is expensive equipment. The Rand Corporation has established that the *annual* cost of equipment maintenance and repair is *twice* that of the original equipment cost. The AGREE committee generally concurs that the problem must be attacked at the parts level, and that part reliability must be specified by the equipment manufacturer.

The AGREE Report

The Advisory Group on Reliability of Electronic Equipment was established by the Research and Development Board in 1952 and continued under the Assistant Secretary of Defense when the RDB was abolished. Its purpose is to monitor and stimulate interest in reliability matters and recommend measures which would result in more reliable electronic equipment.

Nine task groups, composed of people from industry and the military were assigned to investigate numerical reliability requirements, tests, design procedures, components, procurement, packaging and transportation, storage and operation, and maintenance. Their report, the AGREE report on Reliability of Military Electronic Equipment of June 4, 1957, was the result.

It is a compilation and distillation of reliability information. Recommendations are given in essence as follows:

Task Group 1 recommends that certain minimum acceptable reliability figures for equipment presented by them be adopted by AGREE, and that these figures be studied and modified as more information is obtained.

Task Group 2 recommends that independent evaluation groups supervise reliability test programs in accordance with the procedures set forth in the report.

Task Group 3 recommends that the detailed test procedures included in its report be referred to the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for trial with selected contracts for pilot production and production electronic equipment for a prescribed time, and mandatory implementation on a wholesale basis for following contract. Further, Task Group 3 recommends that OASD select, at the earliest practical date, independently of the above recommendation, a limited group of pilot production and production contracts for whom the procedures will be made mandatory. OASD should make reliability index evaluation of all pilot production and production military electronic equipment mandatory. Task Group 4 recommends that when the design, construction, and evaluation of a prototype electronic equipment is finished, the contractor prepare a report to the government agency concerned. The report should contain a description of parts selection and circuit design procedures and a calculation of the predicted reliability of the equipment, as well as information on conditions that seem weak, to the contractor, from the reliability standpoint, and suggestions on how to increase the reliability. Task Group 5 points out that present practices used in most military component inspection are ineffective. It recommends that, as a temporary measure, these practices be revised and improved. It also recommends that *part reliability curves* be developed for each part produced, and that the government procurement procedure and the system of military inspection and approval of supplier be revised. The development of military component specifications and the testing of components for design capability should be coordinated by one controlling group at the Department of Defense level.

Task Group 6 recommends no basic change in the existing laws and procurement regulations.

Task Group 7 recommends that packing and packaging of electronic procedures be reviewed and improved.

Task Group 8 recommends that test and inspection requirements be amended to provide the data necessary for reliability studies, and that a centralized working group within the Department of Defense be established to coordinate and evaluate reliability data from all sources.

Task Group 9 reviewed the problem of maintainability of electronic equipment.

WASHINGTON MEMO

Memo to: Managing Editor

From: Herbert H. Rosen Washington office

Subject: Your reliability issue

I'll give this to you just about as I got it from Dick DeWitt, Jim Bridges' [of ASOD] right arm on reliability. This is in reference to your observation that lots has been said about reliability — but very little done.

At the Defense Department level, there is great doubt that the recommendations of Task Group 5 will be implemented — that anything will be put into military specifications reflecting their views. However, there is a need for a committee to establish the criteria outlined by Task Group 5. Unfortunately, the press of higher priority causes have precluded the setting up of this committee. It is still Bridges' intention to move ahead . . . as soon as he can.

But in other areas . . . there are a few definite things being done. For instance, you will recall the last

Bridges statement we had concerning equipment [Jan. 8, ED, page 18]. Here's how that's going to work. Two equipments from each service that are just about to be designed are being offered as guinea pigs. They will fall under the areas reported on by Task Groups 1, 2, and 4. Two other equipments from each service just going into production have likewise been chosen for the cause. They will fall into the categories set up by Task Groups 1 and 3. Here's how it is supposed to work. The services have named people with whom DeWitt and his people can be in contact. Soon they will all get together and be told how the DOD expects the equipment to be evaluated in terms of reliability. The basis for this will be the numbers cited by Task Group 1. If numbers do not exist for the equipments to be evaluated, other numbers will have to be developed by using the techniques Task Group 1 used to arrive at what they reported. The people will use the techniques of Task Group 4 during

What Industry Is Doing

Industry is as concerned with reliability as the Government. Responsible manufacturers are poignantly aware of the need for reliable military equipment, and in some cases have set up extensive programs to ensure its attainment. But so far little has been done relative to what must be done. Those corporations with foresight have established programs which are corporate-wide (see box below) and are headed by high company officials. The majority have not.

A spot check of the more important parts manufacturers was conducted in early January by ELECTEONIC DESIGN. The question was asked, "Will your company tag its components with reliability numbers during 1958, as a result of the recommendations in the AGREE report?" It was explained that reliability numbers expressed the probability that a part would not fail over a given period of time; and that Task Group 5 in particular recommended that all parts be rated with these numbers.

the equipment development and apply the test methods from Task Group 2 when that stage is reached.

Still to be decided are what equipment parameters are to be set up. Moreover, they must also determine what constitutes a failure in terms of reliability. Behind all of this activity is the desire to put reliability requirements into all specifications for electronic equipment. They must be written so that they will not be subject for renegotiation later on. In other words, no ambiguities.

But no one really knows <u>how reliable</u> are the conclusions of the various task groups. Therefore, the need for this extensive testing program on 12 service equipments . . . 6 about to be designed, and 6 getting ready for production.

While this is going on, the DOD has asked each of the services to make a detailed analysis of the reliability program and to report on how implementation of the recommendations contained in the reports will affect their programs... technically and fiscally. Also, what they will have to do to get their program off the ground. Few companies, at the management and sales level, had even heard of the AGREE report. Fewer had any concrete plans for tagging reliability numbers or curves to their parts.

There was considerable skepticism about the program. Reasons given were that other projects for achieving reliability had been recommended in the past and had faded; and that prime contractors were equipment manufacturers, not parts suppliers. Reliability testing takes time and money, said the parts manufacturers, and the

DOD people feel that the report has been in the hinterlands for too short a time for any comments to be received. They are still harboring the hope that the wisdom in its pages will be picked up voluntarily by industry and adopted as its own. They think the reports are pretty thorough and tell the reliability story in solid terms. However, they have not yet decided that some kind of Defense Department axe will have to fall on the industry's head before it will start on the reliability kick. In fact, they think they detect evidence that some manufacturers are already making strides in the reliability programs for their own equipment. It would be possible for us to cite at least twenty seven examples.

So as for action . . . it is sketchy. No concerted program except in isolated instances. But even this is progress. DOD, because of its size and complexity, is forced to move slowly. It doesn't want to be the great white father and scalp all those who don't obey. Yet, if nothing is done, they may be forced to strengthen their specifications to reflect their own findings. . . equipment manufacturers were at present not willing to pay for it.

Part Reliability Numbers

These "numbers" are usually expressed as the reciprocal of the mean time between failures (MTBF). For the greatest usefulness, they take the form of curves, where reliability is plotted against a stress condition. They may show the change in reliability over a range of temperature, voltage or other operational stress.

There are two fundamental ways of obtaining these curves: by life testing of parts, components or equipment; or by gathering failure data from the field and compiling empirical evidence about which parts fail under what circumstances.

Two outstanding examples of the latter technique is the work done by Vitro Laboratories, Silver Spring, Md. BuShips failure report data and field observation data on fifteen pieces of shipboard equipment were analyzed. Incidence of equipment failure due to resistors, tubes, capacitors, etc., was tabulated and curves derived, like the ones shown in curves 1-28.

To test the validity of these curves, they were used to predict the reliability of five other equip-

EIA Reliability Spec Issued

Covering low-loss fixed ceramic capacitor of voltage ratings up to 500 v, EIA SMC-1 of November 1957 asks for an inservice failure rate less than 0.01 per cent per 1000 hr. This is the first reliability spec issued by the Electronic Industries Association. Next to be issued is SMC-2, still in the proposal stage, for insulated high temperature wire. The EIA, in cooperation with the military, hopes eventually to specify quantitative reliability for all electronic parts.

In the field . . .

In addition to the extensive reliability programs being pushed by Aeronautical Radio, Inc., Washington, IRE, EIA, ASQC, and AIEE, ELECTRONIC DESIGN wishes to call attention to ARMA, Bendix Aviation and Radio, General Electric, Hoffman Labs, Hughes Aircraft, Inland Testing Labs, Martin, Philco, RCA, Raytheon, Sperry Rand, and Vitro, who all have outstanding programs. ARMA, Bendix, Hughes, Martin and Raytheon's programs are corporate-wide.

Design for Reliability

SOLID-ELECTROLYTE

CAPACITORS

new dimensions in X miniaturization and reliability

This solid-electrolyte Tantalex Capacitor (shown 1½ times actual size) is rated at 4.7 μ F, 10 volts d-c, and is only ½" in diameter by ¼" long.

Now, circuit designers in computers and military electronics have an electrolytic capacitor that offers greater miniaturization than ever before . . . with no sacrifice in reliability. Sprague's recently announced solid-electrolyte Tantalex Capacitors find ideal application in the transistor circuits of these critical fields.

The tiny sintered tantalum anode of Type 150D Tantalex Capacitor is impregnated with a solid, non-corrosive, semi-conductor material which cannot leak under any circumstance. It combines true miniaturization with electrical stability previously unobtainable in an electrolytic capacitor of any type.

Thermal coefficient of these capacitors is sufficiently low and linear so that for the first time a circuit designer can think of an electrolytic in terms of parts per million capacitance change. Nominal value is +500 ppm/°C. The capacitor may be used without derating over a range from $+85^{\circ}$ C to as low as -80° C, a temperature at which no other electrolytic has proved useful.

Solid construction permits the Type 150D to withstand the severe shock and vibration encountered in missile and ballistic applications. Hermetic sealing makes it completely immune to humid atmospheric conditions.

Complete performance data covering the wide range of sizes and ratings are in Engineering Bulletin 3520B, available on letterhead request to the Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

* * * Sprague, on request, will provide you with complete application engineering service in the use of Tantalex Capacitors.



ments. They proved successful.² Meantime between failures for a navigational aid was predicted to be 131-measurement by BuShips failure reports showed it to be 135, and field observation by Vitro personnel resulted in an MTBF of 131 ± 23 .

According to Ralph Stokes of Vitro, these curves are applicable to any equipment that is to be used in environmental conditions of a severity that is comparable to shipboard equipment. Each graph contains a number of curves, representative of different stress levels as in Curve 2 later in this report to approximate the change in reliability with severity of application.

The HELPR program, initiated by Inland Testing Laboratories in Morton Grove, Ill., proposes to test components and rate them according to their reliability. Curves like the ones shown in Figs. 1 and 2 would be drawn up for each set of parts. A detailed, systematic approach has been prepared and a description of it is available. Briefly the purpose of the HELPR—Handbook of Electronic Parts Reliability—program is to generate data on component parts which will allow the equipment designer to choose the parts realistically. Test procedures will reflect as closely as possible the conditions to which the final equipment will be subjected. No panacea for all the

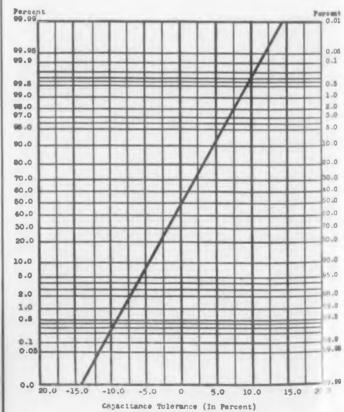


Fig. 1. Manufacturer A: capacitance outof-tolerance rate at 1000 hours.

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PULSE NETWORKS • PRINTED CIRCUITS CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD test problems that exist, the program is intended to provide basic reliability information that will serve as a starting point for more explicit studies. It is not meant to replace the individual manufacturer's test capability. It will supplement it by providing a fund of basic data as a starting point, and the individual company can then concentrate its own facilities to product data relating to its specific applications. The cost of the program will be borne by companies subscribing to it, generally the equipment manufacturers, says George Brown of Inland Testing Labs. Parts manufacturers will be given the results of test on their components, to provide them with information that could be of use in improving their product. As the program is set up, engineers of companies not subscribing will not get data.

H.

e.

il-

er.

3F

ese

to

itv

ch

ta-

ter

re-

st

ses

to

în

of

een

ole.

of:

er-

the

lis-

- 85

ip.

the

0.01

0.08

0.5

1.0

2.0

5.0

0.00

0.09

0.04

0.00

10.0

10.0

0.08

958

Experience Does Pay Off

RCA's reliability program is corporate-wide, headed by an executive vice president of the corporation. Reliability techniques developed during five years of experience with the program have proven to save about 60 per cent of re-engineering costs-after paying for the program. Many military proposals have been pulled out of the fire by reliability-conscious design engineers.

Design reviews play an important part in the process. The design engineer must justify his design after paper design, bread-board layout and after the prototype is complete. In this way the buyer is assured of a reliable product.

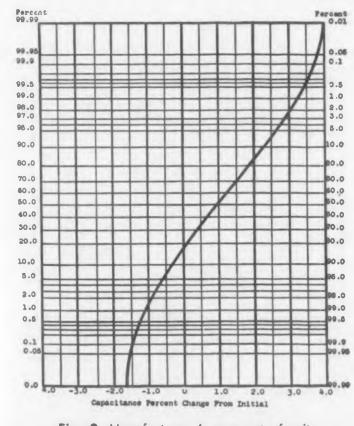


Fig. 2. Manufacturer A: per cent of units vs percentage capacitance change.

Guides to Design

The importance of part reliability curves described above can be pointed up by a look at the procedure for designing and producing a reliable piece of equipment.

Paper design is the first step. Circuits are laid out on paper, breadboarded to see whether they will operate at the worst tolerances of their specified components and combined on paper to form the equipment or system schematic.

A paper prediction of system reliability then follows. The engineer examines the schematic or block diagram and estimates the reliability of his system. If the estimate falls short of the number required by the buyer, he can then juggle circuits, components and voltages to upgrade the reliability or downgrade it, for purposes of economy. Note that this step absolutely requires component part reliability numbers.

Prototype testing-Now a prototype is built, by the designer himself, by his technicians, or by a special department within the company. Prototype testing is used to find out if the equipment works according to specifications-it is not a test for reliability.

Production testing of equipment samples as they are taken off the production line follows pilot production testing and process control techniques. This step should be an empirical determination of reliability. The experienced engineer should find that this empirical reliability number agrees closely with his original paper prediction. Control of the production processes are important to him-the reliability attributed to each process obviously has a direct bearing on the reliability of his equipment. But this is usually under the direct control of the production and quality control departments-and only informal coordination between the designer and these departments is practicable.

Paper design, paper reliability prediction, prototype testing and production testing. These are the discrete steps of a practical process of design. And integral to the first two steps-the basic steps in a reliable-design procedure-are part reliability numbers. Without these paper prediction is impossible and the whole design process is hitor-miss with regard to the final equipment reliability.

Use Your Judgment

Part reliability numbers are not yet generally available. So the engineer uses his judgment, which is often very good. He has had experience with the components he specifies in his design,

he knows their ratings and knows that in previous designs they have held up adequately. If he is enjoined to build a very reliable equipment, he uses the best components he knows of and derates them as much as he can. He may test them, or his components department may test them. He makes a careful paper design, predicated upon his own experience. These precautions lead to a "good"-and in many cases "reliable"-piece of equipment.

This approach may prove expensive. The equipment may be overreliabilized, and like an overdesigned equipment, prove an economic loss to the company. It may not have enough reliability due to some factor overlooked by the designer, in which case it will prove unacceptable to the buyer and must be redesigned.

The only sure solution is the use of valid reliability numbers. Components must be rated and given some reliability index. Curves should be drawn to show this reliability number changes with variation in stress. If a given capacitor has a probability of success of 0.99 over 1000 hours at normal temperature, what is the reliability at a higher temperature? Curves providing this kind of information should be supplied with every component.

(Continued on next page)

Components contributing to equipment failure

(listed in order of failure frequency)

- 1. Tubes
- 2. Relays
- **3.** Composition fixed resistors
- 4. Paper fixed capacitors
- 5. Film fixed resistors
- 6. Mica fixed capacitors
- 7. Wire wound fixed resistors
- 8. **Diodes and transistors**
- 9. Connectors
- 10. Wire wound variable resistors
- 11. Composition variable resistors
- 12. Switches
- 13. Wire wound precision fixed resistors
- 14. Ceramic fixed capacitors
- 15. Tantalum electrolytic fixed capacitors
- 16. Electrolytic fixed capacitors

TEST EPOXY "E-CASE" ENCAPSULATION ON YOUR OWN COMPONENTS!

If you're involved with encapsulation, this is a dream come true. Here, in one complete, low-cost kit, EPOXY PRODUCTS provides all the materials and data needed to test their new epoxy encapsulation procedures and materials—right in your own laboratory, on the very components you are handling.

You get a variety of epoxy "E-Case" shells, "E-Form" pellets, powder, liquid and hardener, epoxy sheet, and a comprehensive instruction manual...all you need to encapsulate components in a number of new, different ways. Best of all, when you've established the right encapsulation method, it is immediately transferable to production line applications. And everything in the kit is available in production quantities. Order your test kit from your local distributor; or from:



PRODUCTS, INC.

A DIVISION OF JOSEPH WALDMAN & SONS 137 Coit St., Irvington, New Jersey

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Guides to D

Circuit Design

A system or equipment is composed of basic circuits. If the system is to be reliable, it is plain that the building blocks of the system must be reliable. A sharp awareness of this logic is shown by engineers of Stromberg-Carlson, for example, who divide engineering design into components, basic circuits, systems and materials. The basic circuit division works in close coordination with the components people. If the basic circuit is such that it will not work if the worst possible variation of its components occurs. or if the component specified has been found to be unreliable, the design is changed.

Let us examine the problems confronting the engineer who is asked to design a circuit. He must make a configuration of electronic components perform a specific function. He may be given performance specifications, and must adhere to them. But it is not enough to draw lines, resistors, capacitors, transistors on paper, and devise equations to delineate their values. The circuit designer cannot make unrealistic demands on the component engineers, specify close tolerances and one per cent resistors. He must know about component stability and variation and design his circuit around them.

The splendid paper, "Designing for Reliability," by Lincoln Labs' Norman H. Taylor⁵ reveals that in designing a circuit for maximum reliability the following criteria should be followed.

• The circuit must meet its performance specifications with all components and voltages at their worst initial tolerances, and with any component at its worst end-of-life tolerance.

• The circuit must be able to withstand the loss of any one of the supply voltages in itself or in any circuit connected to its input or output without component damage.

• Since all components (especially vacuum tubes) degenerate with life, circuit design should include means for detecting significant changes in component values during use of the circuit. and soon enough to insure replacement of the component before failure occurs.

Circuit Components

Due regard must be paid to the choice of components in any design. Does the circuit configuration require that the component have an inherently high reliability? Just how stable is the capacitor, resistor, vacuum tube under examination? The circuit engineer must know and consider the component tolerances before specifying

Design (Cont.)

0

e

n

e,

ic

h

is

le

ġ.

e,

Ie

0-

d-

25,

ē-

ir-

ds

Т-

W

le-

il-

ils

ŋl-

ci-

at m-

he

or

tuc

um

ges

uit.

the

111. 12

he

12-

11-

ing

258

them for any given application. As a matter of record, how close can the transistor manufacturers come to reproducing the same values for each transistor supplied to the equipment producer? The circuit engineer has to know these things about the components he specifies in a design: What is the component's behavior in a given environment, what is its expected life, what stability can be demanded of it, and how nearly identical in characteristics are components from different production runs?

Component modes of failure should be recognized by the designer: deterioration, catastrophic failure, and intermittent failure. Intelligent design and selection should obviate the last two, leaving only normal degradation of performance to be contended with.

The circuit designer must know the conditions at which his components are rated, and he must pay attention to what stresses are anticipated. The size, weight and cost of the component may be very important. H. L. Garbarino of the Armour Research Foundation⁶ points out that stress often has an inverse relation to life. In a capacitor, for instance, as voltage stress is reduced life will normally increase. He shows that for a given capacitor halving the voltage will increase the capacitor life 32 times.

Severity of operation curves will give the designer guides. Always the operational environment of the final equipment must be considered.

Conversely the same effect can be accom-

plished by doubling the thickness of the dielectric and-to keep the same capacitance valuedoubling the electrode area. Making both these changes would increase the capacitor size three times and make it twice as expensive. But added advantages vis a vis reliability may make such a course desirable.

Accelerated Life Testing

Earl Peacox of Stromberg-Carlson notes[†] that Time is the ultimate environment, that equipment or components that survive in the environment of time are reliable.

Good engineering judgment is required in testing components to failure-failure being defined as operation outside assigned tolerances. The exponential model of failure rate has generally been accepted by the industry and has particularly been recommended by the government.¹ According to this model, which is admittedly an approximation, the hours to failure of a component may be characterized by a probability density function of the form

$f(t; 0) = e^{-t/0}/0, t >> 0, 0 > 0$

where t is the life in hours and θ is the mean of life of the component. A constant failure rate is then defined: λ = number of failures divided by the unit of time.

For a detailed discussion of statistical techniques for accelerated life testing, the reader is particularly referred to the excellent work done by B. Epstein of Wayne University^{8, 9, 10} and G. R. Herd.¹¹, 12

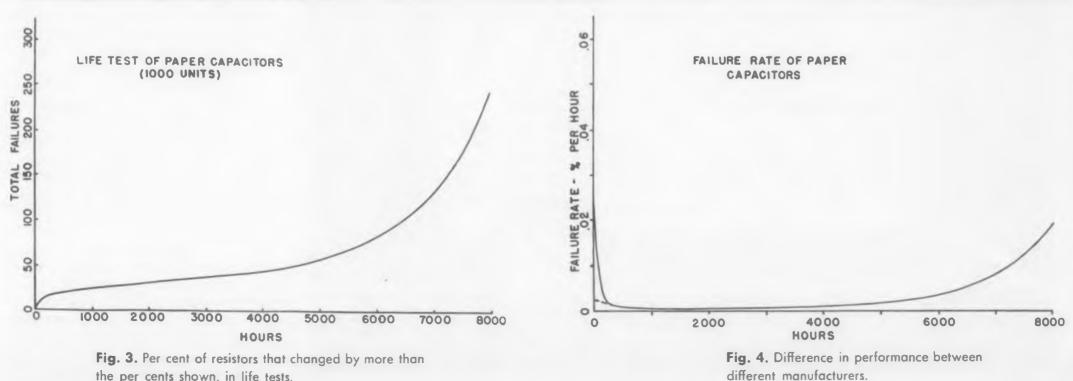
All samples under test are subjected to as nearly identical stresses as possible. In this way time to failure becomes the important random variable. Quantities of the component in question are subjected to increasingly severe stresses until failure occurs. The trouble is that a program like this is expensive-and extreme conditions may cause a change in the mode of failure, leading to wrong conclusions. You can heat a component to the point where it fails because it has melted; vou still don't know much about its long-time electrical characteristics at some temperature short of melting.

Many tests for determining component failure rate are given in the literature, and are beyond the scope of this report. We can only say "brute force" techniques, involving large sample sizes and long periods of time to get statistically significant data, are expensive and some times not practicable. The newer transistors, for example, have not been around long enough to predict with great accuracy what their mean life to failure under a variety of conditions is. Better methods must be found.

One step along the way is the analysis of failure mechanism. The determination of the critical modes of failure, investigation of the underlying mechanisms which bring the failure about, will help to bring about better methods for failure rate estimation with smaller sample sizes-and will help in developing better components.

Brute force testing is illustrated with an example from "Component Part Reliability Studies for Complex Military Equipment" by J. W. Gruol of the Signal Corps Engineering Labs. Fig. 3 shows the result of life tests on 1000 paper capacitors conducted at highly accelerated conditions. In Fig. 4 this data is translated into a failure rate curve. The high initial rate is due to "quick death" failure, attributable to manufacturing defects.

(Continued on next page)



the per cents shown, in life tests.

7

Extended Life and High Stability at

616G-617G-SUBMINIATURE MYLAR* Dielectric CAPACITORS



Please note entria performance features

> This ruggedly designed capacitor is a standout for stability after thousands of hours at 125°C... field tested under the severest military conditions.

A superior capacitor element rated for accelerated life testing twice that applied to conventional metal enclosed tubulars.

SPECIFICATIONS

Long Term Stability—Extensive testing indicates capacitance change is less than 1% after 5000 hours operation at rated voltage and 125°C Life Test—500 hours at 125°C and 125%

ments of MIL-C-25A for 125°C (Characteristic K) Mechanical Properties—Meet all require-

Temperature Immersion—Meet require-

of rated voltage

Insulation Resistance—See curve below for typical performance

Capacitance Change with Temp.—See curve below for typical performance

| 616-G (One Lead Grounded to Case) Cap. In. 50V 150V 400V Mtd. 173 x 1% 193 x 1% | 50V 150V 400V |
|---|---|
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| Insulation Resistance vs. Temp Degrees Certipade | Capacitance Change vs. Temp Degres Centigrads |
| 20.000 400 9 23 50 73 100 125 | + 5 0 + 2 5 - 73 - 50 - 75 0 23 50 75 100 125 |
| TECHNICAL BROCHURE AVAILABL | E ON REQUEST |
| | BENNALEDEN |
| OOD-ALL ELECTRIC N | AFG. CO. OGALLALA, NEBR |
| GOOD-ALL CAPACITORS NOW AVAIL | LABLE AT YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR |

ments of MIL-C-25A

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design for Reliability

Marginal Checking

Evaluation of the reliability of a given circuit should make quantitatively clear what tolerance a circuit has to component variation. This is done, in general terms, by determining what excursion of component performance is allowable. as a function of a selected circuit parameter. The tolerance of any of the components in the circuit is plotted against the variation in this marginal checking parameter. If the circuit contains a great many components, this can be a tedious job-particularly since the effect of two or more component variations may be additive to result in a circuit operating out of tolerance. There are as yet, however, few short cuts in this procedure. References 5 and 13 examine the marginal checking procedure in some detail, and offer the engineer sound information of a general nature on component variations.

Production Testing

When the prototype equipment is constructed it must be tested to see if it works. This is not reliability testing. It is a confirmation of the designer's ability to create piece of equipment to perform a given function. Tests given to the prototype are operational—they determine whether it will work under different conditions and in different environments.

There is no great virtue in testing the prototype equipment for reliability. Even accelerated life testing takes time, and at this point time is usually at a premium. The idea is to get the equipment into production as soon as possible. In addition a statistical sample of one piece of equipment—which is not a duplicate of those that will finally come off the production line will not provide a very accurate representation of what reliability to expect in the field.

Just as with life testing of components, equipment testing reveals three phases of failure: *early*, normal operating and wear-out.

The early period is when marginal parts, initially defective but unrecognized, are causing premature equipment failure. Equipment should be kept on life test until this period is over. During the normal operating period the failure rate is essentially constant, and should have a duration somewhat longer than the specified equipment longevity. The wear-cut period is sometimes a function of the total equipment age, and sometimes it is a function of the user's environment and maintenance technique. When this last is the case reliability evaluation may perforce differ from the time of wearout later observed in the field.

Paper Prediction

F A fairly close prediction of equipment reliability can be made before a prototype is constructed, a good deal of work may be saved the design engineer. Redesigning a piece of equipment to have greater or less reliability can be expensive and time consuming.

uit ice is exole, 'he uit

nal Dus ore sult are ire, nal the ure

ted

not

de-

t to

the

ine

ons

ype

life

3 15

the

ble.

e of

nose

ne-

tion

nip-

ure:

ini-

sing

ould

yver.

fail-

ould

the

r-nut

total

11 10-

a ce

oi ty

ie of

9 8

Several methods of prediction have been compiled here for the engineer's guidance. The product rule method— $P = p_1p_2 \dots p_n$ —is recommended by AGREE Task Group 4. This method has gained favor among engineers. It is simple. But it is crude. The reliability estimates obtained using it are generally lower than they should be—this is one reason it is safe to use. On the other hand an estimate like this can be expensive—the final equipment tends to be over reliabilized. This is an easy way to lose a contract bid.¹⁴

Other experts feel that better estimates can be obtained with other techniques. The Blanton method described in references 15 and 16 and later in this issue is very little more difficult to use than the product method, and may give more accurate results. If a simple series system is analyzed, the Blanton technique rapidly turns into the product rule—simplicity is not sacrificed.

Systems presently in use are the Vitro and RCA methods.

Product Rule Method

Subject to the limitations outlined in the AGREE report, which are stringent enough to reduce the value of the method substantially, the procedure for estimating reliability by the product rule is

• Define the equipment explicitly and uniquely in terms of its functions and boundary points. When this is done "failure" for the equipment will have been defined.

• Specify the components within the system. They must be uniquely identifiable. Select them in such a way as to take into account and eliminate the effect of system redundancy.

• Select the parts which affect system unreliability. Within each component some parts have a very small effect and can be neglected. Other parts, due to large number or high failure rate, have a dominant effect.

• Determine a failure rate for each part or class of parts used in each component of the system. Some parts can be grouped according to failure rate—tubes with high operating temperature, tubes with low temperature, capacitors with high voltage applied, resistors with high power rating, etc.

• Determine a preliminary figure for the failure rate of each component within the equipment. Add the failure rate for all parts in each component to get preliminary figures for component failure rates.

• Determine the correction factors to be used to modify the preliminary figures for the failure rate of each component. Some effects of dependence between part and component can be accounted for by a single correction factor in the component failure rate.

• Determine the failure rate for each component. Multiply the preliminary figure by the correction factor.

The above steps are an elementary way of obtaining a failure rate estimate for each component. Only partial corrections to the product rule have been considered. The interaction between components and operating conditions must be evaluated with more sophisticated techniques not described in the AGREE report. • Determine a preliminary figure for the failure rate of the equipment. Add the failure rates for all independent components within the equipment to obtain the preliminary figure for the equipment failure rate.

• Determine the correction factors to modify the preliminary failure rate obtained above. Special stresses not accounted for in the above steps should be accounted for at this point.

• Determine the failure rate of the equipment. Multiply the preliminary estimate by any correction factors that apply.

• Determine the predicted reliability function for the equipment. This function is given by

 $R(t) = e^{-t(equipment failure rate)}$

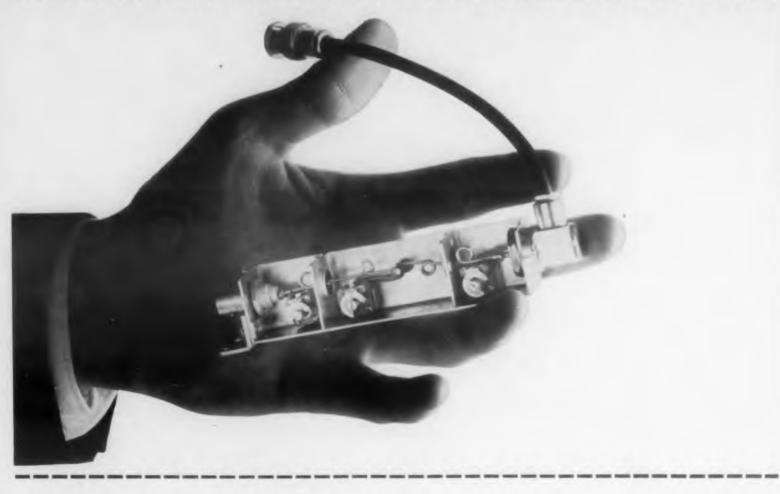
• Determine the predicted mean number of hours between equipment malfunctions. This number, 5, is given by

$\xi = 1/equipment$ failure rate

The procedure listed above is described by Task Group 4 in reference 1. It is plain that for an estimate of reliability that is not intolerably rough, some rather involved mathematics (in the derivation of correction factors) is needed. This is to some extent unavoidable with any method. At the same time other techniques can be used which reduce the problem to manageable proportions.

Vitro Method

The failure rate curves compiled by Vitro Laboratories, Silver Spring, Md., are used in this paper prediction technique. The curves are useful for any equipment designed to be used under conditions comparable to those experienced by shipboard equipment. The procedure is as follows.



New low pass filter squeezes max. performance into min. space

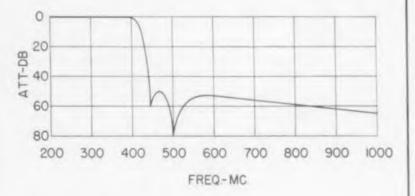
It's not a short step from miniature r-f tuning devices to miniature r-f filters. But without R/C's quarter-century of tuning device experience, the low pass filter illustrated might never have been built. Low insertion loss from 200 to 400 mc is often combined with rapid attenuation above 400 mc . . . but rarely in a space measuring just under 4 cubic inches!

R/C low pass filters owe their small size to a unique capacitor, the Series 75 air dielectric trimmer recently introduced by Radio Condenser. Perhaps the smallest air trimmers ever made in the U.S., they're finding wide application wherever space is a problem. Outstanding insulation resistance, "Q", and thermal stability make miniaturization a much easier job, on filters, i-f transformers, printed wiring boards, and conventional chassis of every description.

Originally designed for defense effort use, this filter is now in quantity production at R/C... and modifications are available to meet special performance requirements as they arise.

Additional information on R/C low pass r-f filters is provided in Engineering Bulletin FL-462. Trimmers are covered in Bulletin TR-123. Both are available on request to Radio Condenser Company.





Electrical Specifications

| max. insertion loss, 200-400 mc 0.75 db |
|--|
| min. attenuation, 450 mc and above 45 db |
| min. attenuation, 1000 mc and above |
| max. rated power |
| pass band SWR 1.5 : 1 |
| impedance, input and output |

RADIO CONDENSER CO

Davis & Copewood Streets • Camden 3, New Jersey EXPORT: Radio Condenser Co., International Div., 15 Moore St., N.Y. 4, N.Y. CABLE: MINTHORNE

CANADA: Radio Condenser Co. Ltd. 6 Bermondsey Road, Toronto, Ontario

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design for Reliability

Paper Prediction (Cont.)

• Calculate the *receiving tube* plate, screen grid and cathode currents, and the plate and screen grid power dissipations. These are to be working values. Compare the values with the tube manufacturer's design center values to determine the per cent of rated values. Determine the application severity level-U, V, W, X, Y or Z of Curve 2 to be assigned to each tube. In the case of a dual triode or diode the application severity level is that of the more severely applied half tube. The number of tubes used for prediction is equal to the number of tube sockets.

• The wattage dissipations of *fixed carbon composition resistors* are calculated and compared with rated capabilities, and a severity of application number is assigned as shown in the Vitro curves.

• The above step is repeated for *fixed wire* wound resistor severity level determination.

• Maximum voltage appearing across the terminals of *capacitors* is determined and compared with rated capabilities, and an application severity number assigned. With multiple section paper capacitor unit the container counts as one capacitor with a severity level equal to the highest level in the container. Each electrolytic capacitor section in a container counts separately, however.

• Because of lack of operational data, application severity levels sometimes cannot be assigned to a few parts in the above categories. When they are few they should arbitrarily be assigned *level* 2 for parts and V for tubes.

• The number of *transmitting tubes* are counted. This class includes rectifiers with output ratings greater than 1500 v dc, tubes with ratings greater than the 807, klystrons and duplexing tubes. Magnetrons are excluded.

• The remaining electrical parts are divided into three groups and counted. *Group 1* includes circuit breakers, synchro motors and generators, indicator lamps, jacks, plugs, etc.; *Group 2* includes magnetic amplifiers, blower and instrument motors, crystal rectifiers, fuses, etc.; *Group 3* includes relays and switches with a high cyclic rate such as keying relays and heading flight microswitches.

• After all the preceding steps have been enecuted, a tabulation like the one shown in Table 1 can be made. Using the appropriate guideline for each category, find the failure rates per 5000 operating hours.

• Sum the above rates, multiply by 1.2 to com-

To The the tro line usu pai rate

the

is c

"Re

per

pat ser to

tor

m

ity

ref

tio

ĊШ

pensate for adjustments and mechanical failures. To find MTBF, divide 5000 by the product.

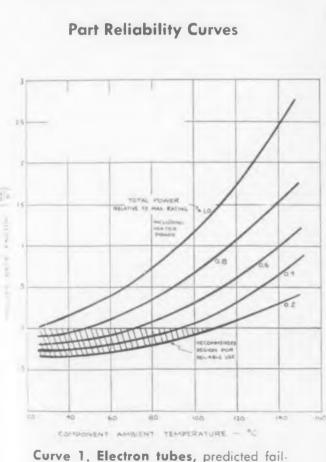
The resulting MTBF does not take account of the effect of failures due to film resistors, magnetrons and potentiometers, for which no guide lines were developed. As these populations are usually small, however, the effect of the omitted parts may be neglected. In the case where failure rates of excluded parts can be approximated, these parts may be included in the calculation.

Blanton Method

A complete review of this prediction technique is exposed to the reader in Mr. Blanton's article "Reliability-Sensitivity Function Analysis" on page 22 of this issue. For a more complete description of the method the reader is referred to references 14 and 15.

RCA Method

A demonstration of this technique will be found following the part reliability curves. A multivibrator circuit is analyzed and its reliability predicted. For further details the reader is referred to reference 4, which treats this prediction method extensively, and has additional curves.



er

lir.

sh

le

16

00

8

ure rate factor $(\Delta b/b)$ referenced to rated power dissipation at 25 C. Miniature and subminiature, except with JETEC 3-1 bulb or equal. RCA.

Specialists in special purpose tubes



RECTIFIERS—Both vac-uum and gas filled tubes with peak inverse volt-age ratings from 200 to 15,000 volts. Included are tubes with special features such as fast warm-up, cold cath-odes,clipperservicerat-ings and rugged con-struction.





TELEPHONE TYPES — A highly specialized line of vacuum and gas filled types in both the 300 and 400 series.

Chatham research and development has produced many new tube types that have become industry standards. If you have a special purpose tube problem, Chatham experience can help you find the solution.

TWIN POWER TRIODES

TWIN POWER TRIODES —The most complete line of high current twin power triodes devel-oped especially for reg-ulated power supply usage. Current and power ranges up to 800 milliamperes and 60 watts respectively. In-cluded are rugged types in both low and medium mu construction.

VOLTAGE REGULATOR AND REFERENCE TUBES — Gas filled tubes designed to specific voltages for reg-ulating small currents. Also used to make avail-able stable reference voltages for high current supplies. Sizes from sub-miniatures to bantame, including many reliable, ruggedized types.

HYDROGEN THYRATROMS — Used primarily as switching tubes in line type radar modulators, these tubes permit ac-curate control of high energy pulses. Sizes from miniatures to the VC 1257. Peak pulse power ranges from 10 kilowatta to 33 megapower ranges from 10 kilowatts to 33 megaMADE IN

CTRO

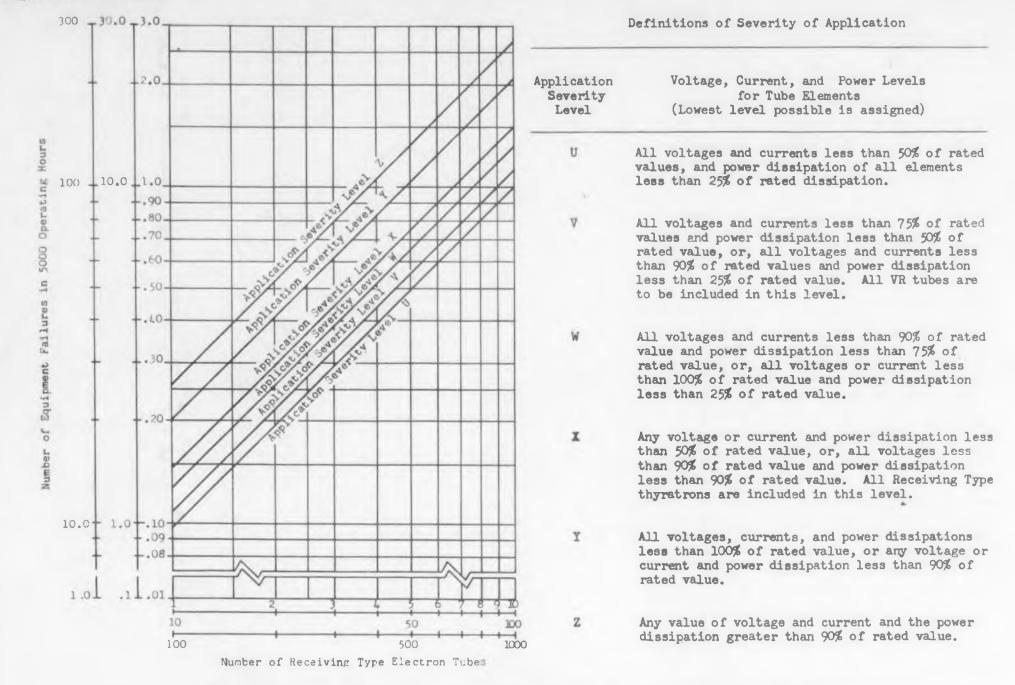
CHATHAM ELECTRONICS Division of TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC.

General Office and Plant: Livingston, New Jersey SALES OFFICES: CHICAGO, DALLAS, LIVINGSTON, LOS ANGELES

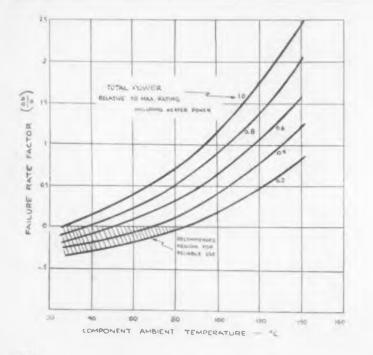
CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

E ECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958



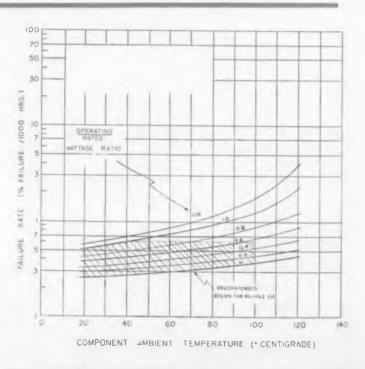






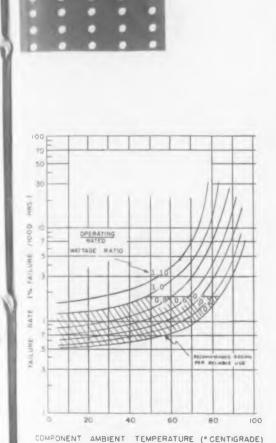
Curve 3. Electron tubes, predicted failure rate $(\Delta b/b)$, referenced to rated power dissipation at 25 C. Applicable to subminiature tubes with JETEC 3-1 bulb or equal. RCA.

Curve 4. Silicon diodes, predicted failure rates. RCA.



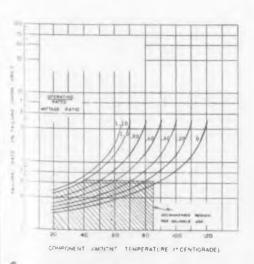
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

C



COM CHERT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ("CENTIGRAD

Curve 5. Germanium diodes, predicted failure rates. RCA.



Curre 6. Selenium rectifiers, predict of failure rates. RCA.

CI CLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

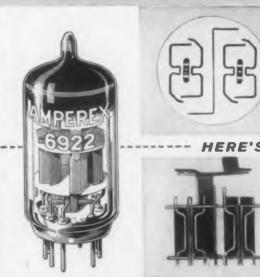
A NEW Amperex FRAME GRID TUBE

It's the frame grid construction that makes the difference...

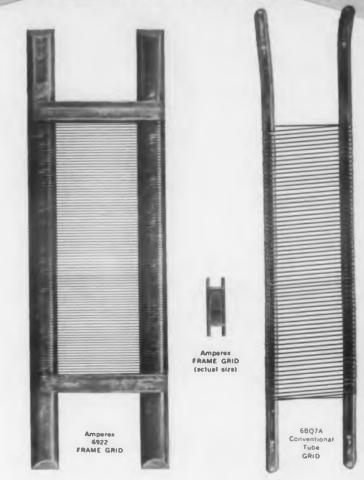
- Higher transconductance
- Tighter Gm tolerance (all tubes – Gm = 12,500 +2500) -2000)
- Low transit time
- Low capacitances
- Better grid and plate current division

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Passive cathode for long life
- Ruggedized construction
- New 'dimple' anode



| TYPICAL OPERATI | ON |
|---|----------------------|
| Plate Supply Voltage | 100 volts |
| Grid Supply Voltage | +9 volts |
| Cathode Bias Resistor | . 680 ohms |
| Plate Current | 15 ma |
| Transconductance (min. 10.500, r 12,500 ut | nax. 15.000) mhos |
| Amplification Factor | 33 |
| Equivalent Noise Resistance | 300 ohms |
| Grid Voltage (rms) | 0.75 volts |



In the Amperex 6922 Frame Grid, note the fine wires under tension with the tight tolerances of the grid-tocathode spacing determined by the carefully controlled diameter of the centerless ground grid-support rods and the frame cross-braces between these rods.

In conventional tubes, the grid dimensions are obtained by stretching on a mandrel. The tolerance of arid-to-cathode spacing is therefore dependent upon this operation as well as the tolerances of the holes in the top and bottom mica rod supports.

Amperex 6922

ruggedized, low-noise, broad-band twin triode

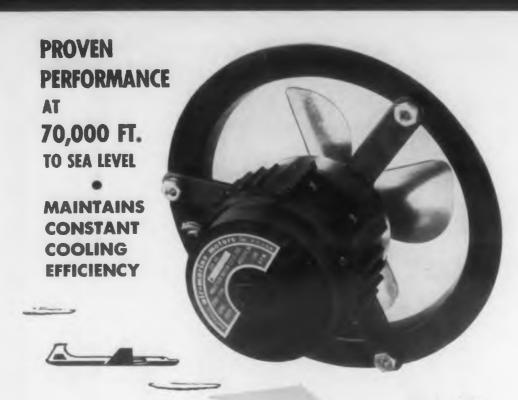
ERE'S WHAT THIS MEANS TO THE DESIGN ENGINEER

- Reliable radar cascode stages
- Higher speed computer operation
- Lower noise, higher gain RF amplifiers
- Minimum guaranteed 10,000 hour life

ask Amperex

about "premium quality" frame grid tubes for communication, instrumentation and industrial applications.

Amperex Electronic Corporation, 230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. In Canada: Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components, 11-19 Brentcliffe Road, Leaside, Toronto 17



Mounting: 21/2" across flats



IMPROVED HIGH SLIP MOTORS DRIVE COOLING FANS AT VARYING ALTITUDES

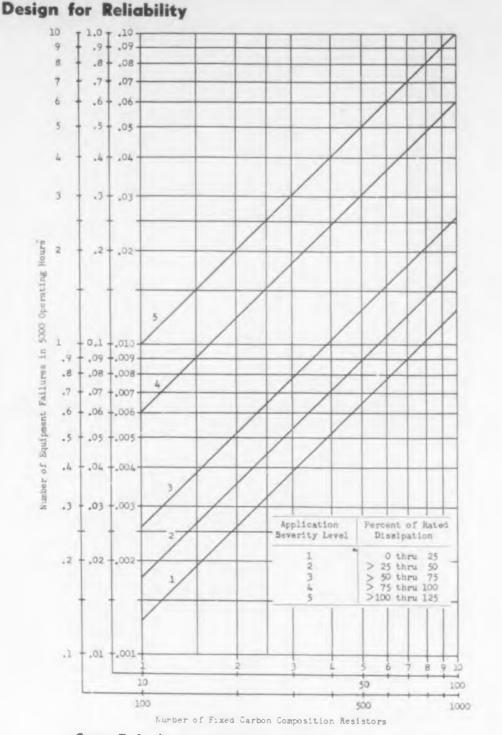
New, improved, high-speed, high-slip motor design changes speed with lower densities (higher altitudes) to maintain constant cooling efficiency. These high-slip motors are rated at a minimum of 1,000 hrs. @ 125° C.; longer life expectancy at lower ambients. Choice of 400 cps or Variable at 1 Ø, or 400 cps at 3 Ø. Prototypes delivered in 2-6 weeks; Production deliveries 6-8 weeks. Circle card for data sheets and performance curves.



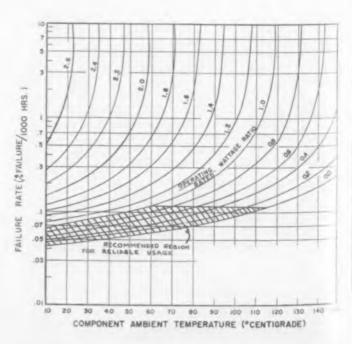
air marine motors, inc.

AMITYVILLE, NEW YORK . LOS ANGELES, CALIF.









10

7

5

3

ł,

7 .5

.5

j.

FAILURE

20,

01

C

W

ec

fu

se

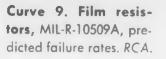
E

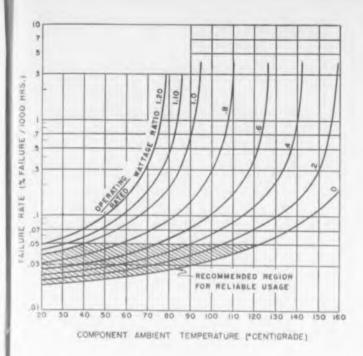
IT FAILURE / 1000 HNS.)

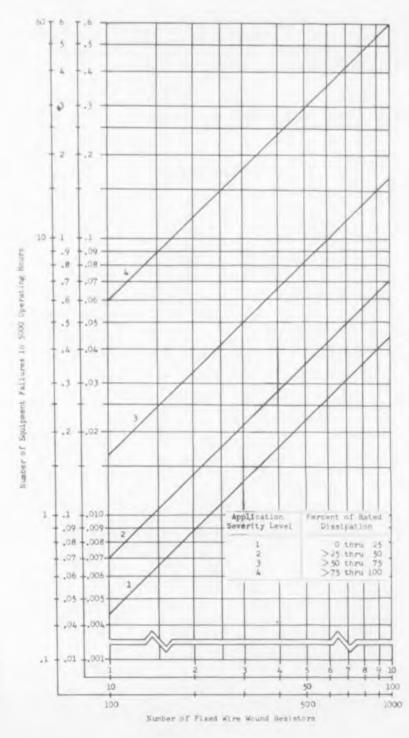
HATE

Curve 8. Carbon composition resistors, MIL-R-11A, GF, predicted failure rates. RCA.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 195







Cu ve 10. Fixed wire w und resistors, eq pment failures as a fur tion of applications severity. Vitro.

18

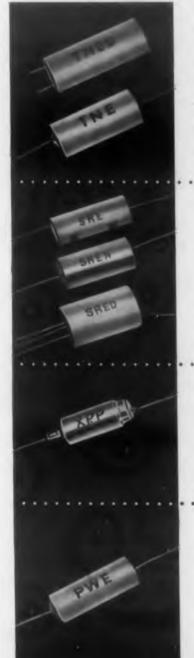
F

58

EL CTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

The LARGEST Selection of the SMALLEST **ELECTROLYTICS** is available from AEROVOX!

... and only from Aerovox can you choose from the widest selection of case styles and constructions in a complete range of low-voltage values. For small space applications... for transistorized assemblies... ALL your requirements for miniature electrolytic capacitors are available from Aerovox.



TYPES TNE & TNED

Preferred type subminiature electrolytics where cost, small size and long operating life are of prime importance in transistor assemblies. These tiny, low-impedance, low power factor units are furnished in film-lined glossy tubes with plastic end seals. Available in standard voltage ratings of 3 to 50 vdc with operating temperature range of --30°C to +-65°C. Leads are firmly imbedded in plastic end seal and will not pull out or work loose under the most severe operating conditions: Color coded end-fill and case marking denotes positive terminal.

.

TYPES SRE, SREN, AND SRED

Improved electrolytics especially suitable for cathode bypass applications, screen circuit filters and transistorized assemblies. Units tightly sealed in tubular aluminum cases available with external wax-impregnated cardboard insulating tube. Exclusive end-seal provides greater creepage distance and assures positive electrical and mechanical contact. Standard dc voltage ratings from 3 to 150 volts. Operating temperatures from 0°C to 85°C.

TYPE XPP

Miniature, hermetically-sealed, metal-cased tubular aluminum units designed specifically for maximum life where size and weight must be kept to a minimum. Exceptional shelf-life characteristics. Standard voltage ratings of 1 to 5 vdc and standard temperature range from -20° C to $+65^{\circ}$ C. Available with axial leads only.

. .

TYPE PWE

Miniature electrolytics encased in dense steatite tubes with special plastic end fill. Offering high capacitance at low voltages, these units are capable of handling full-size loads in industrial applications. Standard voltages from 1 to 50 vdc and standard operating temperatures from -20° C to $+50^{\circ}$ C.

For detailed technical information write...

CORPORATION

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

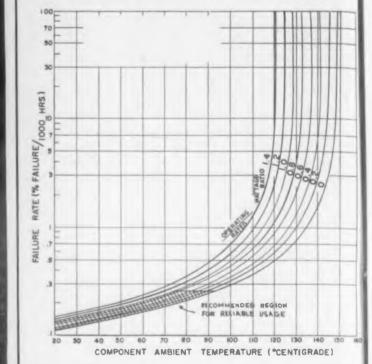
In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., Hamilton, Ont. Export: Ad. Auriema, Inc., 89 Broad St., New York, N.Y. • Cable: Auriema, N.Y.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AEROVO

this contact...

Design for Reliability



Curve 11. Accurate wire wound resistors, MIL-R-93A, predicted failure rates. RCA.

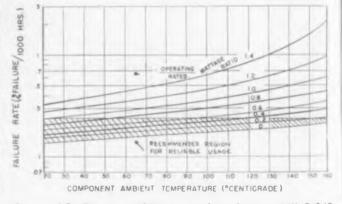
is coined to conquer fatigue

in GORN printed circuit connectors

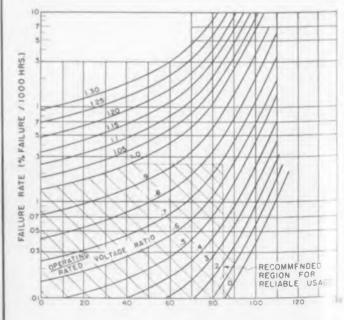
Fatigue – a major problem with conventional contacts in printed circuit connectors – is overcome by the design of the contact in new Gorn GPC connectors. This wider contact (.058 wide) is heat-treated beryllium copper...coined to resist fatigue despite hundreds of repeated insertions and removals of the printed circuit board. Even under vibration...Gorn's exclusive coined contact maintains its contact force! The practical advantages of this super-strength wider contact are illustrated in the Computer Control Co. Inc., of Wellesley, Mass. panel shown below. In addition to assuring greater electrical reliability...the Gorn GPC connectors are an integral part of the structure – help to make it rigid without need for added supports and permit the easier visibility of vertical mounting. Let us show you how Gorn GPC printed circuit connectors can improve your product design. Write for a sample contact and complete specifications.



CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

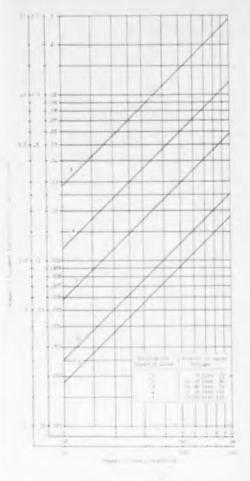


Curve 12. Power wire wound resistors, MIL-R-26B, F, G + V, predicted failure rates. RCA.



COMPONENT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ("CENTIGRADE)

Curve 14. Paper capacitors, MIL-C-25A, ch-E predicted failure rates. RCA.



Curve 13. Paper capacitors, equipment failures as a function of application severity. Vitro.

AIL-R-

R-26B

1-E

58

| 1 | 1 | _ | | | | | |
|---|------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| E | | | | | | 1 | |
| | 11 | 1 | 111 | | 1 | 11 | |
| - | | - | | 122 | 1 | 14 | _ |
| | - | - | - | 10 | XX | 1 | - |
| - | - | - | | 100 | FOR | tingte un | CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-CO-C |
| | - | | | -8 | <i>SK</i> | $\langle \cdot \rangle$ | |
| - | | | INE RATIO | - | XX | $\langle I_{+} \rangle$ | _ |
| 3 | BATE | T | | X | XX | X | - |
| - | | | R | 20 | XX | X_{\perp} | |
| - | | 10 | X | S | X | X | |
| | | 11 | N | | | | |

Curve 15. Paper capacitors, MIL-C-25 ch K, predicted failure rates. RCA.

RCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

| * | • NEW MODERN PLANTS |
|------|------------------------|
| • | • EXPANDED FACILITIES |
| • ST | REAMLINED ORGANIZATION |
| | STEPPED-UP PRODUCTION |
| | INCREASED LABOR FORCE |
| | • APPLIED RESEARCH |

| 66 | K | th | ĥ |
|--------|--------|--------|---|
| PNP | NPN | NPN | |
| 2N 315 | 2N 356 | 2N 444 | |
| 2N 316 | 2N 357 | 2N 445 | |
| 2N 317 | 2N 358 | 2N 446 | |
| | | 2N 447 | |

TRANSISTO

RAL

PRODUCTION

Modern success stories don't "happen," they're caused — that's why General Transistor started "Operation Breakthru" 10 months ago. Management recognized that a surge of increased business could strain manufacturing and quality control facilities. Before a bind could develop, "operation breakthru" was inaugurated ... and can now be called a complete success.

Another modern manufacturing plant was added to General Tran-sistor's 3 plants — this additional facility increases storage area, expands the quality control section and enlarges the manufacturing space. Additional equipment and machinery have been purchased. Technical and labor force have been increased to satisfy the demand of industry.

of industry. Operation breakthru is a success — your assurance of continued reliable production, prompt deliveries and realistic prices. The management and employees of General Transistor wish to

thank their customers for making

GENERAL TRANSISTOR-"THE FASTEST GROWING NAME IN TRANSISTORS" Write today for complete all types list wall chart.

GENERAL TRANSISTOR CORP.

91-27 138TH PLACE JAMAICA 36, NEW YORK

In Canada: Desser E-E Ltd., 441 St. Francis Xavier, Montreal 1, Quebec FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK, CONTACT YOUR NEAREST AUTHOR-IZED GENERAL TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTOR OR GENERAL TRANSISTOR DISTIBUTING CORP. 95-27 SUTPHIN BLVD. JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK FOR EXPORT: GENERAL TRANSISTOR INTERNATIONAL CORP. 91-27 138TH PLACE JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK



SOLUTION

MODEL 1322 FOR REDSTONE AND JUPITER MISSILES

developed and produced in quantity for Redstone

ROBINSON CONTROL IS RELIABILITY CONTROL

Arsenal and Chrysler Corporation.

ENGINEERED MOUNTING SYSTEM MODEL 1322:

Robinson Model 1322 is a center-of-gravity all-metal mounting. Providing consistent performance regardless of high or low temperature extremes, this design incorporates highly damped Met-L-Flex resilient elements, Allattitude, multi-directional protection is assured.

SPECIAL FEATURES:

1. Ventilation screens at top and bottom of mounting enclosure allow the flow of cooling air, thereby extending the range of environmental protection.

2. Versatile mounting design facilitates adaptation to a wide range of components of varying dimensions.

PERFORMANCE:

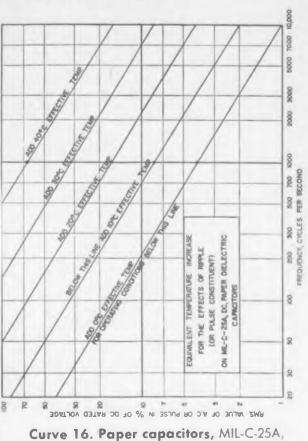
Model 1322 protects against the rugged environment in the propulsion section of large rocket-type missiles. Vibration, shock and acceleration forces are controlled by the mounting system through a careful combination of spring rate and damping design characteristics. Natural frequency of model shown is 16 c.p.s. for an impressed excursion of .060 lns. and equipment weight of 8 lbs.

RESULT:

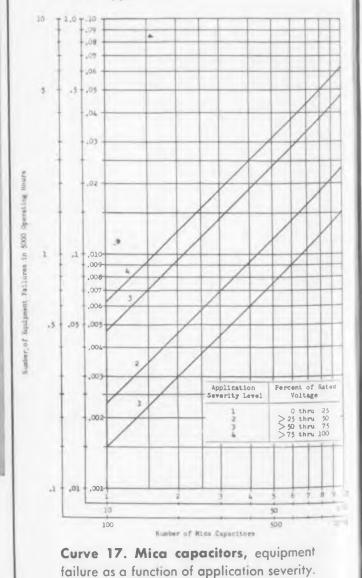
Adequate protection provided and reliability accomplished for vital elements of fuel control equipment through a light-weight standardized mounting system design. (Approximately six (6) systems installed in each Jupiter missile.)



West Coast Engineering Office Santa Monica, California



equivalent temperature increase for the effects of ripple. RCA.





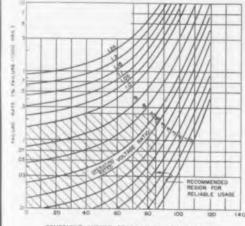
Vitro.

Cui

MIL

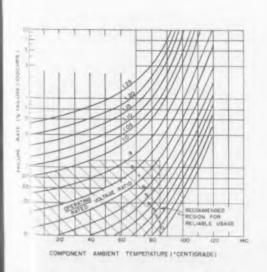
DESIGN ACHIEVEMENTS WITH SUPRAMICA* ceramoplastic

TULES FEM SECOND



CAMPONENT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE ("CENTRIGADE)

Curve 18. Mica capacitors, silvered, MIL-C-5A, predicted failure rates. RCA.



27 ON READER SERVICE CARD



OVER 1000 HOURS SATISFACTORY OPERATION AT 1200 RPM

CUSTOMER EVALUATION TESTS DEMONSTRATE RELIABILITY OF MYCALEX TM TELEMETERING SWITCHES

Mycalex^{*} TM commutation switches with SUPRAMICA ceramoplastic commutator plates have introduced a degree of accuracy and sustained dependability never before approached in telemetry. Evaluation tests show completely satisfactory performance for more than 5500 hours at 600 rpm, with unattended life in excess of 1000 hours. Exhaustive testing under severe conditions demonstrates consistent noise level performance as low as 0.2% peak-to-peak of signal into a 500 ohm load.

Where warpage of only .0002" of the commutator plate will distort and destroy the value of the signal, these precision switches withstand extremes of temperature, altitude, shock and vibration and deliver a clean, unvarying pulse. Such accuracy and dependability depend on painstaking pre cision workmanship, and commutator plates with total dimen sional stability. SUPRAMICA ceramoplastics have thermal ex pansion coefficients comparable to most insert metals, assuring tight bonding and permanent anchorage of contacts. Hig dielectric strength, radiation and arc resistance, low electrica loss, and thermal endurance as high as 500 degrees C. (932°F, are also provided. In military and industrial applications Mycalex TM commutation switches with SUPRAMICA cerame plastic commutator plates are making significant contribution to the reliability and durability of electronic equipment. Write for complete technical information.

*MYCALEX and SUPRAMICA are registered trade-marks of Mycalex Corporatie of America. 555 is a trade-mark of Mycalex Corporation of America.



WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GLASS-BONDED, MICA. AND CERAMOPLASTIC PEDDUCTS

50

PANEL METERS

5

0

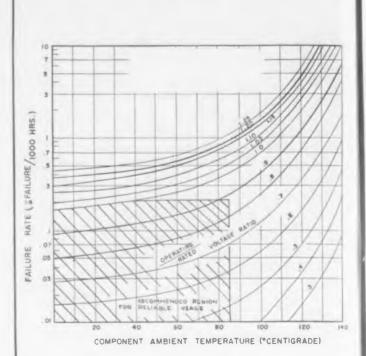
WESTON

IET PIPE

-sizes, sensitivities, accuracy, damping, to meet your special needs!

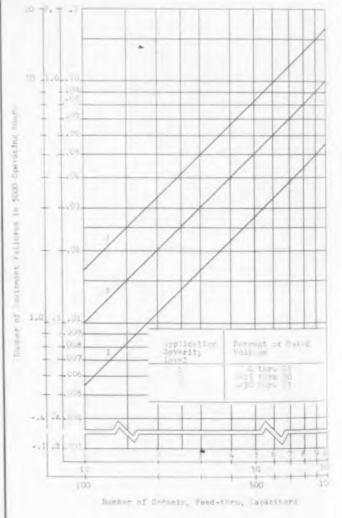
> This comprehensive group of Weston d-c and rectifier type a-c panel meters provides not only increased scale readability, but higher accuracies and improved sensitivities and ballistic characteristics as well. Available in 21/2"-312"-41/2" and 51/2" sizes, in standard flanged and aircraft cases for a wide range of voltage and current indications, as well as for tachometry and temperature applications. All movements embody Weston spring-backed jewels, and are magnetically self-shielded permitting their use interchangeably on magnetic or non-magnetic panels. For the complete story, consult your nearest Weston representative, or write for literature. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, Newark 12, New Jersey.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

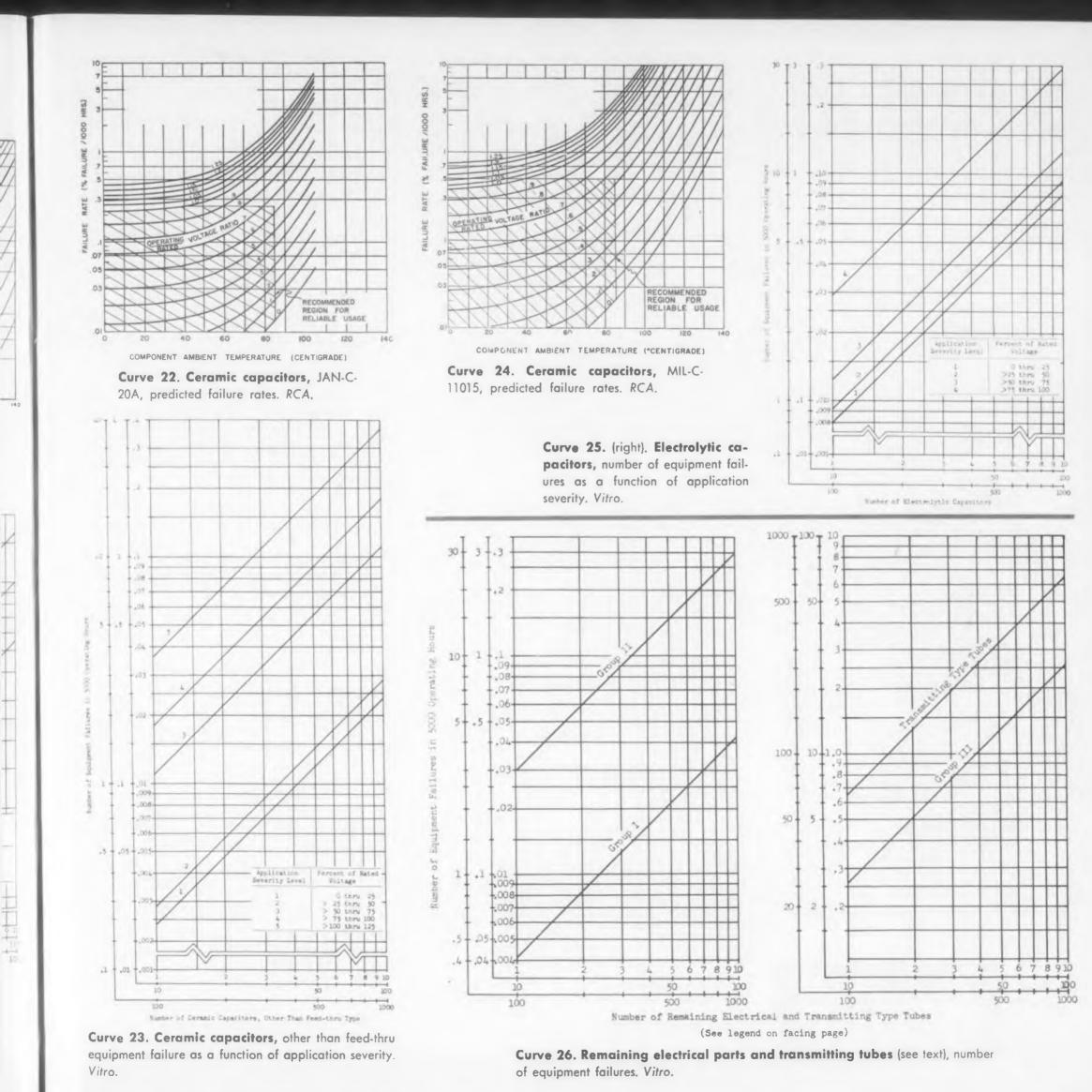


Design for Reliability

Curve 20. Mica capacitors, button, MIL-C-10950, predicted failure rates. *RCA*.



Curve 21. Ceramic feedthru capacitors, number of equipment failures as a function of application severity. *Vitro.*



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

new!...



Smallest size without sacrifice

Positive polarization reversed

guide pin and guide socket

Melamine . . . Plaskon . . . Diallyl

Phthalate Molding Compounds

Available with hoods, screwlocks

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL RATINGS

Technical data sheets on micro-miniature and other Continental Connectors are available on request.

Specify your requirements to Electronic Sales Divi-

sion, DeJUR-Amsco Corporation, 45-01 Northern

......#22 AWG Wire

...3 Amps.

exclusive sales agent

DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION

45-01 northern boulevard

long island city 1, n. y.

and protective shells

Voltage Breakdown:

At Sea Level ...

Solder Cup (MM-22) ...

Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

At 60,000 Ft. Current Rating ...

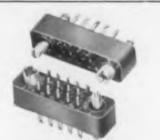
Available in 5, 7, 9, 11, 14, 20, 26, 29,

of performance

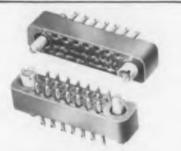
34, and 44 contacts



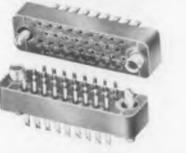
7 Contacts MM7-22



14 Contacts MM14-22



20 Contacts MM20-22



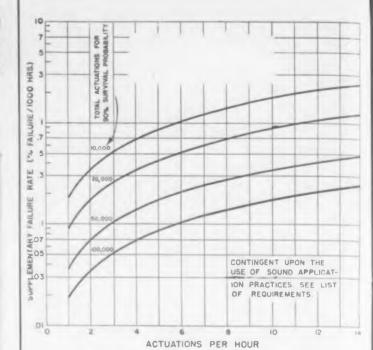
34 Contacts MM34-22

ACTUAL SIZE

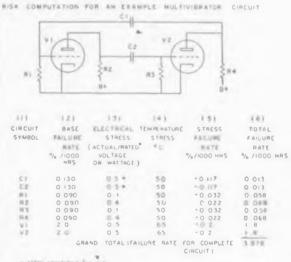


CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design for Reliability



Curve 27. Switches and relays, predicted failure rates per contact set. Coverage can be extended by multiplying axes by 10 or 100. Not valid for greater than x 100. RCA.



the consisting for all

USVAL SOURCE FOR DATA TABULATED AND COLUMN (1) PARTS LISTED AND/OR CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

COLUMN (1) PARTS LISTED AND/OR CURCUT DIAGRAMS COLUMN (2)-FAILURE RATE CHARTS OR CURVES FOR SPECIFIC COMPONENT FAMILY COLUMN (3)-CRCUIT ANALYSIS OR DIRECT CIRCUT MEASURFMENT COLUMN (4)- ANALYSIS OF PACKAGING «ENVIRONMENT, AND TOTAL POWER DISSIPAT.» AND/OR DIRECT MEASUREMENTS ON PROTOTYPE COLUMN (5)-SPECIFIC FAILURE THE CHARTS OR CURVES WHICH ARE A COMPUTE FUNCTION OF ELECTRICAL STRESS (3) AND TEMPERATURE STRESS (4) COLUMN (6)-ALGEBRAIC SUM OF BASE RATE (2) AND STRESS RATE (5)

RCA prediction technique. The failure rate for a multivibrator circuit, such as might be mounted on a plug-in assembly, is calculated. Environmental operating temperature for all components except tubes is 50 C. Tube temperature is 60 C. Electrical stress for each part is estimated, and the applicable curves are consulted. Information from failure-rate curves for specific component families and from specific failure-rate curves which are a composite of electrical stress and temperature stress are summed algebraically.

| Part | Application Severity Level | Number of Applications | Predicted Failures per 5000 Operating Hours |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Electron Tubes, | U | 19 | 1.9 |
| Receiving Type | V | 44 | 5.0 |
| | W | 12 | 1.6 |
| | X | 8 | 1.2 |
| | Y | 12 | 2.4 |
| Summation | Z | 17 | 4.6 16.7 |
| | | | |
| Electron Tubes, Transmitting Type | | 15 | 9.85 |
| Resistors, Fixed | 1 | 387 | . 50 |
| Carbon Composition | 2 | 92 | .17 |
| | 3 | 6 | .02 |
| | 4 | 77 | .04 |
| Summation | | 492 | .73 |
| Resistors, Fixed | 1 | 8 | .04 |
| Wire Wound | 2 | 6 | .04 |
| | 3 | 6 | .1 |
| Summation | | 20 | .18 |
| Capacitors, Fixed | 1 | 32 | .06 |
| Paper | 2 | 37 | .09 |
| rehet | 3 | 28 | .16 |
| | 1 2 3 4 | 23 | .27 |
| Summation | | 120 | .58 |
| Canadiana Edward | 2 | 64 | .10 |
| Capacitors, Fixed Mica | 1 2 | 104 | .24 |
| ru ca | 3 | 40 | .19 |
| | 3 | 7 | .04 |
| Summation | | 215 | . 57 |
| C | 2 | 17 | 25 |
| Capacitors, Ceramic Feed-thru | 1 | 47 26 | .25 |
| CELMITC LOOG-CULA | 3 | | .081 |
| | 2 3 4 | 5 2 | No rate |
| Summation | · | 80 | . 591 |
| Canaditans | 2 | 0 | 0.2 |
| Capacitors, Ceramic other than | 1 | 8 7 | .02 |
| feed-thru | 2 3 | 1 | .02 |
| Summation | , | 16 | .05 |
| C | 2 | 0 | |
| Capacitors, | 1 2 | 0 3 | .03 |
| Electrolytic | 3 | 10 | .12 |
| | 4 | 6 | .17 |
| Summation | | 19 | .32 |
| | Group | | |
| Remaining Elec- | 1 | 440 | 1.9 |
| trical Parts | 2 | 187 | 5.61 |
| | 3 | 4 | 1.04 |
| Summation | | 631 | 8.55 |

Equipment Summation

Multiplied by 1.2 to compensate for adjustments and mechanical failures

· 38.1 x 1.2 45.7

MTBF 5000/45.7 - 109 HOURS

NOTES ON NAVIGATIONAL AID & PREDICTION

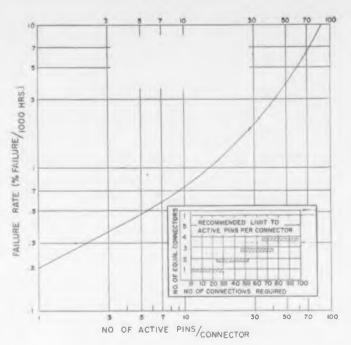
1. Excluded from the calculation are the following parts for which no guidelines have as yet been developed:

> Potentiometers 31 Film Resistors 36

Vitro prediction technique. Use of guidelines established in the Vitro curves is shown by the table. The correction factor, 1.2, is to compensate for adjustments and mechanical failure. It is empirical.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

58



Curve 28. Connectors, predicted failure rate. RCA.

REFERENCES

1. Reliability of Military Electronic Equipment, Advisory Group on Reliability of Electronic Equipment. Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Research and Engineering), June 4, 1957. 2. A Summary of Reliability Prediction and Measure-

ment Guidelines for Shipboard Electronic Equipment, Technical Report No. 98. Vitro Laboratories, Silver Spring, Md., April, 1957. See also TR-80, October 1955 and TR-97, April, 1957. For copies refer request to BuShips Washington 25, D. C.

3. The Handbook of Electronic Parts Reliability Program, Inland Testing Laboratories, Morton Grove, Illinois. May, 1957

4. Reliability Stress Analysis for Electronic Equipment, TR-1100. Radio Corporation of America, Defense Electronic Products, Camden, N. J., November, 1956. For copies refer request to BuShips, Washington 25, D. C. 5. Designing for Reliability, Norman H. Taylor. *Proc.*

IRE, Vol. 45, No. 6, June, 1957, p. 811.

6. Selection of Reliability Levels in Equipment Design, H. L. Garbarino. Presented at the Conference on Electronics in Industry, April 1957.

7. Testing in the Environment of Time, E. F. Peacox, Environmental Quarterly, Third Quarter 1957, p. 4. 8. Statistical Problems in Life Testing, B. Epstein. Pro-

ceedings of the Seventh Annual Convention of the ASQC, 1953, p. 385.

9. Statistical Developments in Life Testing, B. Epstein. Proceedings of the Third National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control in Electronics, January 1957, p. 106.

10. Trumcated Life Tests in the Exponential Case, B. Epstein. Annals of Mathematical Statistics Vol. 25, No. 3, September 1954.

11. Failure Rates, G. R. Herd. Monograph No. 2, Aero-nautical Radio, Inc., Washington, D. C. May, 1955.

12. Estimation of Reliability Functions, G. R. Herd. Proceedings of the Third National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control in Electronics, Jan. 1951, p. 113.

13. Marginal Checking as an Aid to Computer Reliability, Norman H. Taylor. Proc. IRE, Vol. 38, Dec. 1950, p. 1418.

14. Are You Ready to Pay for Proving Reliability? L. D. Smith. ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Dec. 1, 1957, p. 20.

15. Reliability-Design Technique for Complex Systems,

H. E. Blanton., ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Sept. 1, 1957. 16. Reliability-Prediction Technique for Use in Design of Complex Systems, H. E. Blanton. Technical Report AVTM, Hycon-Eastern, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 1957.

TI DIFFUSION TRANSISTORS

in a small package

4 W @ 25° C • 1 W @ 150° C 20 OHMS SATURATION (TYP.) -65 to 200°C OPERATION

YOU get low, low saturation resistance ... highest dissipation factor yet, at even higher temperatures from these newest TI gaseous diffused silicon units – all stabilized at 215°C! You can control your circuits closely with the 3 to 1 beta spread and exploit the $8 \text{ V BV}_{\text{EBO}}$ for harder driving switchers in your heavy duty applications.

absolute maximum ratings @ 25°C (case temperature)

| | | | | type 2N497 | 2N498 | unit |
|-------|-------------------------|---|--|---------------|-------|------|
| BVEBO | $(I_E = 250 \ \mu A)$ | , | | 8 | 8 | V |
| BVCEO | $(I_{C} = 250 \ \mu A)$ | 2 | | 60 | 100 | V |
| BVCBO | $(I_{C} = 100 \ \mu A)$ | | | 60 | 100 | V |

Avera I Avera II

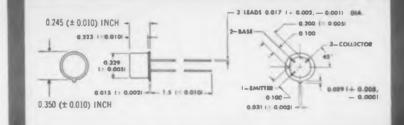
I dea I

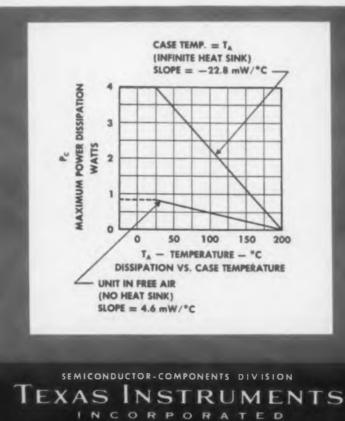
design characteristics (25°C (case temperature)

| | | min. | cen. | max. | unit |
|-----|---|------|------|------|------|
| Rcs | $(I_B = 40 \text{ mA}; I_C = 200 \text{ mA})$ | - | 20 | 40 | Ohm |
| hFE | $(V_{c} = 10 V; I_{c} = 200 mA)$ | 12 | 20 | 36 | - 1 |

Just as all TI semiconductors . . . your new 2N497's and 2N498's are fully guaranteed for one year from the date of delivery.

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES!





POST OFFICE BOX 312 . DALLAS . TEXAS

GET THEM <u>TODAY</u> FROM MILGRAY

TI 2N497 - 2N498 DIFFUSION TRANSISTORS

Th in rela sen for sig

> Th tre

> for ria

in bet pro

ma fin iat wi

Pr ho ye tu Di an sec uc

du

Ur

th

.0

"r tio

Tu

DB

tu fo

immediate delivery in 1-99 quantities at factory prices





TUBING in mind

The increasing use of tubular sections in parts production—many of them relatively complex, and often not re-sembling tubing at all in their final form—commands the attention of design and production engineers.

BETTER PARTS AT LOWER COST

There are outstanding reasons for this trend toward tubing as a raw material for small parts: You start with a material of close tolerances; it is available in practically any ductile metal; has better grain structure, further improved by cold working; offers extremely low scrap loss; requires less machining and usually no surface finishing; it is an aid to precision miniaturization; provides required strength with minimum weight-to mention only a few.

INDUSTRY-WIDE PERSPECTIVE

Profit from Uniform's "Tubing Knowgained through more than 20 how" years of specialization in the manufacture and application of small tubing. Discuss your parts problems with us and let us show you where tubular sections have improved similar products, speeded up production and reduced costs for other manufacturers.

UNLIMITED FACILITIES

Uniform Tubing is available in sizes from .625" O.D. down to .010". Wall thickness down to .001". Tolerances to .00025" if required. Every order is "made to order"—to exact specifica-tions. Delivery is 3 to 4 weeks or better a matter of days in the emergency.

Tubular Components. Have your tubing parts "made at the mill"—by skilled tubing fabricators, in our extensive forming and machining plant.

Cut sub-contracting cost, concentrate responsibility, get better delivery of finished components, ready for assembly.

> Send drawings for quotations or write for literature.



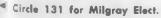
UNIFORM TUBES,

1200 Level Rd., Collegeville 2, Pa. HUxley 9-7276



Chicago, III., DElaware 7-7644 Pasadena, Cal., Ryan 1-9534 St. Paul, Minn., Michamu 5-8457 Wellesley, Mass Cedar 5-5450 Buffalo, N.Y., SFring 0481 Ramsey, N.J., DAvis 7-5527

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD Circle 130 for Texas Inst.





Printed Circuit Connectors Hooded Screw-Lock Type

Designed for 1/16, 1/8 or 1/4 in. printed circuits, series UPCC-SLH screw-lock connectors have anodized aluminum hoods, and high-compression, asbestos-filled melamine moldings within trapezoidal-polarized die cast aluminum shells. Voltage breakdown between contacts at sea level is 1800 v rms, and insulation resistance is over 5000 meg. Available with 7, 11, 15, 19, or 23 contacts rated 7.5 amp.

U. S. Components, Inc., Dept. ED, 454 E. 148th St., New York 55, N.Y.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



24 V DC Motor **Totally Enclosed**

This 24-v dc explosion-proof, totally enclosed motor measures 7/8 in. diam by 1-1/2 in. length. Model 6A5 is rated at 0.01 hp at 12,000 rpm, and model 6A2 is rated at 0.001 hp at 4000 rpm. Model 6A2 is designed for continuous duty and requires a 0.22 amp maximum current, while model 6A5 is for intermittent service and requires a 0.9 amp maximum current.

Western Gear Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 182, Lynwood, Calif.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Radar Recorder

Films airborne scopes



Designed for filming both sector scan and ppi presentation, this radar recorder employs a modified indicator whose trace is photographed by a servo-driven, non-intermittent 35 mm camera. The unit includes provisions for monitoring the recording trace brightness. The recorder is selfcontained in two portable cases each measuring approximately 20 x 26 x 15 in.

Alto Scientific Co., Dept. ED, 855 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FREEZE-UP of solenoid-controlled valve in airborne system at -65° F can choke off vital air supply. Manufacturer faces tight contract delivery schedule.



SPECIAL HEATING unit custom-designed and delivered by G.E. in 5 days enables stock valve to function properly, saves customer time, money.

AIR VALVE OPERATING AT -65°F SHOWS HOW

General Electric Specialty Heating Maintains Component Temperature

operating temperature, G-E specialty your local General Electric Apparatus heating equipment does the job! Thermal conditioning applications ranging from hydraulic and electronic components to tiny test instruments have all been solved by experienced G-E heating engineers.

LET US ANALYZE YOUR HEATING PROBLEM. Whether it's fast delivery on a prototype or quantity production. General Electric can provide specialty heating products engineered to your specific component needs.

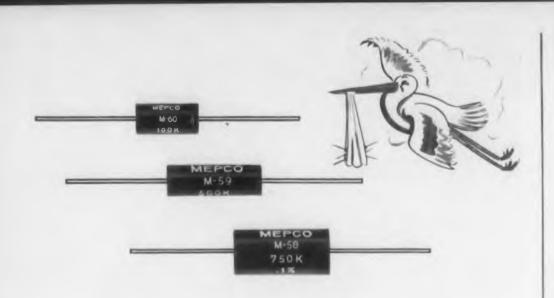
When components must be kept at FOR MORE INFORMATION contact Sales Office or send coupon.

| General Electric Co Section \$220-12, 5 | ompany ichenectady 5, N. Y. |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Please send bull Specialty Heating | etin GEA-6285A, G-E Equipment |
| for immediate | |
| Name | |
| Position | |
| Company | |
| City | State |

Progress Is Our Most Important Product ELECTRIC GENERAL (98)

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

⁶⁷



3 NEW BABIES!

MEPCO has developed these three new style Encapsulated Wirewound Resistors in order to meet your requirements for Small Size Plus Reliability.

CHARACTERISTICS:

| S | TYLE | Wattage at | Length | Diameter | Min. | Res. | Max. | Res. | Lead | Max |
|------|---------|------------|--------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| Мерс | o MIL. | 125°C | ±1/32 | ±1/32 | Мерсо | MIL. | Мерсо | MIL. | Awg. | E. |
| M60 | AFRT 10 | 1/8 | 1/2" | 1/4" | 10 | 10 | 375 K | 100 K | #22 | 150 |
| M59 | AFRT 11 | 1/4 | 3/4" | 1/4" | 10 | 10 | 650 K | 500 K | #22 | 150 |
| M58 | AFRT 12 | 1/3 | 3/4" | 3/8" | ÌΩ | 1 0 | 1 Meg | 750 K | #20 | 300 |

- Fully Encapsulated: Not just dip sealed.
- Operating Range: $-65^{\circ}C$ to $+145^{\circ}C$.
- Tolerances available: $\pm 1\%$ to $\pm .02\%$.
- Temperature Coefficient: ±.003%/°C. (±.005%/°C Below 1K)
- Stubility: Better than .01%.
- Terminals: Hot solder coated copper. (May be bent at right angle for printed circuit applications)
- Applicable Specifications: MIL-R-9444 (U.S.A.F.) MIL-R-93 A/4

NOTE: Arrangements have been made for private discussion of your problems relating to the above at the coming New York City I.R.E. Convention, March 24th-27th. Write us now for details or see us at Booths 2802-2804 during show hours.



CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Motor-Reversing Switch

Provides three speeds forward and reverse



This totally-enclosed, motor-reversing switch type 1910, provides low, medium and high speeds in both forward and reverse, with an off position in the center. It is also available in single-speed and two-speed reversing types. It can be furnished for use with split-phase capacitor or shaded-pole motors; also as a seven-position tap switch with one off position. Electrical rating is 6 amp 125 v ac.

Ark-les Switch Corp., Dept. ED, 51 Water St., Watertown 72, Mass.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



150-225 and

Power Supplies

225-325 V DC

Models RS-217A and RS-317 power supplies are similar except for output voltage ranges, and are both designed with demountable construction for quick substitution. Output for models RS-317 is 225-325 v de at 175 ma continuous duty, and for model RS-217A it is 150-225 v de at 175 ma. Input for both models is 105-125 v, 60 cps; line regulation 0.1 per cent; load regulation 0.1 per cent; ripple and noise less than 7 mv peak to peak; recovery time less than 25 μ sec; and internal impedance is less than 1 ohm.

Trans Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 7349 Canoga Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Counter

Storage readout enables reading without stopping count

Called the Optimeter (Occurrences Per Time Interval Meter), this four-decade instrument counts, samples, stores, and provides a working can you afford to gamble with quality on parts like these?...

for

ar

pace, e

5 b ngine pplica nd m

ile sy adio o

BTI

0,000

mul

nodel

all

latica old st

Diher

pplic

red. i

ratio

IRC



ACTUAL SIZE (produced in one operation on highspeed multi-slide equipment)

Our customer list always includes world leaders in electrical and electronic products.

They depend on us year-in and year-out for stamped parts to match the quality they build into their products.

They refuse to gamble! ... Can you afford to do so?



DETROIT STAMPING COMPANY Established 1915

411 Midland Ave. • Detroit 3, Mich. America's Leading Job Stamping Manufacturer







and portable military shelters



designed and produced in accordace with military specifications for pace, equipment and personnel heatng requirements.

5 basic models — each customngineered for a wide variety of pplications — for ground control nd maintenance equipment in misile systems, radar, microwave and adio communication systems, etc.

BTU/Hour range: from 15,000 to 0,000.

multi-fuel-burning models; also models which burn any type gasoline.

all models air-circulating, thermotatically controlled, all designed for told starts as low as -65° F.

Other Hunter equipment for military opplications: engine heaters; unpoured, instant lighting torches; refrigration units.



58

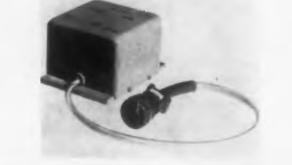
output without the need to stop the count in order to sample, and with no loss of time between samples. Information is transferred from the counter to a storage output in less than 50 μ sec, while the counter resets automatically to accept the next sample. The storage output continuously displays the last count sampled.

Provisions have been made for relays, Nixie numerical indicators, and printers. The instrument is in a standard rack mount and has a maximum counting rate of 100 kc, with a 5 v input signal. A 40-v, 2-µsec transfer pulse is required for sampling.

Burroughs Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, Plainfield, N. J.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Power Supply Converts 28 to 225 V DC



Designated TPS-5, this power supply operates in ambient temperatures from -40 to +70 C, and converts 28 v dc at 3 amp to 225 v dc at 300 ma for operating mobile electronic systems or devices. Package dimensions are 2-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 4-1/2 in. including mounting flanges. The unit weighs 1.5 lb.

Aerophysics Development Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 689, Santa Barbara, Calif.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



This sum and difference amplifier, model SND, is for use in correlating output signals from transducers such as strain gages, hot wire anemometers, sound and vibration pickups. Frequency response of each channel is flat from 1 cps to 100,000 cps; gain is 0.4; sum is correct to ± 2 per cent and output difference signal, for identical inputs, is down 40 db. The maximum input signal for undistorted output is 40 v peak to peak.

Flow Corp., Dept. ED, 85 Mystic St., Arlington 74, Mass.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



100 to 600 VDC CAPACITORS Photo above illustrates space saving potential with new Potter metallized construction.

FOR TEMPERATURES OF 125°C and 150°C

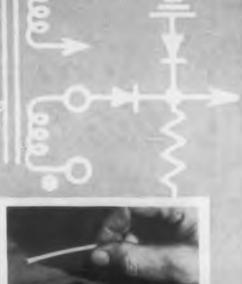
*"Mylar" is a registered DuPont trademark for its brand of polyester film



CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Aircraft high voltage pulse trans-former uses POLYPENCO Teflon Tape insulation for interlayer case lining and terminal wrapper.





strength in thin sections with resis-

tance to soldering heats.

FOR MINIATURE ELECTRONIC PARTS **POLYPENCO®TEFLON*** Assures Superior Performance

With increased emphasis on the miniaturization of electronic systems, Teflon tape and spaghetti tubing are being subjected to more severe requirements than ever before. Uniform density and controlled properties in thin-walled sections are of major importance. That's why POLYPENCO Teflon is being used so widely in the electronics field today. Polymer's rigid in-process testing assures you unvarying quality . . . the quality necessary to design and fabricate more minute parts and components for top performance.

Teflon's Outstanding Properties

- Volume Resistivity. 10¹⁶ ohm-cm

- Services entire frequency range
- Arc Resistance—Good, leaves no car-bon path regardless of time of exposure

Stock Shapes Readily Available

POLYPENCO Teflon rod, tubing and

sheets are available in a wide range of sizes. POLYPENCO Teflon Tape and Spaghetti Tubing are made in 10 fadeproof colors for coding. Spaghetti Tubing is available in 26 AWG sizes from No. 30 to 0. Nationwide stocking and service points assure prompt delivery. The name of your nearest representative is immediately available on request.

Fabricating Service

Custom fabricated parts are available from The Polymer Corporation of Penna., engineered for the best in design, quality and tolerance

POLYPENCO

Write for latest data and bulletins.

THE POLYMER CORPORATION OF PENNA.

Reading, Pa.

Export: Polypenco, Inc., Reading, Pa., U.S.A.

*DU PONT TRADEMARK

POLYPENCO nylon, POLYPENCO Teflon*, FERROTRON® and NYLATRON® GS CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Reference Power Supply Non-Exhaustible

This 3-lb reference supply will replace up to four reference cells, is hermetically sealed, non microphonic, and has instant operation.

A control permits adjustment to exact voltage between 1 and 6 v at 0 to 5 ma. Applications include transistor and vacuum tube bias supplies, or the replacement of batteries, since the unit does not run down, wear out, or leak corrosive chemicals.

Transistor Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 730 Boulevard, Kenilworth, N. J.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



PM Motor-Tach Generator 380 to 1760 CPS

Type 15-MTG-6276-02 is a 28 v dc pm motor driving a tach generator. The tach generator has a frequency range from 380 to 1760 cps at 115 v ac input; output of 1.65 v min at 11,000 rpm min with 25,000 ohm load; linearity 5 per cent min up to 5000 rpm, and phase shift output within 15 deg of input at 400 and 1600 cps. Motor input is 28 v dc, rated torque 0.3 oz-in. and brush life 1000 hr.

John Oster Mfg. Co., Avionic Div., Dept. ED, 1 Main St., Racine, Wis.

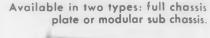
CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Available in a wide range of stock sizes, the Dynavolt vibration pickup is a moving-coil de-



UNIVERSAL CHASSIS



WILL ME

TO

Yes-

Bold I

Exper

and d

Precis

electr

and e

auton

These answe

THE

PRE

create

exper

Crafts

engin

an im

meet

Learn

CIR

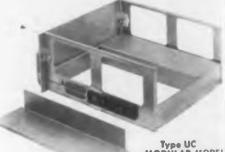
. CI

TI



Type UCX SINGLE PANEL CHASSIS PLATE MODEL—with push-button panel lock, trigger 'Detent' tilt control and 'Chassis-Trak' tilt-lock section.

> Flat chassis plate is readily punched or drilled, permits fore-and-aft or cross-mounting of assemblies, provides unrestricted front panel mounting area.



Type UC MODULAR MODEL (2-unit sub chassis) This series permits fore-and-aft mount

ing, superior cooling of assemblies.

 Maximum-height side frames give rigid equipment-protection in any position • Steel or aluminum-1/8" or 3 front panels, .062" side frames • A parts drilled for assembly • Pane drilled for handles and chassis drilled for slide mounting ('Chassis-Trak') if desired • Customer may specify all di-mensions and materials • Fast delivery

HANDLES:

These features are offered individually or in combination: blank handles, push button panel locks, trigger for tilt lack, positive screw-down clamp type for extreme shock or vibration.





TODAY MEET THE DEMANDS OF TOMORROW..

Yes——when Bold Engineering concepts . . . Experienced, efficient research and development . . . Precision manufacturing facilities . . . combine to produce electrical, electro-mechanical and electronic products for automation and instrumentation. These are a few of the answers to be found at Boehme's.

inel and

1 01

OSS-

DE

ssis

unt

jive iosi-Xi'' All nel Iled I diiery

ushock, for

18 27

C

D



orm els lub

THE FINE PITCH PRECISION GEARS,

created through the practical experience of Boehme Craftsmanship in design, engineering and production play an important role in helping to meet these demands of tomorrow. Learn how Boehme can be of service to you. Send for illustrated literature, now. Therε is no obligation.

H. O. Boehme, Inc. Designers and Manufacturers Communication Equipment Precision Electro-Mechanical

Apparitus Since 1917 915 Broadway New York 10, N.Y.

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

vice to convert motion into voltage. Resonant frequencies from 7 to 80 cps result in possible use of this vibration pickup as a displacement, velocity or acceleration transducer. Outputs as high as 1 v/in./sec may be had under critically damped operation. Rugged construction is provided by a spring suspension system and limit stops engineered to eliminate stress concentration points. Overall case sizes vary from 2-1/4 in. diam by 3 in. high down to 1-5 8 in. diam by 1-3/4 in. high.

Mandrel Industrial Instruments, Dept. ED. P.O. Box 13243, Houston 19, Texas.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Power Rectifier

Rated at 35 amp, 100 piv



Designed to meet MIL-E-1 and MIL-T-19500-A, the IN412B silicon power rectifier is rated at 35 amp rectified dc output current with a piv rating of 100 v. Also available, but not covered by individual military specifications are the IN411B and the IN413B rated at 35 amp with piv ratings of 50 and 200 v respectively.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Phase Sensitive Null Detector

Both X and Y Output



Model ND-101, 400 cps phase sensitive null detector is an error measuring instrument having two output meters, simultaneously reading X and Y components of input voltage with respect to the line reference. With almost complete rejection of all harmonic frequencies, the unit's sensitivity is 1 mv full-scale for both X and Y components. Overall accuracy as a voltmeter is ± 5 per cent. Available in portable or rack-mount models. Dynamic Development Co., Dept. ED, 59 New York Ave., Westbury, N.Y.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IN STEP WITH PROGRESS

JENNINGS VACUUM RELAYS

Our Country's missile development program has created demands for relays that must far exceed in performance any previous requirements. Jennings vacuum relays are being used in both the missiles and their checkout and guidance systems for their exceptional reliability under difficult operating conditions.

Four Jennings RE2 vacuum relays are used in part of a missile checkout system manufactured by Jefferson Electronic Products Corporation under contract to Sandia Corporation. In this application it is necessary that the relay reliably switch extremely small "dry circuit" voltages and currents with the entire circuit operating at a high voltage potential with respect to ground.

Jennings RE2 vacuum relay handles these requirements with ease. High vacuum processing permits all parts to be thoroughly degassed and absolutely free of any contaminants that would cause contact resistance to change from one operation to the next. The best electrical grades of borosilicate glass and alumina ceramic are used to minimize leakage by providing over one million megohms insulation resistance in the presence of high voltage. A relatively long external glass path maintains a high resistance to ground in dusty or humid atmospheres.

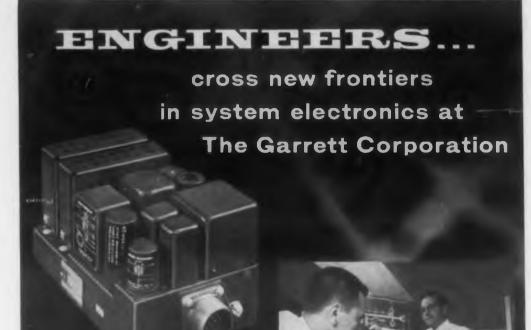
The R2E relay, rated at 10 kv, 10 amps rms, is also used to switch aircraft antennas and pulse forming networks. All relays are tested during vibration to insure adequate contact pressure and reliable operation.

Jennings manufactures a wide variety of vacuum relays for operation at both high and low voltage levels. Whether they be used in commercial or military equipment, they have been engineered to satisfy requirements that cannot be easily met with conventional relays.

> Write for details on the RE2 and other Jennings transfer relays available now in production quantities.



CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Increased activity in the design and production of system electronics units like the one illustrated above has created openings for engineers in the following areas:

- ELECTRONIC AND AIR DATA SYSTEMS Required are men of project engineering capabilities to participate in the design and development of complete electronic control and air data systems for use in current and future high performance aircraft. Also required are development and design engineers with specialized experience in servo-mechanisms, circuit and analog computer design utilizing vacuum tubes, transistors, and magnetic amplifiers.
- SERVO-MECHANISMS AND ELECTRO-MAGNETICS Work includes the design and development of magnetic amplifier control • devices and integration of components into finished systems. Servosystem analysis and performance prediction would be helpful. Complete working knowledge of electromagnetic theory and familiarity with materials and methods employed in the design of magnetic amplifiers is required.
- FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS AND TRANSDUCER DEVELOPMENT Requires engineers capable of analyzing performance during preliminary design and able to prepare proposals and reports. Expe-

rience with sensitive aircraft instruments, servos, gyros, auto pilots and flight controls is desirable.

- FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS DESIGN Requires engineers skilled with the drafting and design of light mechanisms for production in which low friction, freedom from vibration effects and compensation of thermo expansion are important. These mechanisms frequently involve instruments, bearings, gears, bellows, diaphragms, cams, potentiometers, linkages and small electric motors.
- HIGH FREQUENCY MOTORS, GENERATORS, CONTROLS Requires electrical design engineers with BSEE or equivalent interested in high frequency motors. generators and associated controls. Experience in the field of aircraft motors and generators, servo-motors or high speed, high frequency machine tool motors helpful. The field of power supply and utilization equipment on modern aircraft and missiles provides excellent opportunities.

Send resume of education and experience today to: Mr. G. D. Bradley

THE GARRETT CORPORATION 9851 S SEPULVEDA BLVD., LOS ANGELES 45. CALIFORNIA

AIRESEARCH MANUFACTURING. LOS ANGELES • AIRESEARCH MANUFACTURING. PHOENIX

AIRSUPPLY • AIR CRUISERS • AIRESEARCH AVIATION SERVICE CIRCLE 553 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Log-Linear Recorder Dynamic range of 40 db ±0.1 db



Designed primarily to record antenna radiation patterns, the HSR-1 log-linear recorder plots the logarithm of voltage input level as the abscissa. When used with a square-law detector, the recorder has a dynamic range of 40 db with an accuracy of ± 0.1 db. This corresponds to an 80 db voltage range. The instrument has a writing speed of 30 in. per sec and records in ink on standard reproducible paper.

Rantee Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 18, Calabasas, Calif.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Klystron Power Supply

High Voltage Stability

Model 701-B klystron power supply accommodates reflex klystrons requiring up to 600 v of beam voltage. Basic features include a unique clamping circuit which allows cw or square wave operation without readjustment of the reflector voltage, and a high voltage stability due to the use of a shunt regulated reflector supply. Low fm modulation results from the use of a square fm modulation results from use of square wave

modulation with minimized rise and decay time. Cubic Corp., Dept. ED, 5575 Kearny Villa Rd., San Diego, Calif.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Trimming Potentiometer Two-in-One Unit

Model 062 WS Vari-Trim contains two trimming potentiometers, two variable resistors, or one of each, plus a fixed resistor in a case measur-



This

prec

Pate

WHY: We are specially equipped to furnish standoff and feed through terminals in a full range of materials and sizes . . . in economical quantity runs . . . from either our standard line or custom fabricated to your specifications... and deliver them promptly.

Whitso Standoff Terminals are available in over 100 varieties fork, single and double turret, post and miniature types ... male, female or rivet mountings ... molded or metal base. They are molded from melamine thermosetting materials for best electrical properties.

Whitse Feed Through Terminals can be furnished as standard or to your individual specifications.

> Whitse Melamine Jacks are electrically and mechanically designed for long, reliable service. A wide range of colors are available for color coding. Special colors can be supplied.

Whitse Pointer Knebs, widely popular in military use, are readily suited to countless communications and industrial applications. They are supplied in attractive black phenolic with satin finish.



Whitse Custom Molded Parts for electro-mechanical use include general purpose, mica filled and high impact phenolics, ureas, melamines, alkyds, glass reinforced alkyds and nylons.



9326 Byron Street, Schiller Park, Illinois (Chicogo Suburb) CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



IA1

gh

m

n

٤.

led

F

ally

ice.

are

ng. ied.

P

h

/

10

pis

RD

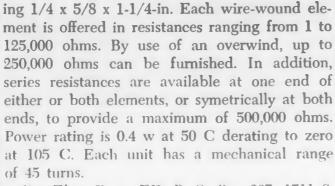
958

 Continuous operation at 2000 cycle vibration at Write today 30 q's • 5,000,000 cycle life Ine 1000 • Up to 3,425 RPM operatling ing speeds *Patent Pending Division of kintronic

ance characteristics:

Chicago Aerial Industries, Inc.

10265 Franklin Avenue • Franklin Park, Illinois CI CLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Con-Elco, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 307, 1711 S. Mountain Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



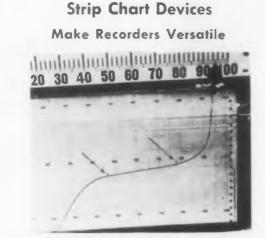
Video Transformer

Wide bandwidth of 50 cps to 8 mc in a miniature size.

These subminiature wide band video transformers have a bandwidth of 50 cps to 8 mc and expected to be used to replace bulkier and more costly components. Transformers are supplied with solder terminals, and meet all applicable mil-specs. Each transformer prototype is accompanied by a comprehensive laboratory report, which includes submitted electrical requirements, photo-oscillograms, the test equipment used, and evaluation of the electrical characteristics of the prototype.

ESC Corp, Components Div., Dept. ED, 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Pk., N.J.

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



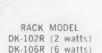
A three-position pen, a pen jogger, an events marker pen, a curve follower pen, and an access door are all designed for the fuller utilization of strip chart recorders. The three-position pen is particularly useful for recording the output of an integrator. The jogger is useful in testingmachine work to identify the knee of the curve. Royson Engineering, Dept. ED, Hatboro, Pa.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELIN POWER **OSCILLATORS...**

to "System-mate" Your Equipment **Requirements!**





Pot Pending

In applications concerning strain gauges, bridge-type transducers, time correlation. precision 400 cycle gyro testing, process control and preflight missile checkout, **ELIN Precision Power Oscillators prove**

compatible and, in combination with other equipments, readily yield superior systems!

The desirable features of ultra-precise frequency and amplitude stability, low distortion and high output power capacities, make ELIN Precision Power Oscillators the ideal "System-mate" in these applications, and are derived from an exclusive High-Q LC tuned circuit and a special voltage-sensitive bridge combined in a circuit employing a large amount of negative feedback.



FREQUENCY (FIXED) - 250 cps. to 15,000 cps. VOLTAGE (OUTPUT) - 10, 30 & 100 volts RMS, all with floating center-tapped output. DISTORTION - 0.1% maximum harmonic content, 0.05% maximum AC hum, 0.01% maximum noise. CALIBRATION ACCURACY $= \pm 0.02\%$ under usual lab ambient conditions^{*}, checked against station WWV as a primary standard. FREQUENCY STABILITY - ± 0.5% maximum, under usual lab ambient conditions' 0.02% maximum per ± 10 volts variation in line voltage, $\pm 0.05\%$ maximum, zero to the AMPLITUDE STABILITY – $\pm 0.1\%$ maximum under usual lab ambient conditions*, 10 volts variation in line voltage, ±0.05% maximum, zero to full load. $\pm 0.02\%$ maximum, per ± 10 volts variation in line voltage, $\pm 0.2\%$ maximum, zero to full load.

Special models operating from other prime power sources, with higher power capacities and at other frequencies supplied to your specs in cabinet or rack styles. Write today!

*Lab ambient, 10 C to 40 C.

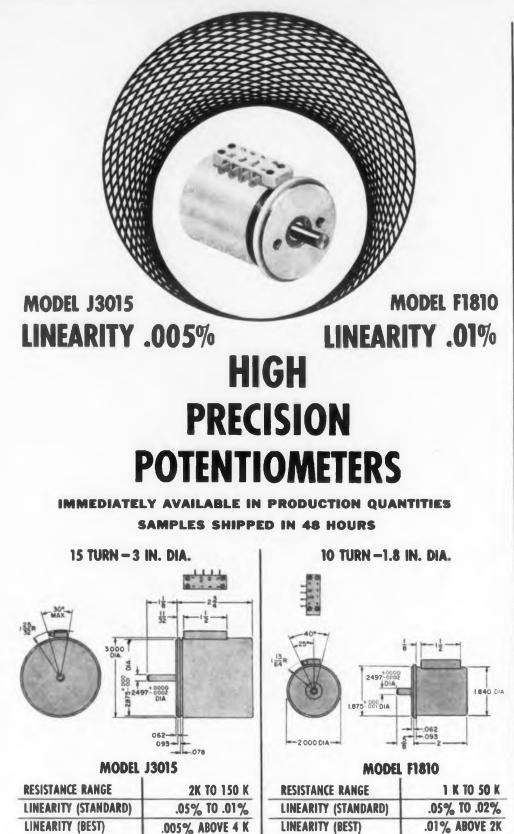
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Precision Power Oscillators

ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL CO.

145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California Special Products Division of International Electronic Research Corporation, Burbank, California

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Now you can design your circuits with Analogue Controls Potentiometers with the assurance that they will be available when you need them?

Complete mechanical and electrical specifications of all our potentiometers are available. Write for Catalog P103 today.

POTENTIOMETERS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF NAS-710

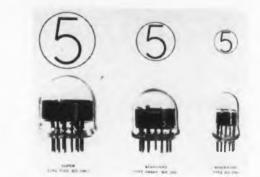


I.R.E. Booth No. 3822 CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Digital Readout Tubes

Two additions to the Nixie line provide longer life and improved readability



Two ten-digit, direct read-out tubes with considerable increase in life expectancy have been added to the Nixie line. These tubes have a new cup design providing a non-reflecting background and feature improved uniformity and shelf life characteristics. Type 7153 Super Nixie has a bulb diameter of 1-1/4 in. with increased viewing distance of 60 to 75 ft. Type 6844 A is a improved version of the standard Nixie type 6844, with a bulb diameter of 1 in., and a viewing distance of approximately 35 ft.

Burroughs Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED. Plainfield, N.J.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Impedance and Inductance Bridge

Applies high ac voltage along with large dc current

Type 277 impedance and inductance bridge is offered as a standard system for measuring inductances with high voltage ac applied simultaneously with large dc currents. Type 277 provides for inductance measurements from 1 µh to 1000 h with superimposed dc currents as high as 4 amp and ac voltages up to 250 v from 20 cps to 20 kc. A bridge oscillator, power amplifier and dc power supply is included as well as a null indicator which will indicate independently the real and quadrature components of the bridge balance points. The bridge ratio arms will dissipate 500 w ac and/or dc and remain 0.1 per cent accurate. Effective resistance within a billion to one range is measurable as well as inductance. Pennsylvania Testing Lab., Inc., Dept. ED,

Doylestown, Pa. CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ap ma

nee

cal

car

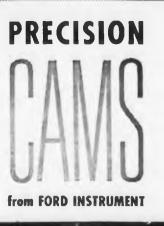
ve

m

FRI

fice

ELE





- CAMS 3D CAMS
- offered in a variety of types
- with tolerances to $\pm 0.0005''$
- for wide range of computing and motion applications

Whatever your computing or motion application, Ford Instrument can make the cam to meet your exacting needs...3-D Cams, grooved flat cams, external flat cams, grooved cylindrical cams. The Company's unique cam-production facility - and many years of experience - guarantee unmatched performance in this field.

FREE — Fully illustrated data bulletin gives specifications and performance information. Please address Dept. ED



Telesyn

ONN

ARD

| J 31 | of Sperry Rand -10 Thomson Island City | Corporation Ave. |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|
| Ford Instrum | ent's standard | components |
| Rate Generators | Differentials | Serve Motors |

FORD INSTRUMENT



Solenoid Valves

A two-way normally closed type

witn.

The first model of the L series has been announced. The valve is a two-way, normally closed, pilot-operated type weighing 1-3/4 lb and measuring 3-31/32 in. high. A full 1/2 in. orifice with either 3/8 or 1/2 in. taps is provided. Skinner Electric Valve Div., Dept. ED, 105 Edgewood Ave., New Britain, Conn.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Telemetering Amplifier 100 w output from a 2 w drive

A miniature unit providing 100 w with only 2 w drive, model 1466 r-f amplifier covers the range from 215 to 260 mc. The unit it ruggedized for vibration, acceleration and heat conditions. A built in blower allows operation at temperatures up to 125 C. The amplifier can be used with such 2-w transmitters as the model 1472-A fm/fm or pdm, fm telemetering transmitters.

Telechrome Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 28 Ranick Dr., Amityville, N.Y.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



DC VTVM Reads lower than 200 uv

ACTUAL

SIZE

Your local Centralab

distributor carries a

wide variety of these

units in stock. Ask him

for Model JP and JL

controls-as listed in

Catalog 30.

Model 110-1 dc vtvm, designed especially for integration into test consoles, is capable of reading lower than 200 µv on its 3 mv range. The instrument is practically insensitive to line voltage variations from 80 to 125 v and undamaged by occasional overloads of 100 times full scale setting. With an input impedance of 10 meg, model 110-1 has an accuracy of 2 per cent of full scale on all ranges.

Trio Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 4025 Merrick Rd., Seaford, N.Y.

Integrators CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 177 ON READRE-SERVICE CARD

Centralab, MODEL 3 Radiohm . 1/4 watt sub-miniature variable resistor

for high reliability applications

3X MAGNIFICATION

The Model 3 utilizes Centralab's ICE* (Interfused Composition Element) to provide exceptional heat dissipation and electrical stability under the most severe operating conditions. It is recommended for high temperature operation in both military and commercial equipment.

- Will meet MIL-R-94B resistance change requirements under twice its rated load
- Meets or exceeds MIL-R-94B requirements for moisture resistance, insulation resistance, thermal cycling, etc.
- Completely enclosed case can be sealed or potted.
- Resistance range: 200 ohms to 2.5 megohms, linear taper and 5000 ohms to 2.5 megohms 10% log audio taper.

Write for Technical Bulletin EP-63 containing detailed specifications or contact your Centralab representative



A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION, INC. 960B E. KEEFE AVE. . MILWAUKEE 1, WIS. In Canada: 804 Mt. Pleasant Rd. + Toronto, Ontaria

PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS . ELECTRONIC SWITCHES VARIABLE RESISTORS ENGINEERED CERAMICS . SEMI-CONDUCTOR PRODUCTS CERAMIC CAPACITORS . CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958 958

Telesyn

Synchro

75



HICKOK 250° meter has a scale length equal to a conventional 6" instrument.

These exclusive panel style 250° meters fit a smaller space though still provide easier, more accurate readings.

Available in all popular AC or DC ranges. Square, semi-flush or round flush cases. 2½" thru 5½" sizes. HICKOK 250° long scale arc

1.0

100° scale of Conventional meter

UNIFORM SCALE Evenly Spaced Scale Divisions

RUGGEDIZED and SEALED AC rectifier or DC types

The highly efficient HICKOK shock mount construction permits pointer and scale divisions to be easily read when meter is under vibration. The DC movement is a precise and rugged type. The AC movement is of the AC rectifier type with unusually efficient magnetic damping for ruggedized purposes. Case is permanently sealed at the factory, however, may be opened and resealed.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. 10535 DuPont Avenue Cleveland 8, Ohio



These instruments meet military specifications and are in volume production. Your inquiry is invited. Kindly list details of your requirements or request Catalog No. 37

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Multimeters Imported line with ratings to 30,000 ohms/v dc

The first two of a series of Japanese-import instruments recently announced are the model M70 and SC Multimeters. The Model M70 offers a sensitivity of 30,000 ohms per v dc, and 15,000 ohms per v ac on all normal scales. It has 60 ranges with accuracy of 2 per cent and dc and 3 per cent ac of full scale deflection, with a 21 µa basic movement. There are two internal batteries, 1.5 and 45 v, for resistance measurements. The ranges offered include ac and dc v, r-f v, rms and peak to peak, dc and ac current, ohms, audio frequency of 20,000 to 20 cps, audio distortion, mutual conductance, direct reading capacitance and inductance, and signal strength. Weight is 3 lb 7 oz.

Dyna-Vac Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 12146, Atlanta, Ga.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Ferrite Isolator

Operates from 8.2 to 12.4 kmc and handles 100 w average

Model W177-5C-1 transverse field ferrite isolator operates over the frequency range of 8.2 to 12.4 kmc, and is capable of handling an average power of 100 w. Isolation is indicated at 20 db min and insertion loss is 1.3 db max over the entire range. Other features include: input vswr of 1.15 max; peak power at 5 kw and ambient from -55 to +100 C. Dimensions are: 5-1/4 x 1-7/8 x 2-5/32 in. with weight at 2.4 lb.

As with other of the company's isolators, this unit consists of rectangular waveguide with permanent magnetic transverse field and ferrite sections built into the unit.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Western Div., Dept. ED, 14844 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Why Prototype? Prototype design and development of 30 to 60 mcs IF STRIPS is too costly and time consuming for model work. NOW YOU CAN PRE-PACKAGED STR FF-THE-SHELF HIGHEST QUALITY HUGE SAVINGS **AAAAAA** <u>nnnn</u> **M-200 SERIES IF STRIPS** SPECIFICATIONS OF STANDARD UNITS M230 M-235 M-260 **Band Center** 30 mc 30 mc 60 mc **Band Width** 2 mc 10 mc 10 mc **Voltage Gain** 110 db 90 db 90 db Input Impedance 50 ohms 50 ohms 50 ohms Input V.S.W.R. less than 1.3:1 1.3:1 1.3:1 Tube Complement 8-6AK5 8-6AK5 8-6AK5 NOTE: M-230 model available with 1.5 db noise figure. The low noise does not maintain the low input V.S.W.R, but is designed for a 50 ohm

POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITIES

Due to the high gain available in these IF STRIPS, it is possible to saturate the final stage of the amplifier with a relatively small applied signal voltage at full gain. Saturation occurs at the following output powers and voltages. Beyond this output level the amplifier will not operate linearly.

| | Output Power | Output Voltage |
|-------|--------------|-----------------------|
| M-230 | 0.096 Watts | 2.2 |
| M-235 | 0.051 Watts | 1.6 |
| M-260 | 0.007 Watts | 0.6 |

INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY, INC. 154 Glen Cove Rd., Mineola, N. Y. • Ploneer 2-5300



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

P.S. Are you a qualified engineer interested in doubling your possibilities in your chosen field? Don't think twice ... Call on Mr. Hicks at IFI An informal, confidential interview will convince you to join IFI.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

99.9 Reli servi servi servi

Our co enviro testing sample daily p

| | 1 8 | |
|---|---------|---|
| | 1 | |
| | 1 | |
| | 1 | |
| l | - | - |
| l | | - |
| | 1 | |
| l | | |
| l | 1 | |
| | i . | |
| l | 1 . | - |
| l | 1 4 | - |
| l | 1 | |
| l | 1 | |
| l | 1 | |
| l | 1 | |
| l | - | _ |
| l | - | - |
| l | | |
| l | i . | |
| l | L | _ |
| I | New | N |
| I | ABLE. T | h |
| I | zuided | m |
| I | They | |
| | | |

housings. They o second o They c timing m

headers

Typical Te Vil Sh

Bruc acterist apon re

NETY

148C 5

Ori in Maril i i

ELECT

MINIATURE THERMAL RELAYS

with 99.99% Plus Reliability SERVICE-FITTED SERVICE-TESTED SERVICE-APPROVED

Our complete environmental testing laboratory samples and certifies daily production.

15

ise

ow

1E

nal

elv

in.

Jut

Jut

ly.

85

c.

00

ing

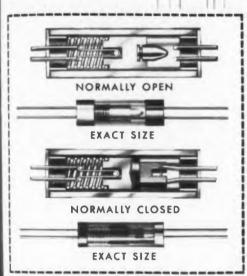
ou: vice

Ft

ial to

ARD

1958



New NORMALLY CLOSED RELAYS NOW AVAIL-ABLE. They both meet or exceed requirements for auded missiles and complex electronic gear.

They are hermetically sealed by bonding metal headers to high thermal, shock resistant glass housings.

They open or close a circuit positively in 0.1 second or other delay times.

They can also be safely used as a "squib" or timing mechanism.

 Typical Characteristics

 Temperature:
 -100°F. to +450°F.

 Vibration:
 20-3000 CPS at 40 G's

 Shock:
 250 G's

Brochure containing complete characteristics and specifications available "pon request.

NETWORKS ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

1480.5 OXNARD ST., VAN NUYS, CALIF. Orienal designs for highest reliability in glass used - iniature Relays and Resistors for all purposes

CIFCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Time Delay Relay Uses a magnetic amplifier for high sensitivity

This time delay relay provides precise time delays without the use of thermal or motor element by incorporating a highly sensitive magnetic amplifier with the company's standard relay. Time delays up to 30 sec or greater can be provided depending on actuation voltage. Normal sensitivity is 10 mw. dc. The device can be provided with an instant resetting feature.

These relay feature absence of contact chatter at pick-up and drop-out points, allowing the unit to operate with high reliability in a 40 g shock, 20 g vibration environment. Excitation required is 115 v rms, 400 cps, with other ratings available. Power consumption is a few mw. Contacts are rated at 2 amps resistive and in configurations up to dpdt. Operating temperature range is -55to +100 C.

Torwico Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 1090 Morris Ave., Union, N.J.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



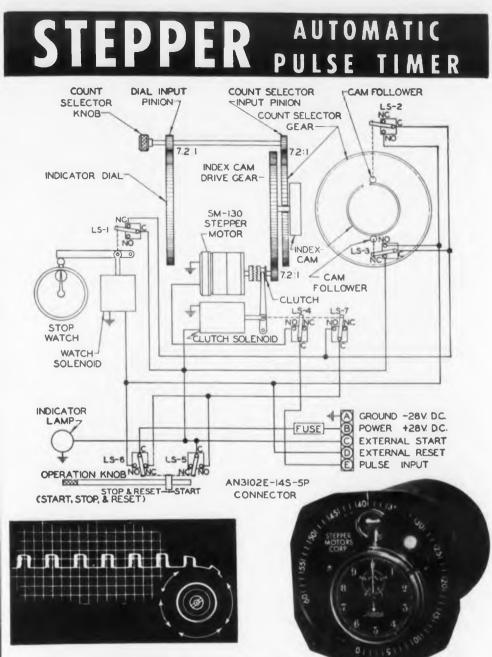
Electrolytic Capacitors

Designed for long-life applications

The operating life expectancy of type UPB aluminum-can electrolytic capacitors is stated as in excess of ten years, provided operation is within ratings for dc working voltage, surge voltage, ripple current and ambient temperature conditions. Shelf life expectancy is over two years with satisfactory maintenance of leakage current, capacitance and dissipation factor characteristics provided storage temperatures do not exceed 40 C. Intended primarily for bypass and low-frequency filter applications, the units are available in single sections with dc voltage ratings from 6 to 450 v, and in capacity values from 20 to 2000 μ fd.

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., Dept. ED, S. Plainfield, N.J.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



This Automatic Pulse Timer mounts in a standard $3^{1}/_{8}$ " mounting. The initial usage

Model K-165

of the Automatic Pulse Timer was for a difficult instrumentation problem encountered on test aircraft—timing the pulses from a fuel flow transducer and thus determining specific fuel consumption. It successfully replaced a complex and unreliable method.

The Automatic Pulse Timer incorporates an uni-directional Stepper Motor along with complimentary gears, cams, solenoids, switches, an indicator light and—for an accurate independent time base—a stop watch. It is designed to visually record the lapsed time of an occurance of a specific number of electrical impulses. The Pulse Timer can count pre-selected quantity of 2 to 60 pulses, having a uniform or variable rate up to 25 pulses per second.

In this application the combined accuracy of the fuel flow transmitter and the automatic pulse timer is better than 1%, and of this the timer contributes essentially no error. When the broad input requirements are available, the unit can be used for timing pulses regardless of the source from which they may originate.

DETAILED OPERATIONAL SEQUENCE IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

STEPPER MOTORS CORPORATION Subsidiary of California Eastern Aviation, Inc. 7445 West Wilson Avenue • Chicago 31, Illinois • WEST COAST FACILITY 11879 W FLORENCE AVE CULVER CITY, CALIF. CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



This new Speer Packaged Assembly Circuit offers you a wide variety of custom, preassembled units of high-quality components for use in conjunction with printed board applications.

P.A.C. permits the insertion, as a group, of a full range of capacitors and resistors in simple or complex circuitry. Each P.A.C. is based on components of uniform dimensions, "4" diameter and "5" long. Component availability includes Jeffers tubular ceramic capacitors and Speer fixed composition resistors, providing wide circuit flexibility in a single P.A.C. unit.

ADVANTAGES OF SPEER P.A.C.

- Simplifies chassis design and assembly
- Reduces printed circuit board area and insertion operations
- Permits easy and low-cost component change-over to accommodate circuit revisions
- Broad choice of characteristics—low capacitance temperature compensating units and high capacitance bypass capacitors mounted in same P.A.C. unit
- Isolation of individually mounted units provides low shunt capacitance across resistors
- Pretested components achieve unusually close tolerance assembly

Learn more about the new Speer P.A.C. For information write to:

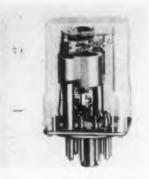


JEFFERS ELECTRONICS DIV

Speer Carbon Co. Du Bois, Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Meter Relay With sensitivities down to 0.2 µa

Encased in clear plastic, model 137 meter relay consists of a movement rotating in the flux gap of an Alnico magnet and riding on jewels of spring mounted sapphire or sapphire and cushioned glass. The pointer is a contact of solid iridium-platinum. A contact locking coil develops high contact pressure enabling operation under vibration up to 10 g from 5 to 200 cps. The zero point can be between the high and low limits or either above or below them. The contact locking coils is rated at 5 to 25 ma dc with open circuit contact voltage of 75 to 125 v. Higher ratings are available. Sensitivity or trip points range from 0.2 µa to 10 amp or 0.1 mv to 500 v. Accuracy of the trip point is within 3 per cent except on some of the lowest sensitivities.

Assembly Products, Inc., San Gorcinto Div., Dept. ED, P. O. Box xx, Palm Springs, Calif.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rotary Torque Solenoid Torques to 1050 in.-Ib-deg



Any rotary stroke from 5 to 180 deg in either direction can be provided by these dc rotary torque solenoids. Specifications include continuous-duty ratings from 19 in.-lb-deg to 1050 in.lb-deg, and intermittent-duty ratings from 35 to 1750 in.-lb-deg. Torque output can duplicate any torque curve. Power range is from 7 to 350 w. The units measure from 1 to 4 in. diam and weigh from 1 oz to 5 lb.

Powerdex Co., Dept. ED, 2501 E. 68th St., Long Beach, Calif.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EXTENDED SCALE

MEGOHMMETER

displays six decades of resistance without range switching

HERE is a new standard of resistance measurement for laboratory and production tests—wherever capacitor or insulation leakages above 10 megohms are measured. The Keithley 510 Megohmmeter combines case of use with great range, speed, stability, and uniform accuracy.



TEST POTENTIALS of 5, 50 and 500 voltare provided: corresponding meter spans are 10⁷ to 10¹³, 10⁸ to 10¹⁴, and 10⁹ to 10¹⁵ ohms. A novel logarithmic circuit, calibrated by internal resistance standards, eliminates the range switching and scale compression found in conventional ohmmeters. The instrument also offers several times the speed of response and stability of conventional circuits.

OTHER FEATURES include extremely well-regulated test potentials and a guarded, completely shielded input. Volume resistivity and component adapters, as well as triaxial guarded cables, are available as accessories.

COMPLETE DATA are available in Keithley Engineering Notes, Vol. 5 No. 4. A request on your company letterhead will bring your copy promptly.



CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

desis

sensi

satili been wellsingl lyzer butte chas chan redu diati gam abov high latio to 15 Ni

ED. III. Cir



D

cisio serve the date aligi tors, lash univ struc poin date axial erro 1-1 1. 629

CIR

Analyzer Computer Ise-height analyzer and scaler



n on

cd.

nes

bility,

EY 510 ETER

s 107

ohms

00 volt

ins

1015

brated

nates

sion

es

nely

arded.

s well

lo. 4.

d

io

le

Nuclear-Chicago Corp., Dept. ED, 229 W. Erie St., Chicago 10, 111.

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Servo Coupling



Designed specifically for pre-1-1 8 in. long coupling.

l arametrics, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 629 Costa Mesa, Calif.

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Model 132 analyzer computer is designed for use with all gammasensitive scintillation counters. Versatility and compact design have been accomplished by combining a well-regulated high voltage supply, single channel pulse-height analyzer, binary scaler, and a pushbutton computing circuit, all in one chassis. The instrument's single channel analyzer section materially reduces background and scatter radiation through the rejection of gamma or other radiation below or above the desired level. Regulated high voltage to the external scintillation counter is variable from 500 to 1500 v.

Accommodates misalignment



| cusion coupling requirements in |
|--|
| servo and instrument applications, |
| the Maxflex coupling accommo- |
| dates radial, axial and angular mis- |
| alignment in connecting shafts, mo- |
| tors, and components without back- |
| lash or error. The coupling utilizes |
| universal joints of balanced con- |
| struction with no springs, pivots, or |
| point contacts. The unit accommo- |
| dates radial error up to $\pm 1/16$ in., |
| axial error to $\pm 1/16$ in., angular |
| error to ± 15 deg in 1/4 in. diam, |
| 1-1 8 in long coupling |

| - DE- | DOUB |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| or <u>every</u> circuit! — | |
| nteri | natior |



Rectifier Corp.

VOLTAGE REGULATOR TYPES

ZENER

OLTAGI RANGE

 $\begin{array}{c} 3.6\mathchar`-4.3\\ 4.3\mathchar`-5.1\\ 5.1\mathchar`-6.2\\ 6.2\mathchar`-7.5\\ 7.5\mathchar`-9.1\\ 9.1\mathchar`-11\\ 11\mathchar`-13\\ 13\mathchar`-16\\ 16\mathchar`-20\\ 20\mathchar`-24\\ 30\\ \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 3.6{-}4.3\\ 4.3{-}5.4\\ 5.1{-}6.2\\ 6.2{-}7.5\\ 7.5{-}9.1\\ 9.1{-}11\\ 11{-}13\\ 13{-}16\\ 16{-}20\\ 20{-}24\\ 24{-}30\\ \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{r} 3.6 & 4.3 \\ 4.3 & 5.1 \\ 5.1 & 6.2 \\ 6.2 & 7.5 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 6.2 & 7.5 \\ 7.5 & 9.1 \\ 9.1 & 11 \\ 14 & 13 \\ 13 & 16 \\ 16 & 20 \\ 20 & 21 \\ 24 & 30 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 3.6 - 4.3 \\ 4.3 - 5.1 \\ 5.1 - 6.2 \\ 6.2 - 7.5 \\ 7.5 - 9.1 \\ 9.1 - 11 \\ 11 - 13 \\ 13 - 16 \\ 16 - 20 \\ 20 - 24 \\ 24 - 30 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 3.6 - 4.3 \\ 4.3 - 5.1 \\ 5.1 - 6.2 \\ 6.2 - 7.5 \\ 9.1 - 11 \\ 11 - 13 \\ 13 - 16 \\ 16 - 20 \\ 20 - 24 \\ 24 - 30 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{r} 24-30\\ 30-36\\ 43-51\\ 62-75\\ 91-110\\ 130-160 \end{array}$

IN430A 8.0-8.8 50 15

REFERENCE ELEMENT TYPES

Iz

 $125 \\ 100$

 $250 \\ 200 \\ 175 \\ 150 \\ 120 \\ 100 \\ 80 \\ 65 \\ 55 \\ 45 \\ 35$

 $\begin{array}{r} 850 \\ 700 \\ 625 \\ 525 \\ 125 \\ 350 \\ 275 \\ 225 \\ 200 \\ 160 \\ 125 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 2500\\ 2000\\ 1750\\ 1500\\ 1200\\ 1000\\ 850\\ 650\\ 450\\ 350\\ 350 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{r}
 110 \\
 90 \\
 70 \\
 60 \\
 50 \\
 40 \\
 30 \\
 25 \\
 20 \\
 16 \\
 13 \\
 \end{array}$

 $200 \\ 150 \\ 110 \\ 75 \\ 50 \\ 35$ $7\\10\\20\\60\\180\\370$

8.0-8.8 50 15

IN430B 8.0-8.8 50 15 10

Zz (alz na

 $25 \\ 20 \\ 17.5 \\ 12.5 \\ 10 \\ 7.5 \\ 6 \\ 5 \\ 1.5 \\ 3.5$

 $50 \\ 40 \\ 35 \\ 30 \\ 25 \\ 20 \\ 15 \\ 10 \\ 9 \\ 7$ $\begin{array}{c}
 1 \\
 1 \\
 1 \\
 2 \\
 3 \\
 4 \\
 5 \\
 7 \\
 5 \\
 15 \\
 30 \\
 15 \\
 60 \\
 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 150\\ 125\\ 110\\ 100\\ 80\\ 70\\ 50\\ 40\\ 35\\ 30\\ 25\\ \end{array}$

10

10

.5 .5 .75

1.5

 $\frac{4}{7.5}$ 15 22.5 30

.25 .25 .4 .5 .75 1.25

 $\begin{array}{r}
 3 \\
 4 \\
 5 \\
 10 \\
 15 \\
 25 \\
 40 \\
 80 \\
 125 \\
 200 \\
 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c}
 1.5 \\
 1.5 \\
 2.3
 \end{array}$

INT.L

TYPE

MZ 3.9 MZ 4.7 MZ 5.6 MZ 6.8 MZ 8.2 MZ 10 MZ 12 MZ 15 MZ 15 MZ 18 MZ 22 MZ 27

 $\begin{array}{c} 1Z \ 3.9 \\ 1Z \ 4.7 \\ 1Z \ 5.6 \\ 1Z \ 6.8 \\ 1Z \ 8.2 \\ 1Z \ 10 \\ 1Z \ 12 \\ 1Z \ 12 \\ 1Z \ 15 \\ 1Z \ 18 \\ 1Z \ 22 \\ 1Z \ 27 \end{array}$

3Z 3.9 3Z 4.7 3Z 5.6 3Z 6.8 3Z 8.2 3Z 10 3Z 12 3Z 15 3Z 18 3Z 22 3Z 27

10Z 3.9 10Z 4.7 10Z 5.6 10Z 6.8 10Z 8.2 10Z 10 10Z 12 10Z 15 10Z 15 10Z 22 10Z 27

ZZ 3.9 ZZ 4.7 ZZ 5.6 ZZ 6.8 ZZ 8.2 ZZ 10 ZZ 12 ZZ 15 ZZ 18 ZZ 18 ZZ 22 ZZ 27

HZ 27 HZ 33 HZ 47 HZ 68 HZ 100 HZ 150

IN 430

600 MILLIWATT

MINIATURE STYLE M

STYLE S

STYLE T

Stud

STYLE T Stud Construction

350 MILLIWATT

MULTIPLE JUNCTION TYPES

HIGH VOLTAGE

UBLE ANODE

Pigtail Construction

TYPES

I WATT

TYPES

3.6 WATT

IO WATT

NOMINAL TEMP. COEFFICIENT

"c "C

- 01

0 + .03 + .05 + .07 + .085 + .095 + .095

-.04

 $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ + .03 \\ + .05 \\ + .05 \\ + .075 \\ + .075 \\ + .085 \\ + .09 \\ + .095 \end{array}$

-.04

 $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ +.03 \\ +.05 \\ +.06 \\ +.075 \\ +.075 \\ +.085 \\ +.085 \\ +.095 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{r} -.04\\ 0\\ +.03\\ +.05\\ +.06\\ +.075\\ +.08\\ +.085\\ +.09\\ +.095\end{array}$

- .015 - .01

 $0 \\ +.025 \\ +.035 \\ +.05 \\ +.06 \\ +.07 \\ +.08 \\ +.09 \\ +.095$

 $^{0}_{+.03}$

+.06+.075 +.085 +.095

 $\pm .002$ -55°to+100 C

± .001 - 55° to + 100°C

+ .001 - 55° to + 150°C

XY Plot of Reverse Breakdown Characteristics Supplied with Each Diode!

Here's the *versatile* zener line – a type for every application – coupled with a new service conceived to conserve engineering time! Excellent characteristics, especially in terms of low impedance values, hermetic sealing, all-welded construction and a high thermal capacity package qualify these diodes for your consideration. Receiving a plot of characteristics with each diode eliminates gnesswork and tedious testing on your part-means more time for creative engineering. Inquire further about these diodes ... and the special application services we are prepared to offer you.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA . PHONE OREGON 8-6281 . CABLE RECTUSA NEW YORK APEA OFFICE: 11. EAST 71TH ST., PHONE TRAFALGAN & TEND . CHICAGO AREA OFFICE: 205 W. WACKER DR., PHONE FRANKLIN 2 1888 . NEW ENGLAND AREA OFFICE:

17 DINSTER STREET, CAMERIDUL, MASS., PHONE UNIVERSITY 4.6520 . PENNSYLVANIA AREA OFFICE: SUBURBAN SQUARE BUILDING, ARDMORE, PENNA., PHONE MIDWAY 9-1428 WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIER OF INDUSTRIAL METALLIC RECTIFIERS . SELENIUM . GERMANIUM . SILICON

1958

CARD





LOOK FOR YOUR COPY EVERY OTHER WEDNESDAY

Beginning January 8th, *Electronic Design* will reach your desk 26 times a year. This increase in publishing frequency from 24 to 26 issues may not seem important at first glance, but here are some of the advantages to the reader:

- More timely presentation of new products, materials, and processes.
- Better coverage of important electronic events, conventions, meetings, etc.
- More balanced editorial—some departments will be expanded.
- Improved delivery schedules, more efficient production and handling—copies will reach you faster.

Studies conducted among *Electronic Design* readers have shown an unusually heavy "habit readership". 26 time scheduling should help to regularize this reading routine even more. Next year you can expect *Electronic Design*—more timely and more complete than ever before—on a regular basis, every other Wednesday.



New York

Chicago

Los Angeles

.

80

NEW PRODUCTS

High Power Load Low vswr of 1.25 in 300-350 mc range



This waveguide load, model WR2100 is capable of absorbing average powers of one megawatt and peak powers of ten megawatts. The vswr of this load is less than 1.25 in the 300 to 530 mc range and less than 1.10 between 350 and 530 mc. Type 525A Mega-Sorber utilizes a water wedge for the dissipative element. Water flow rate of 175 gpm through the load as required for maximum rated dissipation. Dimensions of the load are 11 x 2 x 3 ft.

Continental Electronics Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 4212 S. Buckner Blvd., Dallas 27, Texas.

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Converters Have ac and multiple dc outputs



Model PS-2000 and PS-2001 regulated multiple output power converters are designed to operate from 28 v dc ± 5 per cent and differ only in the current ratings of their outputs. The PS-2000 supplies 6.3 v de at 3 amp, 150 v de at 260 ma, 250 v de at 120 ma, and 115 v, 400 eps at 125 ma. The PS-2001 supplies 6.3 v dc at 600 ma, 150 v de at 120 ma, 250 v de at 120 ma, and 115 v, 400 cps at 1.5 amp. Regulation over the complete range of line variation, and load variation will not exceed 5 per cent for the 6.3 v output, 1 per cent for the 150 v output and 6.5 per cent for the 250 v output. Frequency tolerance on the 400 cps output is ± 2 per cent.

Power Sources, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Av

For

Ρ



ASCOP — the pioneer developer of Pulse Width equipment — now offers a large line of standard and special PW multiplexing switches through its Electro-Mechanical Division. These multiplexers have proved their superior accuracy and dependability in thousands of military and industrial installations. Only at ASCOP does every switch receive such all-around severe testing to assure long, servicefree life. And remember: When you order from ASCOP, you are buying from the largest and most experienced producer of PW multiplexers.



High Level 90 channel x 10 sweeps per second, 900 samples per second, IRIG Standard, 28 volt DC drive motor, governor controlled (other units of this series available at 45 x 20 and with 400 cycle, 115 volt drive motors). One of more than 30 standard ASCOP PW switch models.

ASCOP also designs and builds complete Pulse Width Systems.

For Further Information, Write:



58

Momentary Contact Switch

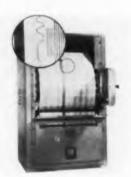
Several types in 3 or 10 amp ratings



This line of straight frame, push button switches is available in 3 amp standard rating in single make single break spdt, two make two break dpdt, and 3pdt types. Ratings may be increased up to 10 amp at 110 v ac non-inductive load by using special materials.

Richards Electrocraft, Inc., Dept. ED, 4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Digital Data Recorder Provides 450 traces

Using wide range electrolytic paper, the RX-48 digital recorder produces 450 immediately visible traces across a 14-in. spread. Applications are in telemetry output recording, spectrum analysis work, and general off-on event displays. Ten discrete speeds up to 12 in. per sec are provided.

Hogan Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 155 Perry St., New York 14, N.Y.

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



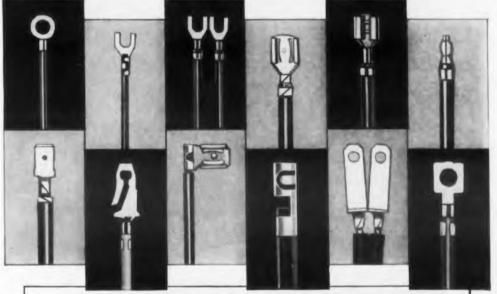
R-F Coil Form Completely shielded

This completely shielded coil form assembly, using powdered iron components, is designed for i-f strip work where ease of tuning, compactness, and dependability are required. The assembly can be chassis mounted screws, or pin mounted for printed wiring. The mounted assembly measures 1/2 in. wide by 1/2 in. high. A positive compression-type tuning core lock is provided.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

do you need Automation for finishing wire leads with terminals attached?



SOME EXAMPLES OF TERMINALS ATTACHED BY ARTOS MACHINE

NEW ARTOS TA-20-S Performs 4 Operations Automatically!



- 1. Measures and cuts solid or stranded wire 2" to 250" in length.
- 2. Strips one or both ends of wire from 1/8" to 1".
- 3. Attaches any prefabricated terminal in strip form to one end of wire. (Artos Model CS-9 attaches terminals to BOTH ENDS OF WIRE simultaneously.)
- 4. Marks finished wire leads with code numbers and letters. (Available as optional attachment.)

PRODUCTION SPEEDS up to 3,000 finished pieces per hour. Can be operated by unskilled labor. Easily set up and adjusted to different lengths of wire and stripping—die units for different types of terminals simply and quickly changed.

ENGINEERING CONSULTATION... recommendations without obligation. Special adaptations made to fit requirements of your product. Machines for all types of wire lead finishing.



How stable? How small? What temperature range? How shock resistant?



HIGH TEMPERATURE Tantalum Capacitors

FAN

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION

STEEL

Lature technical bulletin with details, specifications, ratings, application information, performance curves, and ordering references on Fansteel High Temperature Tantalum Capacitors. Write for your copy today.



FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION North Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TANTALUM CAPACITORS SINCE 1930

RELIABLE

NEW PRODUCTS

Power Transistors.—Two pup power transistors are supplied in matched pairs for low distortion in audio and servo push-pull power amplifier applications. The 2N399 and the 2N401 can readily dissipate up to 25 w. Typical Class B undistorted output power for both types is 8 w.

Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div., 201 Westwood Ave., Long Branch, N.J.

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Toggle Switches.—Four types of the 2000 series are available in spst and dpdt, with solder or screw terminals nominally rated at 10 amp 250 v ac and 1/2 hp 125-250 v ac or 3/4 hp 125-250 v ac.

Sargent Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 630 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, N.Y.

CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supplies.—These additions to the Transpac transistorized line permit full input voltage to be repeatedly applied and abruptly disconnected without deterioration of performance. The units may also be short-circuited. Regulation is 0.1 and ripple is 0.02 per cent.

Electronic Research Assoc., Inc., Dept. ED, 67 Factory Pl., Cedar Grove, N.J.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Magnetic Shielding.—Available as an insert in the company's heat dissipating tube shields, this Netic and Co-Netic foil is particularly effective in attenuating low level magnetic fields for high gain input circuits.

International Electronic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 145 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pressure Control.—Type H95 has been added to the company's line of calibrated, explosion-proof controls. Models are available with adjustable range spans between 0 and 500 psi, and maximum pressures to 600 psi.

United Electric Controls Co., Dept. ED, 79 School St., Watertown, Mass.

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Coupling Ring.—Available on all the company's miniature connector sizes, a heavily-knurled coupling ring, model DM9718-19S, permits easier connection and disconnection.

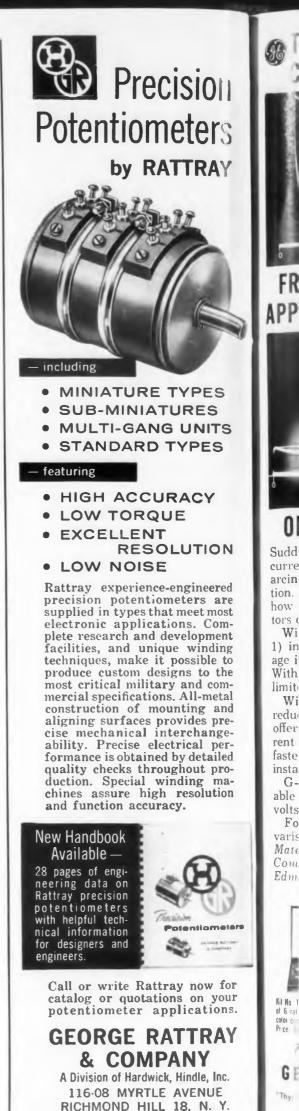
The Deutsch Co., Dept. ED, 7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Sealed Switch.—Consists of a Unimax USM5 Switch completely sealed against dust, oil, and water. The new version is designated Unimax Type EA 1.

W. L. Maxson Corp., Unimax Switch Div., Dept. ED, Ives Rd., Wallingford, Conn.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

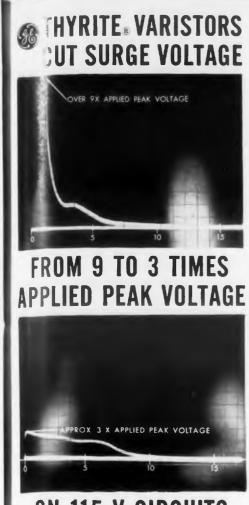


ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIR

ELE



1

S

Y

S

rs

N

red

are ost

om-

ent ing

to the

om-

tal

and

re-

ge-

er-

led

naion

neters

for

our

ns.

AY

nc.

Y. CARD

1958

E

Б

ON 115-V CIRCUITS

Sudden interruption in inductive current causes surge overvoltage, arcing, and high-frequency oscillation. Oscillograms (above) show how effectively G-E Thyrite varistors can limit these effects.

Without a Thyrite varistor (Fig. 1) in the 115-V circuit, surge voltage is 9 times applied peak voltage. With it (Fig. 2), surge voltage is limited to 3 times peak voltage.

With little current drain, they reduce surge voltage and arcing by offering low resistance at peak current . . . discharge circuit energy faster by offering higher resistances instantaneously as current decays.

instantaneously as current decays. G-E Thyrite varistors are available for components rated from 6 volts to 4000 volts.

For more information, or Thyrite varistor test kits, write: Magnetic Materials Section, General Electric Company, 7820 N. Neff Avenue, Edmore, Michigan.

THYRITE VARISTOR K.TS





Kit No. 1: $\frac{1}{2}$ "dia. disks—2 each of 6 taungs 6V to 115V—.1w); color called with connecting leads. Price 15 CU.

th Kit Ho. 2: ¼° dia. rods — 2 each of); 5 ratings 115V to 4000V — .25w); s. color coded with connecting leads. Price: \$5.00.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL BELECTRIC

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Junction Transistors.—Three types have been added to the company's line. The 2N404 is a p-n-p type designed for low-level, medium-speed switching. The 2N407 and its flexible-lead version, the 2N408, are intended for class A and class B audio service. Maximum de collector cutoff is $-14 \mu a$, emitter cutoff $-14 \mu a$, and current transfer ratio is 65.

Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N.J.

CIRCLE 471 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Actuator.—Capable of operating three miniature switches at the same time. This assembly, including the switches, measures $1 \ge 1.1/4 \ge 3/4$ in.

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., Aero Div., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 449, Columbus 16, Ohio.

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Servomotor.—Featuring high stall torque and low rotor inertia, model 18 SM 490 has been added to the company's line. Weight is 12 oz, and length slightly over 2-1/2 in.

Beckman/Helipot Corp., Dept. ED, Newport Beach, Calif.

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Audio Transistors.—The 2N405 and its flexible-lead version, the 2N406, are germanium p-n-p types for use in class A a-f driver service. Both feature long-term stability in low-power audio applications.

Radio Corp. of America, Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, Somerville, N.J.

CIRCLE 472 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Micro-Microammeter.—Model 413 lately added to the 400 series, is intended primarily for monitoring rapidly varying currents. High stability measurments can be made from 10^{-11} to 10^{-5} amp.

Keithley Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Servosystem Worksheets.—Provide an easy and permanent method of dynamic analysis by recording and plotting the phase and amplitude characteristics of any servo component or system as indicated by the Servoscope servosystems analyzer. Each of the four worksheets is an Ozalid master copy.

Servo Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 20-20 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, N.Y.

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

5000-W Triodes.—Primarily for industrial application, the 3W5000A1 and the 3W5000F1 are watercooled versions of the previously announced 3X3000-A1 and 3X3000F1, and except for higher plate dissipation they have the same ratings as the air-cooled versions.

Eitel-McCullough, Inc., Dept. ED, San Bruno, Calif.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

OVER 400,000 Different Stack Combinations Available

FANSTEEL

0-10 10

LENIUN

To meet any of your specific requirements, there are over 400,000 different rectifier stack combinations available from standard Fansteel selenium cells. No matter what your specifications for size or output, Fansteel Selenium Rectifiers are obtainable in a wide range of sizes and ratings, from a few milliamperes to power loads of many kilowatts.

Write for Bulletin 6.400



CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

Transistor Chassis Kit.-Designed primarily for experimental or prototype design, type 22X has special clips provided to fasten transistor sockets using the regular holes of a prepunched board.

Vector Electronic Co., Dept. ED, 1100 Flower St., Glendale 1. Calif.

CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Parbolic Antennas.-A series of 19-ft parabolic types are available in various combinations of mounts and feed systems. The reflector is made up of four pieshaped sections to facilitate transportation.

Technical Appliance Corp., Dept. ED, Sherburne, N.Y.

CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tube Lead Insulators .- Made of Teflon, these insulators withstand shock, vibration, heat to 500 F, and have moisture absorption and low-loss characteristics of less than 0.0005.

United States Gasket Co., Fluorocarbon Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Camden, N.J.

CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Potential Transformers.-Replacing four older types of potential transformers, two types in the butylmolded line have been announced for 5-kv indoor and outdoor use. Thermal capacity has been increased to 600 va at 30 C ambient.

General Electric, Instrument Dept., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N.Y.

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Delay Lines.-Models F118 and F119 are inexpensive units with 5 and 2 µsec delays respectively. Both lines are tapped every 0.1 μsec and have a rise time of less than 10 per cent of the delay of any tap point.

Control Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1925 New York Ave., Huntington Station, N.Y.

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ultraviolet-Visible Microscope.-For research purposes in structure microchemistry, absorption spectrum, and other fields, model ME-401 has a monochromator adjustable from 2300 A to 6000 A. Resolution is of the order of 0.2 microns.

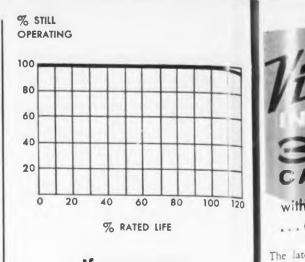
Neutronics Research Co., Dept. ED, 165 Lake St., Waltham, Mass.

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Analog-Digital Converter.-Closely related to the model B, model K Datrac permits increased digital computer utilization. Operates under the programmed direction of virtually any digital computer.

Epsco, Inc., Dept. ED, 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



with

Vit of

mountin

versatili nomena

Vitram

silver e

enamel,

ity, uid

munity

NEW

NEW

:1

NEW

470

Stand

CIL

ELEC

If you want reliable transformers

...don't overlook this old solution

Right now, you demand more from transformers than ever before. You must have high reliability, even at extreme altitudes, and vou need smaller lighter units.

Used, and proved, for decades, oilencased transformers should not be forgotten in a search for new methods.

Everyone knows the advantages: effective convection of heat, excellent insulating properties, complete insurance against hidden leaks. Oilsealed types (with a nitrogen bubble) are good. light, high-altitude transformers. Gas-free oil-filled types (with a bellows to allow for heat expansion) withstand very high voltage stresses. Except in the smallest sizes, they save space, too.

You can place several high voltage units close together in a single oilfilled case, and save case weight. Those connections moved inside the case no longer need large insulators. Even the units themselves can be smaller. This all adds up-particularly in high altitude service-to interesting savings in space and weight.

We make all sorts of transformers and special assemblies for the communication industry: encapsulated, cast in epoxy or foam, and just potted in pitch. But oil transformers still have an important place.

Whatever type you need, we'll be glad to hear from you. Our facilities in design, production, and quality control are at your service. Our experience, too.



Dept. ED-2, Caledonia, N.Y.

In Canada: Hackbusch Electronics, Ltd. 23 Primrose Ave., Toronto 4, Ontario CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



... extreme miniaturization!

The latest additions to the growing line Vitramon" Capacitors feature smaller mounting area, lower inductance, and more versatility of application - plus all the phenomenal electrical characteristics for which "Vitramon" Capacitors are noted — fine silver electrodes fused to pure porcelain enamel, perfectly bonded to provide stability, uide temperature range, humidity immunity, low loss, low noise.

NEW RADIAL SERIES

120

tion

rom

You

n at

leed

oil-

t be 1ew

ges:

cel.

lete

Dilmh-

ude

lled

for

igh

all-

age

oil-

zht.

the ors.

be

icu-

-to ind

ers

)m-

ed.

ted

itill

he

ties

lity

)ur

A

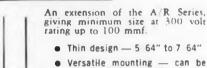
d.

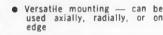
io

1D

958

ON





Ideal for minute circuit assem-blies •

NEW PARALLEL SERIES

V

251

Features both leads from one small face for miniature printed board applications

- Tiny mounting area 11/64" x 9/32"
- Lead spacing 0.2"
- Capacitance through 1000 mmf. at 100 vdc
- Designed for automatic insertion
- Packed for cartridge feeding

NEW CO-AXIAL SERIES

Offers feed-through and stand-off geometry, retaining traditional ex-cellent electrical properties typical of "Vitramon" Capacitors. Provides terminal usable as stud, eyelet, or connecting wire

- Compatible with MIL-C-10950B requirements
- Very low inductance
- Flexible leads
- Maximum height from mounting surface 1/4" for 1000 mmf. unit

Standard Axial Series and Axial Radial Series

These two rugged, standard capacitor series have capacities from 0.5 mmf. to 6800 mmf. Standard tolerance is $\pm 5\%$ of nominal. with a minimum of ± 0.25 mmf. Closer tolerances also available

See Us At The I.R.E. Show, Booth Nos. 2401 & 2403

tramon°

BOX 544 . BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN. CI CLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD Metal Film Resistors.-Besides a 1/2-w size now being produced, this company has announced its intention of going into mass production of a complete line by March, 1958. The line will include 1/8, 1/4. 1/2, 1, and 2 w sizes. The film resistors offer high stability with low and controllable temperature coefficients, and will withstand full load at 125 C ambient.

International Resistance Co., Dept. ED, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Relay Dust Covers.-Removable enclosures for the class 22 relay line have been announced.

Magnecraft Electric Co., Dept. ED, W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Strain Gage Cells.-These hermetically sealed cells are designed in nine capacities from 500 to 200,000 lb. Construction permits 225 per cent overload without affecting calibration.

Revere Corp. of America, Dept. ED, Wallingford, Conn.

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Component Enclosures.-Precision drawn closures of Mu Metal are available in round, rectangular, or square shapes.

Hudson Tool and Die Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 18 Malvern St., Newark, N.J.

CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Photorelay.-Comprised of a printed-circuit board held in a sheet-steel cradle which fits into a small conventional conduit box of the l-gang type. Control is provided by 10 foot-candles.

Photobell Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 43 Vesey St., New York 7, N.Y.

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TV Tubes.-Types 17CMP4 and 17CNP4 are 17-in. 90-deg types permitting increased bandwidth. The tubes are designed with a low 50-v grid no. 2 voltage.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Seneca Falls, N.Y.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Capacitor.-Recently added to the company's line is type BAM for use up to 150,000 vdc. The capacitor has a Bakelite case and employs a film dielectric with high volts per mil rating.

Chicago Condenser Corp., Dept. ED, 3255 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Instrument Trunk.-Designed to carry and ship delicate instruments, this trunk has separate compartments blocked and padded with sponge rubber to absorb shock.

William Bal Corp., Dept. ED, 947 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CAMLOC low cost/light weight



ponents. Ideal for attaching lightweight components in "packaged" equipment or for holding access panels on everything from washing machines to radar units.

Offered in many different head styles. Complete specifications will be sent to you on request.

See Camloc products at the I.R.E. Show March 24-27, Booths 4306 & 4308



FASTENER CORPORATION 61 Spring Valley Road, Paramus, N. J.

WEST COAST OFFICE: 5410 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CAL. FORT WORTH OFFICE: 2509 W. BERRY ST., FORT WORTH, TEXAS CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

"PT" PYGMY* ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR WITH 5-KEY POLARIZATION, 3-POINT LOCK



Positive locking feature eliminates safety wiring

The new Bendix* "PT" connector represents the greatest advance yet achieved in miniature connector design. It incorporates more exclusive features than any miniature connector on the market. Here are a few of the things that make the Bendix "PT" outstanding in the connector field today:

Safety wiring completely eliminated Mechanically assisted coupling and uncoupling through

- Visual and audible inspection of coupling-perfect for
 "blind" locations
- Three-point bayonet lock; perfect axial alignment of mating parts at all times
- Constant spring tension behind mated insert faces
- Five key polarization—positive protection against mis-mating or cross-plugging
- Resilient inserts, performance-proved in millions of Bendix connectors over the past ten years Beavy gold plating over silver on all contacts
- Closed entry, probe-proof socket contacts

SCINTILLA DIVISION of

SIDNEY, NEW YORK

Both pin and socket contacts machined from high-grade copper alloy

•Machined bar stock or impact-extruded shell components cadmium-plated to QQP-416; olive drab iridite after treatment

"PT" connectors accommodate about three times as many circuits, size for size, as comparable "AN" connectors. Like so many Bendix products, they are a result of the traditional Bendix policy of anticipating the needs of the aviation industry, in this case the trend to higher voltages and smaller conductors. TRADEMARK

Bendix

Export Sales and Service: Bendix International Division, 205 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. Canadian Affiliate: Aviation Electric Ltd., 200 Laurentien Blvd., Montreal 9, Ouebec FACTORY BRANCH OFFICES:

Bendix

117 E Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif. • Paterson Building, 18038 Mack Ave., Detroit 24, Mich. • 545 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, N. J. • 5906 North Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 17, Wisc. Hulman Building, 120 W. Second St., Dayton 2, Ohio • 2608 Inwood Road, Dallas 19, Texas • 8425 First Ave., South, Seattle 8, Washington • 1701 "K" Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C. CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRODUCTION PRODUCTS

(Par)

Flat 1 pier (hole

to 2

DOSI pres hole to 1 1 110 Wissel

AI

sible

sistor

speci

called

usabl

thick

ing a

appli

mael

have

starte

are

and

prep

Pr

of g

dian

revo

are

mei

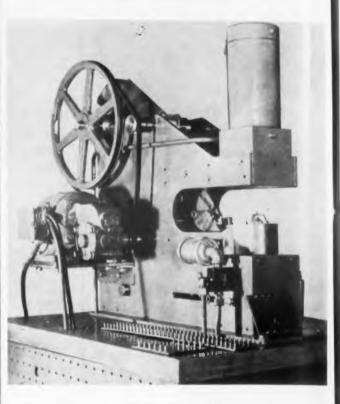
50 1

De

ELE

7

Terminal Setting Machine Has Bottom Feed



A compact production machine that sets turret terminals and tube pins, model LSD features bottom feed. Hydraulically or air-operated, the machine compensates for variations in board thickness, preventing part breakage.

The machine achieves between 40 to 50 settings per minute depending upon type of assembly. The machine is not limited to setting turret terminals and tube pins. Other similar components including double end rivets can be set on it. The machine is designed with bottom feed, which permits work to be loaded directly on the component before the machine is tripped. The prepunched board is located on top of the part which is automatically fed from the bottom into a pair of jaws. These machines can be supplied with pressure regulated up to 1400 psi with greater pressure possible if necessary.

Edward Segal, Dept. ED, 72 Spring St., New York 12. N.Y.

CIRCLE 319 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Sheet Metal Punch

For Heavy Chassis

High speed piercing of heavy electronic chassis, panels, side plates and other sheet metal or plate parts, in low to medium production quantities can be done at 60 to 90 per cent savings with the RA-61 Turret Punch Press.

This 40-ton capacity press, equipped with the Wiedemann High Speed Follower Gauge



Pai ograph), eliminates setup and work layout. Flat heet metal or plate up to 33 x 40 in. is pier d in one handling at the rate of 30 or more hole per minute. Its rotating turrets house 20 to 2 tools which can be brought into piercing post on in three to five sec. The heavy duty pres with a throat depth of 33 in. will punch hole up to 6 in. diam. in 1/8 in. mild steel or up to 1-1/2 in. diam. in 3/8 in. mild steel.

Wiedemann Machine Co., Dept. ED, 4272 Wisschickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

CIRCLE 320 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Germanium Slicing Machine Cuts Smooth Wafers



A new type of slicing machine makes it possible to increase production of germanium transistor crystals. A slicing machine designed specifically for hard, brittle, friable materials, called Microtom-atic slices germanium bars into usable crystals wafers, uniform and accurate in thickness and parallelism. The finish, approaching a lapped surface is adequate for transistor applications as it comes from the machine. The machines are virtually unattended once they have been loaded and the automatic cycle started. Other materials for which these machines are used are silicon, quartz, ceramics, ferrites and carbides. They are widely used also for the preparation of metallographic test sections.

Production is increased by slicing a number of germanium bars in a single pass. Cutter is a diamond wheel 4 in. in diam and .021 in. thick revolving at 5000 rpm. Smooth, fracture-free cuts are the result of steady chatter-free table movement at speeds from 1/16 in. per minute up to 50 lt. per minute. Parallelism is held to .0002 in. The DoAll Co., Dept. ED, 254 N. Laurel Ave., Dev Plaines, Illinois.

with Lauge

958

chas-

metal

iction

t sav-

turitures l, the

poard

) set-

of as-

etting

com-

e set

feed,

n the

The

part

into

plied

with

New

CIRCLE 321 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



*Mfd. under license from G. H. LELAND, INC.

built for you separately or in <u>remote</u>-controlled subassemblies



TYPICAL OAK SUBASSEMBLY WITH ROTARY SOLENOID (MT273E BASE BUILT FOR BENDIX RADIO DIV.)

Oak stamps, draws, welds, and etches the aluminum chassis . . . builds the rotary solenoid switch . . . manufactures the screw machine parts . . . makes the complicated cable harness . . . assembles all the parts . . . then runs life tests, heat and cold checks, and humidity chamber trials.

Oak can offer you complete engineering and manufacturing facilities for electro-mechanical subassemblies, plus a knack for making complicated devices producible. Time and again, Oak engineers have suggested changes that resulted in lower costs and better operation.

meet the most severe MIL specifications

In converting a straight pull to rotary motion. Oak rotary solenoids give a high-torque, positive action, even under severe mechanical operating conditions. Oak rotary solenoids are compact, also, and help economize in wiring and mechanical linkage on remote-control devices. Three standard sizes in many variations cover a wide range of switching and light mechanical tasks. Oak also can supply any component needed to accompany rotary sole-

noids. Because Oak engineers know the application possibilities of rotary solenoids inside and out, consult them early in the design stage. They can save you valuable time. Write for a copy of Oak's rotary solenoid bulletin that includes time-saving layout sheets.



OAK MFG. CO., Dept. D, 1260 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 10, III. Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

OAK MFG. Co. Co. Chicage, III. Chicage, III. Chicage, III. Crystal Lake, III. Chicage, III. Chicage, III.

> SWITCHES • CHOPPERS • SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES • VIBRATORS • TUNERS CIRCLE 322 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

chassis-trak°

roller slides for cabinet or rack mounted electronic equipment...

... give you complete accessibility and faster servicing. The Chassis-Trak "Detent" is easy to install, with eight different slide lengths, from 10" to 24". It fits a standard 17" chassis into a standard 19" panel rack, enabling you to cut your engineering costs in half by using standard stock racks and chassis.

With Chassis-Trak slides, the chassis locks in seven different tilt positions $(45^{\circ}-90^{\circ}-105^{\circ})$ with the touch of a finger... a spring mechanism releases the chassis from the cabinet for removal. Consider these features when you make a slide selection for your equipment.

> There is a CHASSIS-TRAK in the right size and model for your application. Write today for complete specifications and prices.

525 South Webster Indianapolis, Indiana

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

chass

NEW MATERIALS

Rigidized Teflon

High Tensile Strength

This filled Teflon, called Enflon, has superior mechanical properties over Teflon yet retains many of the electrical properties. The improved mechanical characteristics include greater compressive strength, lower coefficient of thermal expansion, lower heat distortion, and less bothered by cold flow. The additives reinforce the Teflon, resulting in a higher tensile strength. Enflon is available in tape, rod, tubing and slugs.

Enflo Corp., Dept. ED, Route 38 at Airport Circle, Pennsauken, N. J.

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Solenoid Coil Forms

Laminated Plastic Tubing



This Grade G-5-96A tubing is made from continuous-filament glass cloth bonded with melamine resin. Used as a solenoid coil form, the material has an axial compressive strength of 15,000 psi, a tensile strength of 25,000 psi, and water absorption of less than .01 after immersion for 24 hrs. Heat resistance is rated at 300 F continuous. The material's dielectric strength is rated at 225 v per mil.

National Vulcanized Fibre Co., Dept. ED, Wilmington, Del.

CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ultra-Sonic Solvent

Safe, Fast Drying

For use in ultra-sonic cleaners, Sonic-Solve no. 113 has the power to remove contaminants without affecting plastics, decals, numbers, magnet wire, insulating varnishes, etc. The non-ionic, non-hydroscopic liquid has selective solvency, and is completely stable and safe. The solvent dries rapidly in open air, and no rinsing or neutralizing are necessary. Low unit cost is achieved through short immersion time, elimination of rinsing, and rapid drving.

London Chemical Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1535 N. 31st Ave., Melrose Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



- Small size: 11%," x 1%," dia.
- Life expectancy: more than 10,000 hours
- Base: miniature 7-pin
- Case: hermetically sealed Random drift: less than 0.1%
- over 1000 hrs.

Models to meet wide range of application requirements: Inputs from 26.5V DC, or 115V AC, 60 or 400 cycles. DC output 6.2V at 1 ma or 10 ma, 1V at 1 ma. Modified types can be developed to meet your particular needs. For complete specifications and performance data, write for Bulletin (ED-215), Avien, Inc., 58-15 Northern Blvd., Woodside 77, N. Y.



CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Imn

Joh Higl tors

fro

pla

S desi

> SHA wide for c and mino oxic FLE with

UD 1

tora

bac 149

for

oble

bras

NEE

STE.

POF

INS

exp with jack

plue and

ELE C

Solid Film Lubricant

Withstands Salt Spray

Type 66-C solid film lubricant meets the requirements of Mil Spec L-25504 without sacrificing the long wear life or frictional properties inherent in solid film lubricants. Coefficient of friction is less than .04 and the lubricant withstands 1300 hours salt spray test over anodized aluminum. The coating is a good built-in dry film lubricant for operation from -65 to +600 F.

Electrofilm, Inc., Dept. ED, North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Epoxy Casting Powder Liquefies and Hardens When Heated



Epoxy E-Form casting powder is a stable, dry blend of epoxy resin and hardener in an easily handled, non-toxic powder form. The powder offers the advantage of liquefying and then hardening when heated. When placed into an oven at 250 to 300 F, the powder liquefies. Continued heating will gel and then cure the epoxy.

Epoxy Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 137 Coit St., Irvington, N.J.

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ceramic Boats and Jigs For Transistor Production

Ceramic boats and jigging buttons for alloying indium and germanium in transistor production are available. Called Sur-Braze M120-F the Ceramic combines the wear resistance of stainless steel fixtures with the purity of graphite boats. M120-F is not wet by indium at 900 C, nor will it contaminate the transistor components. The alloying jigs used in transistor production do not oxidize and change size the way stainless steel jigs do, nor do they wear out of tolerance as graphite jigs. The ceramic is available either in raw forms, such as rods, bars and flats, or as precision fabricated parts. The material is easily machined and then fired. Using carbide tooling, or ultra-sonics, the material can be machined after firing to tolerances as close as ± 0.0001 in.

Duramic Products Div., Technion Design & Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 262-72 Mott Street, New York 12, N.Y.

CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Reduce Close Tolerances

atter.

RCE

ence

long-

oving and

:72A.

free

fects.

itical eighs

n 1.8

nours

on re-

115V

1 ma

an be

s. For lance

Inc.,

Mark

ν

ns

RD

958

Simplify your mechanical design with Johnson's complete line of shaft couplings, flexible shafts, and panel bearings!

SHAFT COUPLINGS—Available in a wide variety of rigid and flexible types for coupling shafts, ¼" to ¼", ¼" to ¾", and ¾" to ¾". Units for straight coupling; minor angular shaft misalignment; or both axial and angular shaft misalignment. FLEXIBLE SHAFTS—Phosphor bronze with ¼" brass hubs. Permits out of line or up to 90° angular control. Withstands torque in either direction with minimum backlash.

PANEL BE ARINGS—Nickel-plated brass for ¼" shaft and up to ¾" panels. Available with either 3" or 6" nickel-plated brass shafts. Standard ⅔"-24 nut furnished.

NEED STEATITE OR PORCELAIN INSULATORS?

.....

Immediate delivery from stock with Johnson's complete line!

High quality steatite and porcelain insulators. Heavily glazed surfaces and nickelplated brass hardware suitable for exposed application. May be supplied with standard screws and nuts, or with jacks to accommodate standard banana plugs. Through-panel and stand-off types —as well as antenna insulators, bushings, and feeder insulators.



CIPCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Then it's time to face the facts. Just any insulated wire or cable won't meet the test. But you can be sure that there's a Continental heat-resistant wire or cable that will. And when you meet high operating temperatures combined with moisture and corrosive vapor problems, the fact of the matter is ONE Continental wire that offers insulated advantages to meet your requirements all ways.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT INSULATED WIRE

600-3000 volt service. Sizes: 32 AWG to 6 AWG inclusive. CONSTRUCTION: stranded tinned copper, polyvinyl insulation with or without nylon jacket. Maximum operating temperature: 100°C. CONFORMS TO: MIL-W-16878B COLOR CODED 1 2 or 3 opical attriate output polyright

COLOR CODED: 1, 2, or 3 spiral stripes over polyvinyl insulation.



NEW MATERIALS

Precious Metal Wire For Resistance Windings

Precious metal wires for resistance windin 55 are being manufactured down to diameters of 0.0005. The two wires are Ney-Oro G, a gold, platinum, silver, copper alloy having a resistivity of 80 ohms per cmf, and Paliney No. 7, a palladium, platinum, gold, silver, copper alloy, having a resistivity of 200 ohms per CMF. Both alloys have high tensile strength and are resistant to tarnish and corrosion under extreme conditions. Furnished either bare or enameled, and are also available as sliding contacts or wipers in standard wire forms.

J. M. Ney Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Drawer 990, Hartford 1, Conn.

CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Stabilized Zirconia Ware Melting Point of 4500 F



This stabilized Zirconia ware can be easily formed into rods, discs, tubes, combustion boats, or crucibles and other special shapes. The material is erosion resistant and has a melting point of approximately 4500 F. Being very inert chemically, the ware will not react when firing titanates or sintering metals, and most other materials.

Saxonburg Ceramics, Dept. 55 ZW, Dept. ED, Saxonburg, Pa.

CIRCLE 253 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Insulation Tubing

Heat Resistant

Heat resistant silicone is featured in this silicone varnish tubing. Made from braided, filament glass fibers, with anti-fray treatment, the tubing is impregnated and completely coated with unmodified silicone varnish. The tubing can be bent to twice its diameter without cracking the coating and meets the revised MIL-I-3190B specifications and Class H requirements.

Bentley, Harris Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, Conshohocken, Pa.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



... THANKS TO ADVERTISING!

Thanks to the advertising pages of the trade press, American Industry today has a wide choice of advanced techniques and improved tools and materials. This speeds production, steps up quality, cuts production costs. Then advertising, in return, lowers selling costs to the consumer. Result:

AMERICA IS A BETTER AMERICA-THANKS TO ADVERTISING!

Says Henry J. Kaiser:

ing-conscious...'

"I confess I was not always advertis-

"American management cannot afford to relegate

advertising to a secondary role. Management cannot

afford to budget funds begrudgingly to advertising

and then proceed to forget it, except perhaps to make

an occasional carping criticism. Instead, advertising

men must be taken closely into inner management

counsels-for able advertising men can make a fantas-

tically tremendous contribution to a company. I con-

fess that I was not always advertising-conscious. In many years as a builder. I wouldn't permit the Kaiser

name to be painted even on a steamshovel. If I have

today reversed this attitude completely, it is because

advertising has proved its worth-many times over-

in practical business applications. Now, our whole organization is advertising-minded. Top management should take constant interest in the advertising pro-

gram to help infuse it with ideas, creative imagination and the organization's spirit. Top management

should give real attention to the information supplied by its advertising agency on media and on customer opinion surveys. Otherwise, advertising cannot do the effective job that is required for the company to survive...to grow...and to serve an ever-widening circle of customers with better and better products."

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

90

resin r mica I 0.01 in tric str (unsu]

Full

tric sur (unsur on typ Spr ED, S

Bor moun cientl at res 3.5 at tomer and c tear r chara for au destru Lor

Erie,

Ca

sensit

surfa

transi

sensit

withe

keep

for s

L

ELEC

Mica Paper

Cured With Silicone Resin

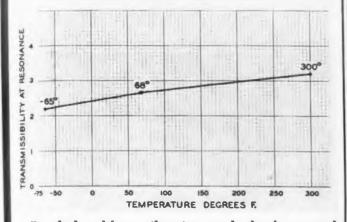
Filly impregnated and cured with silicone resin rather than surface coated, Flexi-Mica is a mica paper available in thicknesses of 0.002 to 0.01 in. A low cost class H insulator, it has dielectric trength of 500-800 vpm and a tensile strength (unsupported) of 10,000 lb per sq. in. depending on type of impregnation.

Spruce Pine Mica Co., Flexi-Mica Div., Dept. ED. Spruce Pine, N.C.

CIRCLE 255 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Vibration Mountings

Withstand Temperature Extremes



Bonded rubber vibration and shock control mountings are being produced to operate efficiently from -65 to +300 F. Transmissability at resonance is less than 3 at 68 F, and less than 3.5 at 300 F. The broad temperature range elastomer used in the mounting is resistant to oil and ozone, and has high tensile strength, high tear resistance, and good flex life. The hysteresischaracteristic of the material eliminates the need for auxiliary dampers which generate harmonics destructive to mounted equipment.

ED,

sili-

nent

bing

un

bent

coat-

ifica-

ED,

Erie, Pa.

sily

ats,

ate-

oint

-mi

ates

155

of

ld,

ity

al-

av-

alant di-

are in

90.

CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Lord Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 1635 W. 12th St.,

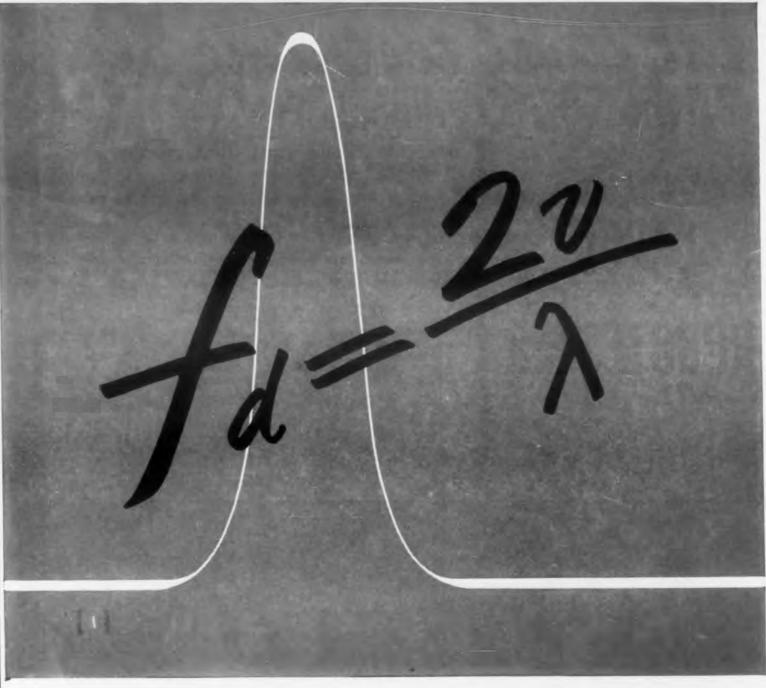
Printed Circuit Coating

Speeds Production

Called Printed Circuit Resist, this liquid photo sensitive coating employed to cover the copper surface of a circuit board before the image is transferred from a negative to the copper. A presensitized solution, it is ready for immediate use without mixing or other preparation. The coating keeps well in solution form and will remain stable for six months. Available in gallon quantities. Le Page's, Inc., Dept. ED, Gloucester, Mass.

CIRCLE 257 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958 958



DOPPLER NAVIGATION SPECIALISTS

Work on advanced doppler radar navigation and guidance projects at Raytheon.

Some of the most interesting and vital projects of the day are now in the works at Raytheon's Maynard Laboratory.

Challenging assignments are given to engineers with specialized radar experience in doppler navigation and guidance systems... and to others with backgrounds in radar interested in working with these new systems.

Are you a circuit design engineer, microwave design engineer, product design engineer, or systems engineer with radar experience?

PLEASE CALL COLLECT. Ask for John J. Oliver at TWin Oaks 7-2945, Ext. 246, or write him for details. He'll be glad to arrange an appointment at your convenience.



Maynard Laboratory P. O. Box 87D, Maynard, Massachusetts



Excellence

in Electronics

cut final test time 80%

WITH THE

LAVOIE ROBOTESTER

FOR USE AS PRODUCTION TESTER, SYSTEMS COMPONENT, AND **MAINTENANCE TOOL**

The ever increasing demand by the military and industry for greater reliability of electronic circuits places the responsibility squarely on the shoulders of the suppliers. Up to now, you must spend more time testing your unit than assembling it.

The Lavoie Robotester will save you up to 80% of this time in reducing labor, space and equipment . . . and by minimizing the human factor, you get the optimum in accuracy. This unit is ruggedly constructed . . . and incorporates the famous "Lavoie Unitized Subassembly" which assures fast, easy maintenance when required.

The Robotester has virtually unlimited application . . . depending upon the bounds of your imagination! For example, the Robotester can be used as a systems component, providing your equipment with internal programmed testing and function facilities. And when combined with Lavoie Robotester Accessories . . . the Roboprinter . . . this unit will provide permanent records of errors, allowing a single operator to handle several Robotesters. Other accessories lend ample support to the unit's versatility.

To see the Robotester in full action, visit the Lavoie IRE Show Booth No. 3242 - 43 - 44. Meanwhile, write for complete details.



Lavoie Laboratories

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SERVICES FOR DESIGNERS

R & D Laboratory

Stan Di A research and development organization, West. gate Laboratory, has a staff of 15 scientists and enpract c gineers engaged in work in electronics, mechanics The a and photo-optics. Personnel are recognized in the runs 1 fields of radar interpretation, prediction, and simuchange lation. Equipment recently designed and conconver cally r structed is in use in a current missile program. Facilities and personnel are available on contract to bracke industry to help solve development or design probcheste lem in the physical sciences. Members of the staff will go to clients' plants and offices for consultation Westgate Lab., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 63, Yellow Springs, Ohio.



Swiss Ruling Engines

Two Swiss ruling engines, in the metric and the English system, will be available for precise drafting on contract. The large-size coordinate plotter can meet all practical demands in plotting of control and grids. The engines are expected to have wide use in special mapping and chart-making, in artwork for Ronchi test gradings, and for examination of lines for cross-section lenses.

Industrial Division, W. & L. E. Gurley, Dept. ED, Troy, N.Y.

Low-Cost Metal Stamping

A new method of low-cost metal stamping known as "Rapid-Tooling" has been announced by the Insuline Corporation of America. This unique stamping process produces small, medium, or large runs at savings up to 80 per cent of conventional tooling costs, and permits a large range of shapes, forms and sizes of parts. Complex dies can be turned out in a matter of days and delivery time is cut to a minimum. "Rapid-Tooling" is permanent tooling with complete

(i)

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958 ELEC

A I eters a Corp. POCC protot sion p potent resista Modif values bushi and re machi

miferi square pune 16 mag e

steel a

Inst

engine ping a Bec Beach

The

to ma

test fa

try. utilize record keyer:

as con

phone

tory v

items

catior

ance

specif

matic

viron 1

Are

We

d en. anics. n the simuconn. Faact to probe staff

ation

lellow

4

and

cise

nate olotexand

rad-

sec-

ept.

ping

nced

This

me-

nt of

arge

lom-

days

apid-

plete

958

uniformity of production. Any part over 2" square can be blanked, pierced, sheared, puncted, formed and notched. Aluminum and mag esium up to 1/4'' thick, and steel or special steel alloys up to 3/16" thick can be stamped. West. Stamping tolerances down to .003 inches are practical at both high and low production rates. The new process insures tool availability for reruns. Relocation or resizing of holes and other changes, which would ordinarily mean scrapping conventional dies, can be quickly and economically made. "Rapid-Tooling" is ideal for Chassis, brackets and panel work.

> Insuline Corp. of America, Dept. ED, Manchester, N.H.

Precision Potentiometers

A 10-day delivery of non-standard potentiomters at no extra cost is available from Helipot Corp. of Newport Beach, Calif. A special group, POCO TIEMPO, has been set up to supply prototype quantities of specially modified precision potentiometers. Both single and multi-turn potentiometers in a wide range of diameters and resistance values are produced by the group. Modifications available include special resistance values, tolerances, linearities, taps, shafts, lids, bushings, ganged assemblies. torque, bearings and rotation. The group has its own coil-winding, machining, and assembly facilities, its own sales, engineering, purchasing, inspection, and shipping activities.

Beckman-Helipot Corp., Dept. ED, Newport Beach. Calif.

Quality Test Facilities

The Government Div. of Webcor, Inc., plans to make available its environmental and general test facilities to serve the testing needs of industry. At present, these laboratories are being utilized to test timers, signal generators, data recorders, guidance systems, direction finders, keyers, and classified military equipment, as well as commercial products, such as tape recorders, phonographs, and record changers. The laboratory will furnish facilities for testing commercial items in addition to performing tests on qualification acceptance, inspection and quality assurance tests to fulfill requirements of Military specifications. All phases of mechanical, pneumatre, hydraulic, electrical, electronic, and environmental testing will be stressed.

Webcor, Inc., Dept. ED, 5610 Bloomingdale Ave. Chicago 39, Ill.



From Lavole comes one of the most useful laboratory instruments in a decade. Spectrum analyzers have long been considered a "go-no-go" type of instrument . . . but with the Lavoie LA18A Spectrum Analyzer you get a rock stable precision instrument that is Klystron-free giving you dependable quantitative data. Single head construction and a simplified band switch arrangement permits coverage of the entire 10-21,000 mc range.

This unit minimizes down-time due to its rugged construction and militarized design . . . and should the need for maintenance occur, it can be done quickly and easily because of "Lavoie Unitized Subassemblies."

Other features are triple shielding, which has permitted use of the Spectrum Analyzer in fields where 4 megawatts were exceeded without spurious responses . . . and human-engineering . . . the essential feature of base line elimination allows the unit to be used for long hours without eye strain.

The Lavoie Spectrum Analyzer is an everyday lab and shop tool that gives you the versatility and stability of a luxury-type unit.

Write today for complete specifications. You can also see the LA18A Spectrum Analyzer and the new Extended Range Analyzer at the Lavoie IRE Show Booth

Users requiring an

extended range analyzer!

The Lavoie Extended Range

Analyzer LA18B covers up to

44 Kmc

Write for full details!

covers 10 mc

to 21,000 mc

with only

"one head"

Lavoie Laboratories, 9nc.

MORGANVILLE. NEW JERS

CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN . February 19, 1958

IDEAS FOR DESIGN—ENTRY BLANK

To the Ideas-For-Design Editor of ELECTRONIC DESIGN -830 3rd Ave., New York 22, N.Y. • TEmpleton 8-1940

Here is my design idea for possible publications in your Ideas For Design department. I can expect \$10 for this idea if accepted for publication.

(Ideas suitable include: 1. new circuits or circuit modifications, 2. new design techniques, 3. designs for new production methods, 4. clever use of new materials or new components in design, 5. design or drafting aids, 6. new methods of packaging, 7. design short cuts, or 8. cost saving tips)

STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM-

MY SOLUTION. AND WHY-(Please be explicit. Include sketches or photos that will help the idea across)

> Signed Title Company **Address**

(Place illustrations on separate sheet if necessary)

SERVICES FOR DESIGNERS

IBM 704 Computer

The Computer Services Division of Council for Economic and Industry Research, Inc. offers its IBM 704 Data Processing System at substan. tially reduced rates. In addition, discounts for large blocks of time, or for continued repetitive work, are now increased to give clients quantity discounts of off the standard rate.

The IBM 704 includes 8,192 words of magnetic core memory and 8,192 words of magnetic drum memory. Up to six tape units are available, The use of all peripheral equipment necessary for getting data into the 704, or for obtaining the output from the 704 in desired form, is offered as a free courtesy service to clients using the 704. Also offered are complete programmertraining courses for companies building up staffs for 704 installations. These courses are designed to produce fully experienced programmers, and to contribute programs for immediate use in the customer's future installation.

Council For Economic and Industry Research, Inc., Dept. ED, 1200 Jefferson Davis Larson Highway, Arlington 2, Va.

Thread Metrology Labs

A coast-to-coast network of screw-thread

measuring laboratories will be available to industries with fastener fit and gaging problems.

This service for industry to be set up by Stand-

ard Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa., early in

1958, will include screw metrology labs at company plants in Jenkintown (in suburban Phila-

Basic services of the metrology labs will be

the analysis of fastener fit problems; the check-

ing and setting of screw-thread inspection gages

up of reliable inspection gaging system in con-

formance with recognized thread standards.

Each lab will have complete equipment for pre-

cision measurement of all screw thread elements.

such as diameters, angles, lead, radii and others:

forming tools, themselves, if necessary. Equip-

ment will include precision machines for direct

measurement of thread dimensions to the nearest

one hundred thousandth (0.00001) of an inch

and primary reference standards for calibrating

Standard Pressed Steel Co., Dept. ED, Jenkin-

the machines.

town, Pa.

delphia), Cleveland and Los Angeles.

Tor he cle autome best m tooling Design or pro The ngine charge opics ing, he make rectly Inac ire en the co the cla temper fully a

Orga

Strip D

prepare

ustom

emarka

resses

tion to andlin

tantial nethod

nethod

pec of

Orga

with highly accurate equipment; and the setting Tho: for gage setting; and for inspecting the threadtact M & Mfg attenti least t on Ta he co Dur Mfg. (len)

ELECT

uncil Fers stans for litive juan.

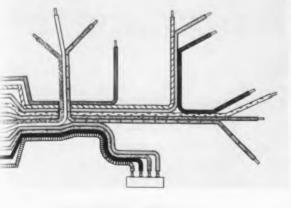
mag-

netic

lable.

to in-

blems



Flat Cable Wiring

Organic Development Corporation, Spectra-Strip Division, using the flat cable technique, is prepared to fabricate wiring assemblies to the essary customer's requirements. Tests have shown a ining remarkable uniformity between individual harm, is esses made by this method, especially in relausing tion to inter-wire capacitance. Neatness, ease of omerlandling, greater speed of installation, and subg up stantial savings in cost over the conventional re demethod of strip typing are claimed for the new grammethod. Harnesses are made with either Military ediate

spec of U.L. approved vinyl insulated wires. Organic Development Corp., Dept. ED, 10052 Re-Larson Ave., Garden Grove. Calif. Davis

Ceramic Design Course

To meet the demands of their customers in he electrical, electronic, instrument, aircraft and automotive industries, for information on the best methods for using high temperature ceramic thread tooling, the Duramic Products Div. of Technion Design & Mfg. Co., has set up a training school for production personnel. Stand-

The training course is offered to production arly in engineers and manufacturing personnel at no t comcharge in New York City. The course covers such Philatopics as: how to correctly design ceramic tool-

ing, how to machine ceramic tooling, how to vill be make low-cost cast ceramic tools, how to corcheckrectly fasten ceramics. gages

In addition to these general topics, the students setting are encouraged to bring with them review by n conthe company's engineers. Also on exhibition at Idards the class, are many applications in which high or pretemperature ceramic fixtures have been successements. fully applied. others

Those wishing to take this course, should conthread tact Mr. Herbert Schwartz of Technion Design Equip. direct & Mfg. Co. in New York City; or write to his attention on company letterhead, specifying at nearest n inch least two convenient dates. Classes take place brating on Tuesday and Wednesday of each week, and the course is completed in one day.

Jenkin-

Duramic Products Div., Technion Design & Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 262-72 Mott Street, Vew York 12, N.Y.



ENGINEERING NEWS#9



FUNCTIONAL SWITCHING BLENDS WITH NEW DE WALT "IMPERIAL"

The new De Walt "Imperial" Cut-ting Machine Tool sports a smartlydesigned, up-front switch panel that gives safe, fingertip control of elevation and motor operation.

Completely fabricated as a 'package" by Hetherington, the De Walt assembly uses three Hether-ington "B2001" SPST switches and a Hetherington "H" series DPST switch—all mounted on an aluminum panel, functionally decorated with colored plastic. A recessed "ON" button reduces accidental starting hazards.

The tease-proof momentary contact mechanisms of these snapaction switches provide exceptionally positive "feel" for all operations . . . and with a life cycle that spells real switch economy in heavy-duty mill operations.

The multi-purpose De Walt "Imperial" is just one of many new commercial products where sturdy, good-looking Hetherington switches are enhancing appearance and saleability while assuring long, happy switch performance.





INDICATOR LIGHTS to MIL-L-6723 Specs

Designed to critical aviation and military performance requirements, these subminiature Hetherington Indicator Lights bring bright, 180-degree visi-bility to both standard and edge-lit panels. Lamp circuits are fully insulated from the aluminum cases for un-grounded operation.

Only 1-11/64" long overall, the Hetherington "L6600" Series (MS-25256) can be furnished with incandescent AN3140 lamps for 6, 14, 18, or 28 volts. The slightly longer "L-7100" Series (MS25257) takes new midget flange base NE-2D neon lamps. Over 10 lens colors are available for each type.

Details on these, as well as other Hetherington Indicator Lights to important military specifications will be sent on request.

CIRCLE 323 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LANYARD RELEASE SWITCHES simplify remote triggering

Modern ballistics often have electrical circuits that must be mechanically triggered from a safe, remote location -yet with full reliability. In the Hetherington Type A8400 Lanyard Release Attachment, the switch plunger is held depressed under spring tension by a special release pin. A long cord may be attached to the pin so the

switch may be released from a distance simply by yanking the cord. The release attachment freely ro-

tates in a 360-degree arc. It may be used with a variety of 35-amp Heth-erington "HDS" Series Switches.

Dimensions and electrical specifications of this rather specialized, but typical, Hetherington attachment will gladly be sent on request.

HETHERINGTON INC. DELMAR DRIVE, FOLCROFT, PA. • 139 Illinois St., El Segundo, Calif.

STANDARD SWITCHES FOR SPECIALIZED REQUIREMENTS

CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1958

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

95



NEW LITERATURE

Servo-Mechanical Parts

264

A 32-page catalog describing a complete line of miniature and standard parts for prototype and production servos is now available.

Included are descriptions and specifications for precision gears, mounting plates, shaft hangers, dial assemblies, couplings, and many other parts for assembling servo systems. Reeves Instrument Corp., 207 E. 91st St., New York City, N.Y.

Specifying DC Supplies

265

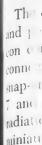
"Specifying Regulated Direct Current Power Supplies" is a notebook page defining the terms frequently used in power supply work. Its purpose is to facilitate the selection of power sources by summarizing their basic characteristics. Transistor Devices, Inc., 730 Boulevard, Kenilworth, N.J.

Hermetic Sealed Thermostat

Revised data on the fixed temperature, hermetically sealed Klixon C4344 Series Thermostat has been released. This model, described in technical bulletin THSN-4A gives information on aircraft and guided missile controls, electronic and radar equipment, high limit heater controls, aerial cameras, fuel pumps, gyroscopes, refrigeration, motor winding over heat protection and similar applications. The bulletin shows major configurations and dimensions, and up-dates the prior edition throughout. Metals & Controls Corp., Spencer Thermostat Div., Attleboro, Mass.

Electronic Hardware

A 20-page catalog featuring a line of electrical and electronic connectors. Varicon connectors, tube sockets, and shields has recently been published.



266

socket. Print and 9 j and 9 j ture tra and 7 submitt miniatt 7 pin.

9 pin For a to Elco

Electri

A lim tinuous ment c scribec meludi



photo courtesy General Electric Co.

WELDMATIC PRECISION WELDER BOOSTS Reliability in subminiature coils

You, too, can make reliable joints in millisecond time with a Weldmatic. Here, at the Advanced Engineering Laboratory of the General Electric Light Military Electronic Equipment Department, welding of a 0.005" terminal to #38 copper wire in subminiature toroids is being done with a Weldmatic 1015. Weldmatic joints withstand high temperature, severe vibration and acceleration. Unit sets up fast, is simple to operate. Write for technical data on the Weldmatic line.

WELDMATIC DIVISION OF UNITEK CORPORATION 260 North Halstead Avenue • Pasadena, California SALES ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958 ELECT

The catalog contains photos, description, and r tinent information relating to Varicon c nnectors and Varicon sub-miniature conne tors; 7 and 9 pin JAN, ventilated and map-on pins; corrugated JAN shield insert; and 9 pin JAN, RMA, Miniature and radiation type socket; 14 pin saddle and miniature socket; 20 pin socket and crystal socket.

Printed circuit sockets included are: 7 and 9 pin; 7 and 9 pin shield base type; 7 and 9 pin right angle; and octal. Subminiature transistor sockets; flat in line 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 pin; round octal; and combination abminiature socket. Printed circuit subminiature transistor sockets 3, 4, 5, 6, and pin. A binding post assembly; and 7 and 9 pin strap nuts rounds out this catalog. For a copy, write on company letterhead h Elco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.

Electrical Vacuum Gages

A line of electrical vacuum gages for continuous and consistently accurate measurement of very low absolute pressure is deshields cribed in data sheet no. 560. Specifications, including dimensions, are given in the sheet

for the three models available covering the following pressure ranges: model TP-5, 1 to 100 microns; model TP-3, 1 to 1000 microns; model TP-4, 1 to 20,000 microns. F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

Stainless Steel Strip

269

Highlight of the data sheet now available is a section tabulating the more important properties of the recently developed hardenable types of a line of ultra-thin, precision tolerance stainless steel strip. These types may be hardened by sub-zero as well as by conventional precipitation hardening processes. Up to the time of their development, alloys of the 300 series were regarded as non-hardenable except by coldworking. The data sheet supplies complete physical data for the most-used types of the chromium-martensitic group, The chromium ferritic group and the chromiumnickel austenitic group. Mechanical properties, heat-resistance characteristics, and chemical analyses are given in tabular form. American Silver Co., 36-07 Prince St., Flushing 54, N.Y.



268

r ture Series model. SN-4A guided equip aerial rigera. tection shows is, and

ighout.

hermo-

266

line of Vari

1958

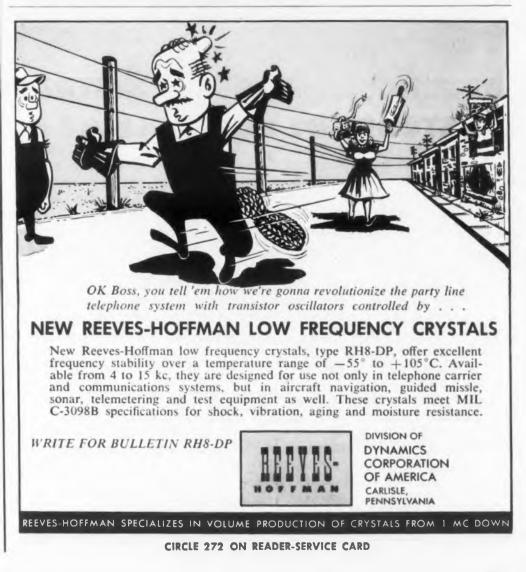


We developed this ceramic-insulated connector to obtain performance features we needed in our airborne communications and test equipment. Doubly silicone coated, it is virtually impervious to extremes of moisture, and mechanically stable under heat. Eight contact points per pin make for low contact resistance. Being of small overall dimensions, these connectors are space savers. 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12 and 19 contact connectors each are available in three-key keyway combinations to prevent incorrect insertion. Design them into your equipment for extra dependability. Write for details.

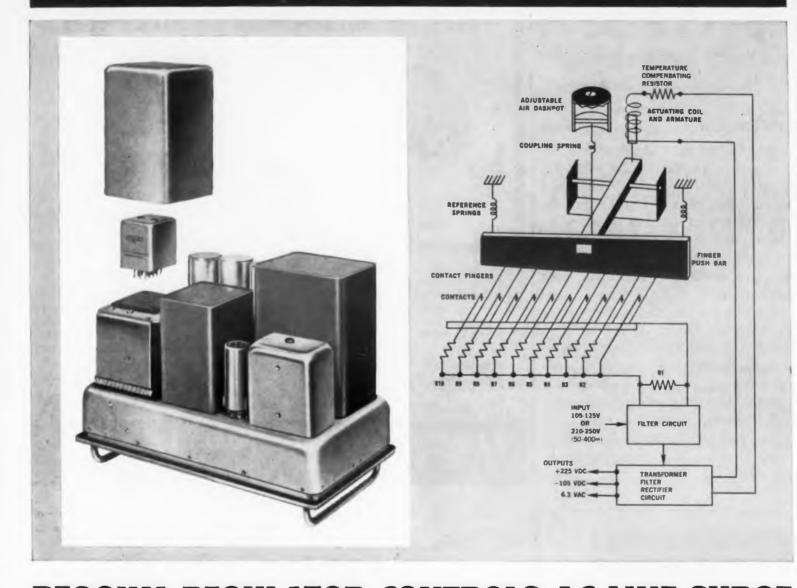
Dependable Airborne Electronic Equipment Since 1928

AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



REGOHM SOLVES Another Electronics Control Problem



REGOHM REGULATOR CONTROLS AC LINE SURGE IN STODDART PORTABLE AC POWER SUPPLY

Stoddart Aircraft Radio makes effective use of the Regohm's smooth multi-contact voltage regulation, its unique compact plug-in design, and high power handling capacity in building the Stoddart Model 91226-1 Power Supply. This Power Supply, for use with Stoddart radio interference and field intensity measuring equipment, operates from AC line of either 105-125 volts or 210-250 volts, and delivers three closely-regulated outputs.

With Regohm's finger contacts handling the load through varying resistor combinations in the power transformer primary circuit, these outputs, with maximum variation, are:

| Voitage | Current | Regulation |
|---------|----------|------------|
| 225 DC | 135 ma | ± 1.5 V |
| 105 DC | 20 ma | ± 0.15 V |
| 6.3 AC | 4.5 amp. | ± 0.05 V |

98

Stoddart found the plug-in feature, small size, and very light weight of the Regohm highly advantageous also. The Regohm design permits stacking the regulator in behind the cage holding several panel-mounted units, with a single can enclosing and shielding both assemblies.

Manufacturers of many kinds of electronic equipment are finding big advantages in the Regohm's unusual combination of: Sensitivity, Stability, Wide Range of Control Resistance, Long Life, Permanent Adjustment, No Maintenance, Rugged Design . . . and Low Cost. Let our engineers discuss with you how Regohm might ease difficult design or cost problems in your applications. Please call, wire, or write: Electric Regulator Corporation, Norwalk, Connecticut.

CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Please write for design, data and performance specs on REGOHM multi-stage regulators in applications similar to this.



NEW LITERATURE

Power Supplies

This file drawer folder contains catalog sheets on standard line of electronically regulated laboratory power supplies giving specifications dimensions and other characteristics. The 12-page folder also contains power supply requirement sheets to facilitate setting down on paper information in ordering special power supply units. The text briefly covers the company's facilities and personnel. Trans Electronics, Inc., 7349 Canoga Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.

Holding Magnet Design

A 16-page guide and reference book is now available. The guide presents pictorially twentyfour basic designs for holding-magnets which can be used to drive holding assemblies with any required pull force. Complex equations are eliminated, and high school algebra is used to obtain the magnet dimensions. The Indiana Steel Products Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

Information, Memory Systems

Bulletins 103 and 104 describe information and memory systems. Bulletin 103 describes a reliable, solid-state digital computer with magnetic core memory designed specifically for industrial data processing and "on stream" computation. The memory system used in these computers is further described in bulletin 104. This memory system combines transistor with magnetics to provide a reliable information storage system. Daystrom Systems, 5640 La Jolla Blvd., La Jolla, Calif.

Digital Clock

Bulletin sheet 2500 gives specifications for the manufacturer's digital clock. The illustrated bulletin shows engineering data and typical application schematics for serial and parallel readouts and program control. Chrono-log Corp.. P. O. Box 4587, Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Preforms

Bulletin 114, a 2-page technical report on 100 preforms for production joining of metals, plastics, ceramics, glass and quartz is now available. The bulletin offers such information as melting point, curing temperatures, curing cycles, clearances required, and a photo of typical preforms. Technion Design & Mfg. Co., Inc., Duramic Products Div., 262-72 Mott St., New York 12, N.Y.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

Trc 15i A lir sist riz pa fo ac qu

St., W

274

275

276

277

278

Melei

A 1: contro with v tin ex Versat cludin 106 al: Assem

Trans

A 10 now a descrij model verters rent p miniat de pe power

Wire

67 Fa

A 1 wire 1 may b cables bookle sistand tempo numer It als marke Samp

Produ 2nd S

Powe A c

suppl bookl an ill Cover

queno cussic Varo Tex, ELE C

Trc isistorized Power Supplies

274 eets labdiage ient fornits. ities

7349

275

now nty. can

any

lim-

otain

rod.

276

and

able,

core data

sys-

pro-

tem

folla.

277

r the

rated

1 ap-

read-

orp.

278

1 100

plas-

lable.

lting

elear-

orins.

ramic N.Y

line of both regulated and unregulated transistarized power supplies is described in a four nate folder covering ac to dc, dc to dc and dc to ac quipment. Hyperion, Inc., 1449 Washington St., West Newton, Mass.

Meter Relays

280

279

A 12-page Bulletin 106 describes all purpose controls, known as Versatrols and suitable for use with virtually any detectable variable. The bulletin explains applications of the most common Versatrol circuits, both automatic and limit, including the load sentry overload control. Bulletin 106 also contains complete ordering information. Assembly Products, Inc., Chesterland, Ohio.

Transistorized Equipment

281

A 10-page, multi-color, folder type catalog, is now available. This catalog covers technical descriptions, specifications, application notes, model numbers, and prices, of transistorized inverters and converters, transistorized high current power supplies, transistor test equipment, miniaturized power packs, transistor regulated de power supplies, and transistor application power supplies. Electronic Research Assoc., Inc., 67 Factory Place, Cedar Grove, New Jersey.

The Wire Markers fur-

282

A 12-page brochure describes self-adhering wire markers. The markers are permanent and may be used on miniature electronic components, cables, harnesses, and wires of any size. The booklet describes cloth markers for fungus resistance and aluminum-foil markers for high temperature use. It lists thousands of markers in numerals, letters, sequence, and combinations. It also lists NEMA color codes, machine tool markers, electrical symbols, and voltage markers. Samples come free with the booklet. Westline Products Div., Western Lithograph Co., 665 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Power Supplies

A collection of data sheets on transistor power supply de to ac inverters is offered as a 13-page booklet. Each sheet has complete specifications, an illustration, and details on operation theory. Covered, too, are some ac to ac transistor frequency changers. A complete engineering discussion takes up various design approaches. Vario Mfg. Co., Inc., 2201 Walnut St., Garland,

283

AND MAGINATION

the



INSUROK[®] **XT-901**

by Richardson

Fere's another new Richardson product which It is readily fabricated and punches in the temperaoffers many advantages for electronic and electrical ture range of 225-275°F. applications.

New INSUROK XT-901, as shown in the photos above, is flame retardant. This self-extinguishing feature is not affected by age or service conditions. This material also resists the formation of a carbonized path in the presence of an arc, which feature is desirable in many high voltage applications. Electrical characteristics of this paper base laminate, which is identified by its distinctive red color, exceed the published NEMA values for XXXP phenolic laminates. Electrical and arc resistance properties are retained after exposure to high humidity or immersion in water.

new

flame retardant

plastic laminate

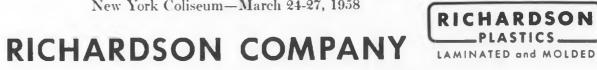
USES FOR XT-901 INCLUDE:

- High voltage applications such as the TV flyback transformer.
- Applications involving sliding contacts because XT-901 has superior wear and abrasion resistance coupled with excellent arc resistance.
- Riveted assemblies such as relays because low cold flow assures retention of spacing.

Additional features are low water absorption and good dimensional stability under humid conditions.

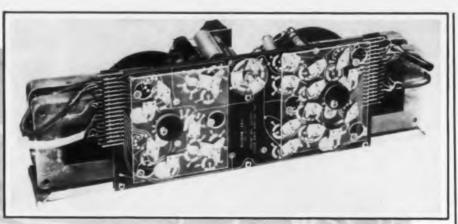
Write today to Dept. 33 for more information on new XT-901.

See XT-901 in Booth 1628-I.R.E. CONVENTION New York Coliseum-March 24-27, 1958

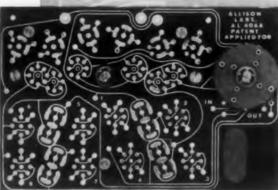


2682 LAKE STREET . MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS . OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958 1958



A Revolutionary New Concept in Switching



- ***** Permits extreme design flexibility
- ***** Eliminates switch wiring errors
- * Operates with low torque
- Reduces solder connections up to 80% *

HEE

SWITCH

***** Aids miniaturization

With the revolutionary HEP* Switch, the switching operation is brought to the circuit instead of the circuits being brought to the switch. This is accomplished by an eccentrically operated scanning plate carrying contacts which engage segmented circles located to suit the circuit requirements. The integration of the HEP* Switch mechanism into a printed circuit board offers you these tremendous opportunities:

- Provides switching for printed circuits without leaving the printed circuit board
- Applies the design flexibility of printed circuits to multi-circuit multi-position switch problems
- Eliminates wiring and codes component connections
- Reduces cost by using fewer components and minimizing assembly time
- Simplifies calibration and testing since removal of the scanning plate disconnects all switched elements of the circuit for individual check
- Motorizes equipment as a result of the low torque requirement

For information on the application of the HEP* Switch to your products, write today for engineering bulletin and circuit analysis forms.

A DIVISION OF

*HEP: Hartsock Etched Plate, named after the inventor, Robert Hartsock.





Allison Laboratories, Inc. 14185 E. SKYLINE DRIVE . LA PUENTE, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Microwave Facilities

This manufacturer of precision components and tubes for the microwave industry has published a 16-page facilities brochure. The brochure describes the semiconductor, switching devices, magnetron, and waveguide component operation. Also discussed are the company's skills and facilities, production, administrative functions and philosophy as applied to weapon or commercial systems. A full page map is included which pinpoints the location of the company's new plant. Microwave Associates, Inc., Rt. 128, Burlington, Mass.

Thermostat Metals

TRU-6 is a 4-page technical bulletin of test results on thermostat metals exposed to corrosive environments. The illustrated brochure has a relative cost chart, a comparative thermal deflection graph, and a listing of mechanical and physical properties for eight corrosion-resistant thermostat metals. Metals & Controls Corp., General Plate Div., Attleboro, Mass.

Gears and Reducers

A 6-page brochure covers precision and commercial gears, and speed and motorized reducers. It outlines many of the ranges, sizes, and types of gears available. It also illustrates manufacturing processes. Grant Gear Works, Inc., 154 W. 2nd St., Boston 27, Mass.

Time Delay Relays

Bulletin AWH TD-502 describes a line of miniature hermetically sealed time delay relays. The two illustrated pages show tolerances on time delay, approximate weights, and dimensional and wiring diagrams. They also list basic military specifications which the relays will meet. Discussed are time delay settings, switch ratings, motors used, and other pertinent points. The A. W. Haydon Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Teflon Hook-Up Wire

A 2-page bulletin covers Teflon insulated hook-up wire. The silver-plated copper wire may be used in aircraft, rockets, missiles, transformers, and motors. It is available in sizes 10 to 30. Haveg Industries, Inc., 900 Greenbank Rd., Wilmington 8, Del.

236

Hist hu

in 🕕 peri sion

Con

tine

Sch

tinu trate weig wire Pula

Trar

287

E of A trans abili oper It p rent maje

Pow

288

289

290

ucts

A pose and The ard data trol

Lab

E duct calil met unit forn is il Co.,

Fas C

rive "Fa are eva cha pan Co.

ELE

High-Frequency Capacitors

hig -frequency parallel-plate capacitors for use in induction heaters. The 2-page leaflet contains performance data on 12 separate ratings, dimensional drawings, a characteristics curve, and pertinent water cooling data. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

Continuous Resistance Winder

All technical details on a fully automatic continuous resistance winder are given in an illustrated catalog page. Included are dimensions, weights, winding types, maximum coil length, wire size, and other data. Geo. Stevens Mfg. Co., Pulaski Rd. at Peterson, Chicago 30, Ill.

Transformer Chart

293

292

294

295

Equivalent data on types and output amperage of Adjust-A-Volt, Powerstat, and Variac variable transformers is given in a 4-page interchangeability chart. The chart covers both manually operated and motorized variable transformers. It provides an accurate cross reference by current ratings between equivalent units of the three major manufacturers. Standard Electrical Products Co., 2240 E. 3rd St., Dayton, Ohio.

A 4-page data folder reports on a general pur-

pose power relay. Details about characteristics

and features are supported by technical data.

The folder has dimensional drawings and stand-

ard stock and contact lists. It comes with other

data sheets in a permanent binder. Phillips Con-

trol Corp., 59 Washington St., Joliet, Ill.

Lab and Production Equipment

288 Power Relay

comicers. types ufac-54 W.

2 36

le its

pı b-

hure

tion.

aciland

rcial

pin-

lant.

gton,

287

st re-

osive

as a

eflec-

and

stant

Gen-

289 ne of elays. es on imenbasic meet. tings, The

290

lated

e may

trans

10 to

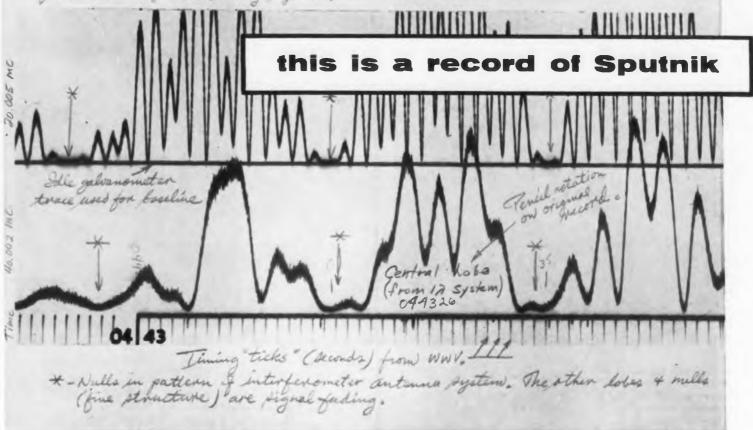
Rd.,

Electronic equipment for laboratory and production is described in an 8-page catalog. Meter calibrators, voltage regulators, digital readout meters, and dc power supplies are some of the units mentioned. The booklet gives complete in-

formation and operating data for all models. It is illustrated with photographs. Davenport Mfg. Co., 1713 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

Fastener Fact File

Complete design and buying information on rivets and riveting machines is contained in a "Fattener Fact File." The 42 illustrated pages are bound by a plastic sleeve. The book has an evaluation questionnaire and a rivets standards chart. Request the "Fastener Fact File" on company letterhead from Judson L. Thomson Mfg. Co. Dept. ED, Waltham 54, Mass. \$ 2 This juicture shows slightly less than one minute of a record perhaps to minutes long. It is a good interforometer record, though not quite as "pretty" as #1. It has a very good record of WWV timing signals.



The Visicorder has charted the orbit of Sputnik I

A Model 906 Honeywell Visicorder Oscillograph wrote this record of the signals from Sputnik I for the Department of Electrical Engineering at the University of Illinois at Urbana. The marginal notes are those of Edgar Hayden, the research associate who took the record.

Interferometer-type antenna systems (2 dipole elements $\frac{1}{8}$ wavelength above ground spaced several wavelengths along a north-south baseline) received the two signals for communications-type radio receivers. The beat oscillators generated audio output signals, a semi-conductor bridge circuit rectified them, and the d-c output, filtered by an R-C network with a time constant of about .003 seconds, was used to drive the Visicorder galvanometers directly.

The Visicorder, teamed with the interferometer antenna, quickly established a record of the orbit of Sputnik I.



The Honeywell Visicorder is the first highfrequency, high-sensitivity *direct* recording oscillograph. In laboratories and in the field everywhere, instantly-readable Visicorder records are pointing the way to new advances in product design, rocketry, computing, control, nucleonics... in any field where high speed variables are under study. To record high frequency variables—and monitor them as they are recorded—use the Visicorder Oscillograph. Call your nearest Minneapolis Honeywell Industrial Sales Office for a demonstration.



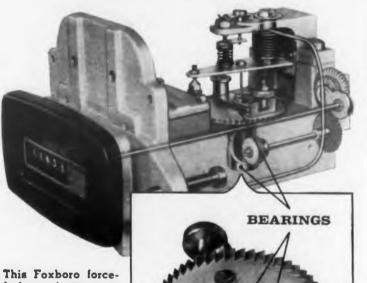
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Heiland Division, 5200 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colo. Reference Data: Write for Visicorder Bulletin CIRCLE 296 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1958 ELE CTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

101

In this Flow Integrator...

FAFNIR Instrument Ball Bearings "<u>Measure Up</u>"



This Foxboro forcebalance instrument, Fafnir-equipped, is designed for use with any differential pressure flow transmitter producing a 3-15 psi signal.

Centrifugal force produced by an air-driven turbine rotor is ingeniously utilized in the Foxboro Type 14Å Pneumatic Integrator to provide continuous, accurate totalization of flow measurement.

In selecting bearings for the rotor shaft, low torque and long wear were all-important for lasting precision. Fafnir extra-small, shielded, instrument type ball bearings were specified. They had proved themselves in a preproduction instrument by operating at 3000 RPM twenty-four hours a day for more than a year under severely adverse conditions.

Outstanding performance records such as this testify to the quality you can expect when you specify Fafnir Ball Bearings for instrument applications. The Fafnir Bearing Co., New Britain, Conn.



IDEAS FOR DESIGN



Fig. 1. Probe circuits for extending range and usefulness of conventional vacuum-tube voltmeters.

Probes for Vacuum-Tube Voltmeters

V OLT-OHMMETERS, whether of the electronic or non-electronic type, find vastly expanded fields of application when supplemented by suitable probes. Schematics of three probes for different applications are shown in Fig. 1.

High-Ohms Probe

At a in Fig. 1 is a vtvm high-ohms probe that can be used to measure the leakage resistance of a fixed capacitor. This type of probe is used in place of the conventional test lead for the vtvm, and is designed to operate with any vtvm having an Rx1-meg range, an input resistance of 10 meg, and an internal ohmmeter battery of 1.5 v. The probe uses a 15 v transistor-type battery and a 1.5 v cell, plus a 90 meg multiplier resistor. When the probe is used in place of the conventional test lead for the vtvm, the center-scale indication becomes 100 meg (instead of 10 meg), and the top resistance value which can be measured becomes 10.000 meg (instead of 1,000 meg).

Use of the vtvm high-ohms probe not only makes possible the measurement of unusually high values of resistance, but also provides more accurate measurement of resistance values in lower ranges, e.g., from 100 to 1000 meg. This is because the pointer then falls on the expanded portion of the meter scale where observational error is minimized.

Signal-Tracing Probe

A peak-to-peak vtvm signal-tracing probe, illustrated in Fig. 1b and shown in operation in Fig. 2, works on the dc voltage ranges of a vtvm. When used with an instrument having an input resistance of 10 meg, the probe provides measurement of peak-to-peak voltage values at frequencies from 60 cps to 150 mc. Accordingly, the probe permits checking of TV receiver waveform amplitudes, and the indication obtained on the meter can be checked against the peak-to-peak voltage values published in receiver service manuals.

The probe circuit shown has an input voltage limitation of approximately 65 peak volts due to the characteristics of the diode rectifiers utilized in the probe. However, a capacitance divider can be used to permit higher input voltages. When the divider manufactured by Futuramic Co. is utilized, tests are restricted to frequencies above about 15,000 cps, since the divider is an uncompensated series-capacitor arrangement. Divider construction is designed to withstand 15,000 peak-to-peak v for protection of the probe and meter.

Special Considerations

When using high-ohms probes and signal-trac-

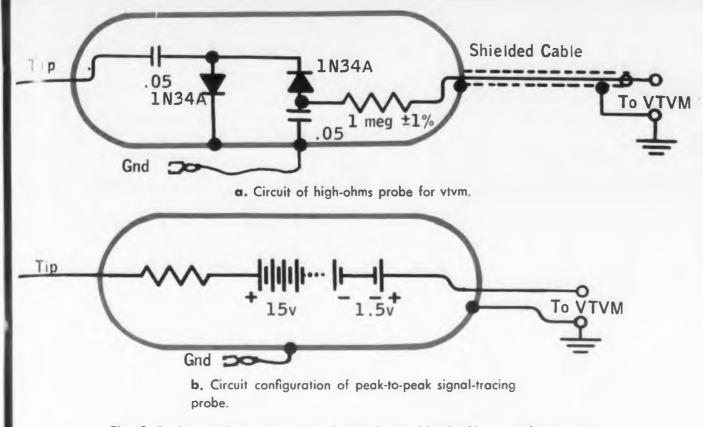
ing pro it may culatin must b tracing which radio c counte

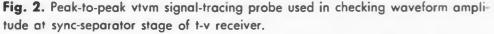
1 p

Tip

To a rents, a energi: lead r water

ELE





ing probes with high-sensitivity volt-ohmmeters, it may be found that sources of error due to circulating ground currents and 60-cycle hum fields must be eliminated. For example, when a signaltracing probe is "grounded" to a receiver chassis which operates above ground (such as an ac-dc radio or TV receiver), a large error may be encountered with some vtvms.

To avoid error, due to circulating ground currents, a line-isolating transformer can be used to energize the receiver under test, and a ground lead run from the receiver chassis to a coldwater pipe or other good ground. This arrange-

, il-

n in

vm.

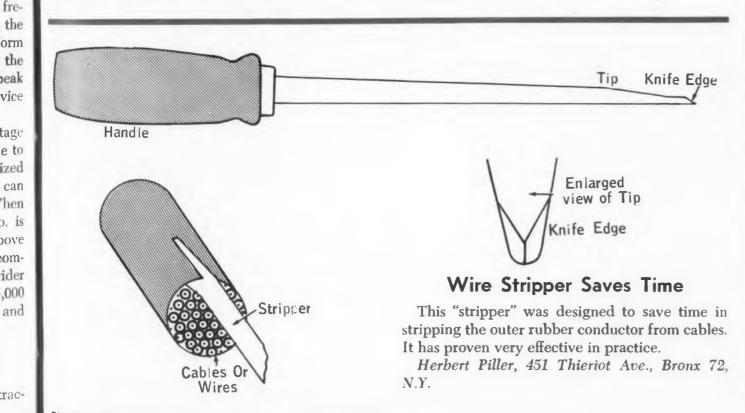
put

eas-

758

ment stabilizes the test set-up, and permits accurate measurement of signal-voltage values. Likewise, it will sometimes be necessary to stabilize the vtvm by running wire from the instrument to a good ground. When the input circuit of the vtvm is inadequately filtered, it may also be necessary to keep hands away from the component under test to avoid entry of strong ac fields in to the instrument circuitry. Such fields can over-drive the grids of the bridge tubes and introduce an error into the measurement.

Robert G. Middleton, Consultant, Futuramic Co., 915 S. Broadway, Park Ridge, Ill.





EVERYTHING UNDER CONTROL



incremental position

Lower cost precision control for machine tools, position indicators, slave-master systems, remote indicators and automated machine drives is assured by this New Guardian "Incremental Position" control unit. Check the following characteristics. See how this unit can be adapted to your application and replace expensive controls:

- Can be used as a complete multi-event sequence programmer to control predetermined selection of operations.
- Can also be used as a single function sequence device to control such operations as potentiometer or valve incremental settings.
- Motor driven—speed of operations is set to suit your requirements.
- High output shaft torgue (up to 100 inch-ounces) available from standard motor configurations. Specials even higher.
- Bi-directional—rotates shortest possible arc to the desired setting.
- Variable—predetermined sequence easily changed by selector dials and switches.
- New commutating switch design by Guardian permits selection of angular settings down to a few degrees resolution. Unit can be manufactured with full 360° rotations or any fractional arc thereof.
- May be used in many applications as a low cost servo type control.

Write -Submit Your Requirements for Specific Recommendations

CIRCLE 312 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

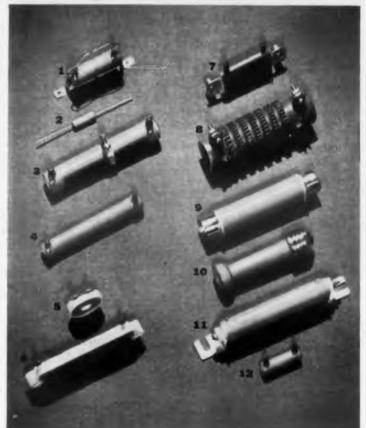
GUARDIAN G

1622-B W. WALNUT STREET

ELECTRIC

CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

12 tips on resistors



Unusually versatile Vitrohm[®] resistor line simplifies design problems

Did you know that high reliability Vitrohm Resistors can take on more than 11 styles to fit almost every design requirement? All have outstanding Ward Leonard quality that protects your reputation as an equipment designer.

1 FIXED Vitrohm tubulars come in 5-to-200 watt sizes. 2 AXIOHM, standard in 3, 5, or 10 watts, with axial leads is ideal for compact electronic gear. 3 ADJUSTOHMS make it easy to get the right voltage, bleeder or bias current.

4 NON-INDUCTIVE Vitrohm tubulars, up to 160 watts in stock sizes. Famous flatted sides and 'Ayrton-Perry' winding keeps down inductance and capacitance. **5** DISCOHMS, at 24 watts, feature extra compact mounting and **6** PLAQOHMS. sizes to 150 watts, are also non-inductive. **7** STRIPOHMS. from 20 to 75 watts, are another way to save space—easy to stack mount. **8** RIBFLEX resistors (made to order), up to 550 watts, take terrific momentary overloads.

9 FERRULE TERMINAL resistors (made to order) feature fuse-clip-type mounting. 10 SCREW BASE resistors (also made to order) permit ready change of resistance values.
11 BRACKET TERMINAL resistors have leads silver-brazed to mounting brackets. Mounting completes electrical circuit. 12 MIL-R-26C Vitrohm Resistors available in all styles -sizes-characteristics and resistance values listed in spec.

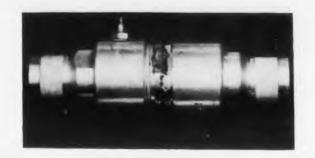
Write for 64-page Catalog 15 today. Ward Leonard Electric Co., 77 South Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y. (In Canada: Ward Leonard of Canada, Ltd., Toronto.)

LIVE BETTER Electrically



CIRCLE 297 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN



A typical coaxial coupler with impedance matching network enclosed.

Circuit Elements Are Incorporated in RF Couplers

When setting up equipment for laboratory tests it is often necessary to modify existing equipment units or improvise a hasty breadboard circuit in order to couple these units or utilize them in the desired manner. In order to avoid construction of crude breadboards or undesired alterations of existing equipment, a technique has been developed to house complete circuit elements within standard coaxial fittings.

RF instruments used for laboratory measurements are often designed for 50-ohm termination. Occasionally a requirement exists for use of a higher impedance instrument with the conventional 50-ohm gear. Specifically, it was desired to utilize the General Radio 874-MR mixer and 1216A Unit IF amplifier with 50-ohm units. The mixer was designed to supply a 400-ohm termination and the amplifier was designed for operation from a 400-ohm source. To use either of these devices in an unconventional manner requires an impedance transformation or modification of existing equipment. A coaxial fitting type of adapter was devised as follows: Two type UG-167D/U, coax connectors were used to house a slug-tuned matching transformer. The locking nuts from each connector were soldered back to back so that when they were screwed to the connector one solid coax adapter resulted. The coil form is a 1/4 in. diameter slug-tuned type. The coil was tuned to 30 megacycles in order to operate from the mixer or into the IF amplifier. To achieve a close match with minimum reactance some cut-and-try was resorted to, changing the calculated turns ratio. Final design was as

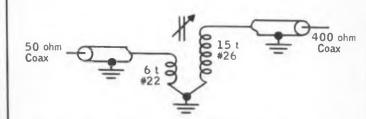
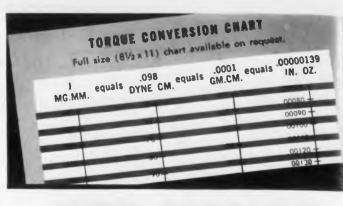


Fig. 1. Impedance-matching circuit in a coaxial coupler.



NEW CATALOG Aid to successful Miniaturization

Read MPB's new catalog to learn how MPB miniature bearings heighten precision performance . . . how they reduce weight, space, friction. Nomograph, torque conversion, tolerance and clearance charts aid in selection.

Complete specifications for over 500 different kinds of bearings — radial retainer, radial retainer single or double shield, radial, high speed, all also available with flanged design—pivot, angular contact, thrust—new duplex bearings with specially ground inner and outer ring

faces. Specials when necessary. For your copy of the new MPB catalog write Miniature Precision Bearings, 902 Precision Park, Keene, N. H.



W II

ni

of U

UG-

Coa

TI

struc

Fig.

the

thro

UG-

UG-20

Fig.

coup

valı

of t

rate

mal

axia

Sig

Av

SIG 1

SIG :

SIG

SIG

Co

inte

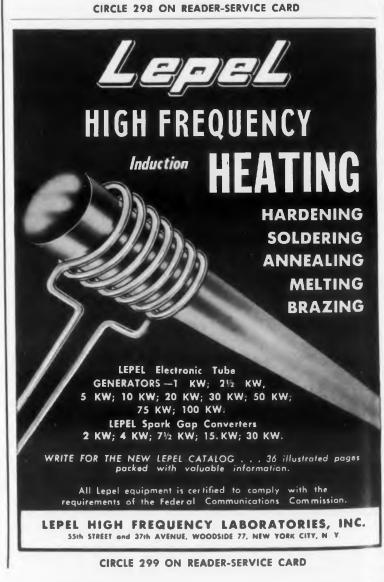
al

El

I

T

T



sh vn in Fig. 1. The 50-ohm side was close wound over the 400-ohm side and the common enconnected to a ground lug fitted to the coil mounting stud (inside the adapter).

nother impedance matcher was constructed by mounting a T matching circuit inside a pair of UG-167D/U coax fittings as shown in Fig. 2. The capacitors are glass-mica units.

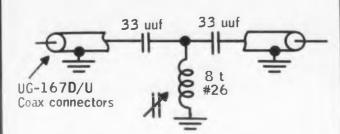


Fig. 2. "T" match in a coaxial coupler.

at ure duce

oler-

rings

idial.

ngu-

ound

-

GS

GGG

G

85

IC.

1958

The same technique was applied to the construction of a coaxial crystal detector termination, Fig. 3. RF or IF is coupled through one end of the unit, and the demodulated signal is coupled through the other end to the oscilloscope. UG-204A/U coax connectors were used. Circuit

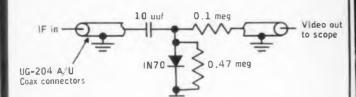


Fig. 3. Crystal detector circuit encased in a coaxial coupler.

values were chosen to fit a particular application.

The SWR bridge described in the 1957 edition of the Radio Amateur's Handbook was incorporated into a similar coax adapter.

The same technique described can be used to make an entire line of such totally enclosed coaxial adapters and circuit elements.

J. Metz, D. Herzog, and M. Shar, U. S. Army Signal Engineering Laboratories.

Avoiding Cross-Talk in Multi-Channel High Impedance Circuits



Connection of multiconductor flat cable to avoid interchannel cross-talk.

In a multi-channel audio mixing amplifier, it wis necessary to cable a group of high impedalice leads to the various channels. This resulted Practical CBS Transistor Home-Study Course

Learn all about transistors by using them



PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE!

Let's face it. Transistors are here ... now! Advancement opportunities are waiting for those who know all about their basic fundamentals. Are *you* ready?

This new, profusely illustrated Transistor Home-Study Course, a CBS first, was written to make it easy for you to learn by using transistors. Service-dealers . . . technicians ... and engineers find this residence-courseat-home both fast and fascinating. What you learn you remember because you do it yourself . . . instructions are included for building several practical transistor devices. Course was written for CBS by A. C. W. Saunders, a well-known educator and author.

Check the table of contents. Then read how easy it is for you to start your Transistor Course today. CBS Transistor Course Includes

- Ten intensive lessons (with 3-ring binder) . . up-to-date, complete . Simplified basic theory . . . how transistors work
- Practical experiments and servicing techniques for: Amplifiers ... applications in all fundamental
- circuits Oscillators . . . a-f, r-f, relaxation, multivibrator, special TV
- Rectifiers . . , diode and transistor rectifiers and detectors
- Practical commercial applications . . . immediate and future
- With free correction and consulting service . . . and up-to-date supplements for certified graduates

HOW TO GET IT

Call your CBS Tube distributor. He'll tell you how to get the CBS Transistor Home-Study Course, PA-175. See him, or write us ... today!



CBS-HYTRON. Danvers, Mass. A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Gor Ultra High Grequency Insulation

REXOLITE 1422 In cast rods of diameters to 6" and plates up to 36" x 36", from .031" to 1¹/₂" thickness.

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

is cross-talk due to capacitance between leads. The leads could not be shielded, because this decreased the high-frequency response.

A solution was found by using a flat multiconductor color-coded cable called "Spectra-Strip," and manufactured by The Organic Development Co., Anaheim, Calif. By using alternate leads of this cable as signal leads and grounding the other alternate leads, electrostatic shielding was provided between the signal leads without adding an objectional amount of shunting to ground.

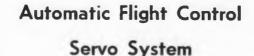
Charles Defir, Project Engineer, Hallamore Electronics, 8352 Brookhurst, Anaheim, Calif.

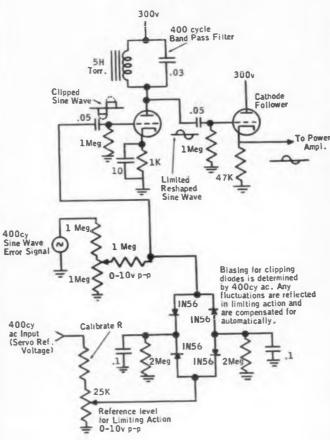
EXOLITE 1422 CHARACTERISTICS

- Withstands high temperatures — to 400° F.
- Does not exhibit cold flow.
- Has low dielectric constant and power factor.
- Specific gravity of 1.045-1.050.
- Is strong and rigid with good tensile and impact strengths.
- Unusual chemical inertness permits its use where others fail.
- Readily machinable to close tolerances.









A 400 cps servo limiting amplifier was desired in that it should prevent too much power being delivered to the motor (under large error signal conditions). The limiting amplifier should maintain sine wave and good response. Gain and limiting action should be adjustable and compensate for ac reference fluctuations. The circuit developed to accomplish the desired aims is shown.

James L. Halcomb, Electronic Engineer, Forney Mfg. Co., Fort Collins, Colo.



CIRCLE 303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELEC



ie 00 it.

ne of

. Y,

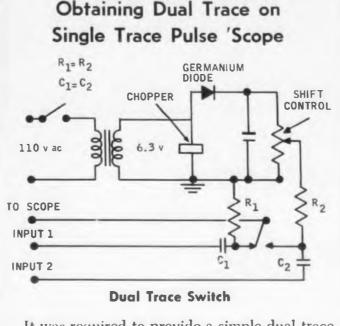
ar

et

ts

on

L.V



It was required to provide a simple dual trace facility on a pulse oscilloscope to show relative pulse positions. The switch is a chopper relay and the ac drive supply is rectified and applied to the trace shift control. This control enables the trace separation to be adjusted. If a greater trace separation is required, voltage doubling can be used from the coil supply.

In operation the lack of synchronism between the pulse repetition frequency and the supply frequency causes only a faint background trace.

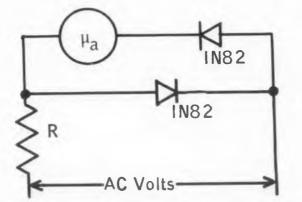
K. E. Wood, Senior Engineer, Electronics Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Baltimore 3, Md.

Meter Rectifier for **Hi-Temp** Operation

Shown here is a solution to the problem of a low cost hermetically sealed high temperature meter rectifier. High reverse-silicon diodes normally used, are expensive. The 1N82 is a low-cost silicon diode but unfortunately has low reversevoltage characteristics.

Solution to the problem was found in the use of two 1N82 diodes connected as shown in the accompanying schematic.

R. G. Swain, Supervisor, Field Engineering, CBS-Hytron., 32 Green St., Newark, N.J.



Low-cost high-temperature meter rectifier circuit.



NEW 1958 A10-W TRIMMER **ASSURES 100% RELIABILITY**

The 1958 DALOHM A10-W trimmer potentiometer has outstanding sub-miniature characteristics, able to operate under the most severe, demanding environmental conditions of high temperature, humidity, shock and vibration. The A10-W assures 100% reliability. Exceeds trimmer potentiometer specifications as required by MIL. SPECS.: JAN-R-19, MIL. STD.-202, MIL-E-5272A and MIL-R-

- Powered at 1 watt, derated to 0 @ 175° C
- Standard resistance range: 10 ohms to 100,000 ohms, with forty standard selections. Standard tolerance: * 5%.
- Special resistance values available, also lower resistance to \pm 1%.
- End resistance: Not greater than 4% total maximum Resolution: .092% to .910%.

 Case unit air evecuated and replaced with special silicone compound allows added protection against failure due to heat, humidity and vibration

] Three precious metal, non-corrosive terminals are color coded for accuracy. New size permits easy installation in small space. Available in standard type (illustrated above), printed circuit type with 90 terminals and two types with wire leads.

2. Mounting pads, an integral part of case, provide secure mounting base on uneven surface. Mounted with two #2-56 screw holes for either stacked or multiple arrangements.

3. Case and bonding agents are high temperature materials that withstand maximum operating temperature with ease.

4. New design of case provides complete dependable sealing at all perimeters

5. Excellent resolution is achieved with revised slider contact, which also assures good resistance contact at all times.

6. Precision winding by the most advanced techniques, provides dependable continuity under the most severe operating conditions.

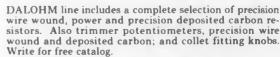
7. Trimmer adjustment assembly, slider and excursion screw, are specially plated to allow smooth operation. This also reduces chances of small particles of metal separating due to mechanical wear and short circuiting the unit internally.

8 Trimmer adjustment screw, which can be adjusted throughout a 25 turn range, is completely insulated from circuit. Unique safety clutch prevents internal damage from over-excursion during adjustment

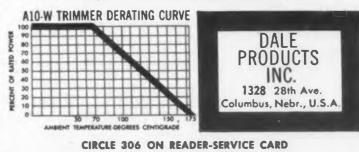
JUST

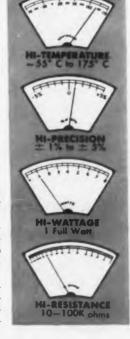
ASK

US



Request bulletin R-32 for complete information.





Setting the standards by which other resistors will be judged!

STACKPOLE

A major resistor development for major military and commercial equipment producers



Write for Coldite 70+ Resistor Bulletin. Samples for Approval Tests on request to quantity users. Prompt deliveries on small quantities from leading distributors in many cities. In MIL-R-11B Styles

RC-20 (½-watt) RC-32

(1-watt) RC-42 (2-watts)

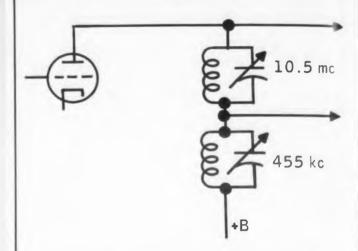
Electronic Components Division • STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.

BRUSHES for all rotating electrical equipment • Custom Engineered CONTACTS • FIXED & VARIABLE RESISTORS • Snap & Slide SWITCHES • Ceramag® Ferromagnetic CORES • IRON CORES • Ceramagnet® Ceramic PERMANENT MAGNETS VOLTAGE REGULATOR DISCS • POWER TUBE ANODES • and dozens of carbon, graphite and metal powder specialties.

CIRCLE 307 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Improved Dual-Frequency Amplifier Circuit

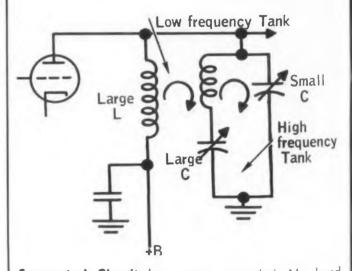


Usual circuit has DC on capacitor rotors.

In an amplifier which requires peaking at two frequencies, such as an i-f amplifier for an fm-am radio, one of the circuits is ordinarily in tandem with the other. This poses a problem of physically isolating the tuned-circuit components (tuning capacitors), as shown in the illustration of the "usual circuit."

By connecting as shown in the "suggested circuit," the plate tank circuit will still resonate at the two frequencies; but, each tank will have no significant effect on the other. Also, each capacitor is grounded, avoiding stray capacitance problems when aligning.

James L. Halcomb, Electronics Eng., Forney Mfg. Co., Fort Collins, Colo.



Suggested Circuit has rotors grounded. No hand switching is required; both low and high frequency circuits can be resonated independently; and stray-capacitance problems are avoided.

Regardless of when your subscription started, you must now fill out and return a renewal card.

Your IBM renewal card is now in the mail ... When you receive it, please fill out completely... and mail it immediately to insure uninterrupted subscription of ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

two I-am dem nysitunf the

er

C

cirte at e no paciprob-

orney

iency K

all

hand quency stray-

YOUR FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO ELECTRONIC DESIGN HAS EXPIRED

TO RENEW . .

Our circulation policy requires that all subscribers requalify each year to continue receiving their free subscription to ELEC-TRONIC DESIGN.

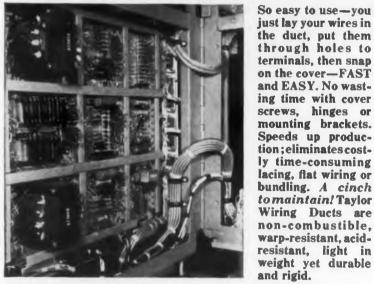
Please help us to serve you better by requalifying as soon as you receive your card.

Thank you.

Hayden Publishing Company 830 Third Avenue New York 22, New York



Using New-Type Taylor Wiring Ducts



the duct, put them through holes to terminals, then snap on the cover-FAST and EASY. No wasting time with cover screws, hinges or mounting brackets. Speeds up production; eliminates costly time-consuming lacing, flat wiring or bundling. A cinch to maintain! Taylor Wiring Ducts are non-combustible. warp-resistant, acidresistant, light in weight yet durable and rigid.

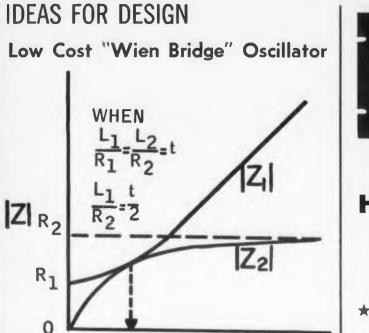
just lay your wires in

Proof of quality-Taylor Wiring Duct is used in the electronic circuitry of the E-101 desk size Burroughs Computer pictured above.



Round-Hole Type-from %" up to 4" W x 3" H Slotted Type-from 1" up to 4" W x 3" H

> Write for sample, literature, and prices TAYLOR ELECTRIC, INC. 15406 Dale Ave., Detroit 23, Mich. KEnwood 5-2500 CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

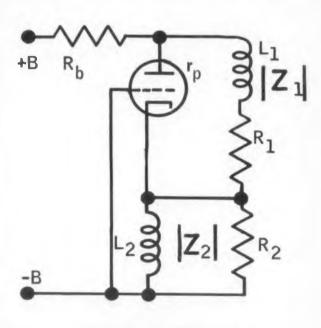


Impedance-frequency characteristic curves.

 $f_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi t}$

As the result of a study to determine whether the component parts required for a Wien-Bridge type oscillator could be reduced without a loss in operational performance, the circuit shown evolved.

The new circuitry substitutes two R-L networks for the normal R-C elements found in the Wien-Bridge oscillator. It also eliminates the need for combining a phase-reversal amplifier and automatic feedback regulation, since voltage regeneration is now conveniently and directly coupled between the tube plate and cathode. The same frequency range of oscillation can be selected (as in the case of the R-C Wien-Bridge circuit) by the proper choice in R-L time con-



R-L "Wien-Bridge" ciruit.



ab

ist 👘 va e

phat Joh

Electi

+62+1.1

ANNO

lypice Iransis

Tra

In

power

itself

cessiv

The

diode

volts

istor

circui

Joh

V

AI

measu

cuttin

a 6-in revers

bring

millia

wire. R. (

way.]

The

ington

Wide-Range **High-Power Amplifier**

+ Operating Remote Modulation and Frequency Monitors ★ Driving Acoustic Generators

★ Amplifying Signals for Scope Deflection

* Antenna Radiation-pattern and Impedance Measurements

Output: 20c - 20 kc: 8w; 50c - 15 kc: 15w; 20 kc - 1.5 Mc; 8 w; 20 kc - 0.5 Mc; 15 w; 20c - 3 Mc: 15v, peak-to-peak, balanced, 50v grounded



Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 18 8055 13th St. Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA 1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO 6605 W. North Ave., Oak Park, III, CHICAGO In CANADA: 99 Floral Parkway, TORONTO 15 CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SEND FOR YOUR SAMPLE KIT OF EPRO Only SHAKEPROOF Lock Washers give you the powerful, positive locking action of tapered-twisted teeth. They actually bite deeper as vibration increases! A complete line of standard types and sizes meets nearly every fastening need. WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE KIT TODA SHAKEPROOF Fastening Headquarters"

St. Charles Road, Elgin, Illinois

SHAKEPROOF

TOOL WORKS FASTEX

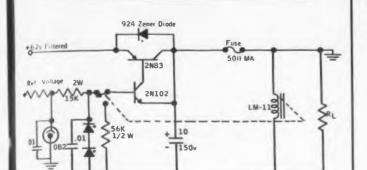
CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIVISIONS OF ILLINOIS



st: is, and provided $Z_1 + Z_2$ is less than r_p . An about the R-L impedance-vs-frequency characterist curve is shown with relative operational values and limits for the optimum oscillator applications.

John Nicolosi, Defense Projects Eng., Western Electric Co., 220 Church St., New York 13, N.Y.



er

015

ents

ed

.ES 38

CAGO

Typical Transistor Regulator Circuit with Zener Diode Transistor-Overload Protector.

Transistor-Overvoltage Protection

In using transistors as regulating devices in power supply circuits, a problem which presented itself was that accidental shorts would cause excessive voltage across the regulating transistors.

The solution was to connect a ten-watt "Zener" diode having a breakdown voltage five or six volts lower than the maximum permitted transistor voltage across the regulating transistor. See

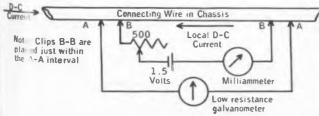
John J. Robinson, 600 Elmira St., S.E., Washington 20, D.C.

Current Measurement Without Breaking Into Circuit

A problem arose where it was necessary to measure the dc current flowing in a wire without cutting the wire.

The solution was to clip a galvanometer across a 6-inch exposed length of the wire, as shown. A reverse current from a dry cell was introduced to bring the galvanometer deflection to zero. The milliammeter then read the current flowing in the wire.

R. G. Middleton, Futuramic Co., 915 S. Broadway, Park Ridge, Ill.



1958 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958



CIRCLE 314 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 315 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Whenever the circuit Indicates a transformer



get in touch with Acme

When performance is the major factor in transformer selection your most logical source of supply is Acme Electric. Our engineering department will help design a transformer to the exact requirements of your circuit, with emphasis on performance, and trouble free, long life service.

Our manufacturing facilities can supply quantity production quickly, in step with your production requirements.



CIRCLE 316 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Short Pulse Operation

of Low-Frequency

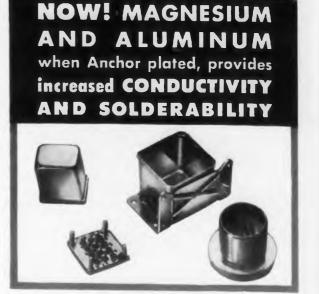
High-Powered Transmitters

A problem developed recently, in connection with a research project at Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, Rome, N.Y., of modifying a high-powered low-frequency loran transmitter for short pulse operation. This transmitter had a peak power output for loran purposes of one megawatt at a carrier frequency of 100 kc, and the pulse length was intended to be several hundred microseconds. It was desired to operate the transmitter and antenna to radiate pulses of 50 µsec or shorter. One of the severe problems in such a case is the antenna, and the solution to this problem depends on antenna design as well as the allowable loss loading. Only the transmitter will be dealt with here.

As originally constituted, the transmitter consists of an exciter unit, a grid modulated driver unit, and a class B push-pull bias to produce the required output pulse, the modulation being obtained from the discharge of a lumped constant line. The first thing done was to install a pulse-forming line to get the proper pulse duration. After this, it was found that an excessively long train of oscillations existed after the modulating pulse was over. This situation was cured by a combination of three techniques.

The first improvement consisted of removing the more or less conventional coupling circuit between driver and final amplifier, and replacing it with low-Q transformers with powdered iron cores. This delivered a reasonably short pulse to the final amplifier stage. Next, a low-Q tank was used in the final amplifier. It did not seem feasible to utilize extremely low-Q from the standpoint of efficiency, so a third and more unusual feature was added.

A second line pulser was constructed to deliver a positive pulse of approximately 50 µsecs (not at all critical) to the grids of the final amplifier tubes. However, this was delayed until after the actual modulating pulse was completed. After the excitation was removed, a large positive voltage was supplied to all final amplifier grids. The object was to reduce the plate resistance of the tubes to its minimum value,



Anchor's new process for successfully electroplating Gold, Silver or Rhodium on Magnesium and Aluminum provides maximum conductivity and other desirable electrical characteristics. H

Wi

s

11

to

sj. to

Anchor Fused Tin or AF-14 finishes on Magnesium*, Aluminum or other base metals provide excellent solderability and shelf life. • Attractive, high luster finish. * Licensed by Dow Chemical Co.

Samples to your specifications will be plated at no charge. Write, wire or phone TODAY for informative brochure.



ANCHOR PLATING & TINNING CO., INC. 9536 Rush Street, El Monte, California Glibert 8-6653 • CUmberland 3-8281 CIRCLE 317 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

How KPR* helps you make etched circuits

*Kodak Photo Resist

If you manufacture etched circuits for electronic equipment, you'll like KPR. Fast and easy to use, stable, durable, it is an allplastic, pre-sensitized, liquid surface coating. Here's how it works...

Clean metal thoroughly; a power brush saves time here.
 Easiest way to get rid of oxides after scrubbing is with acid rinse.

(3) Then, coating is easy with KPR. You can spray, dip, or use a whirler. KPR is so stable you can coat plates months in advance, without affecting exposure times.

(4) Exposure times are short on any metal. Use arc lights, or ultraviolet. Your exposure time stays constant, even through atmospheric changes, protects you against makeovers.

(5) Rapid, continuous processing can be done in vapor-spray degreaser for economy on large runs—in tanks or trays on shorter runs.

(6) Use standard copper etching techniques with ferric chloride. KPR protects panel surface image during fabrication, then strips off clean when panel is "skated" on tin-lead solder, leaving excellent solder joints.

There's full information in a new booklet titled "Industrial Uses of Kodak Photo Resist"—yours free for the asking.

No statement or suggestion in this advertisement is to be considered a recommendation or inducement of any use, manufacture, or sale that may infringe any patents now or hereafter in existence.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY Rochester 4, N. Y.

CIRCLE 318 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Koda

VOLUME-PRODUCED TO IGHT TOLERANCES

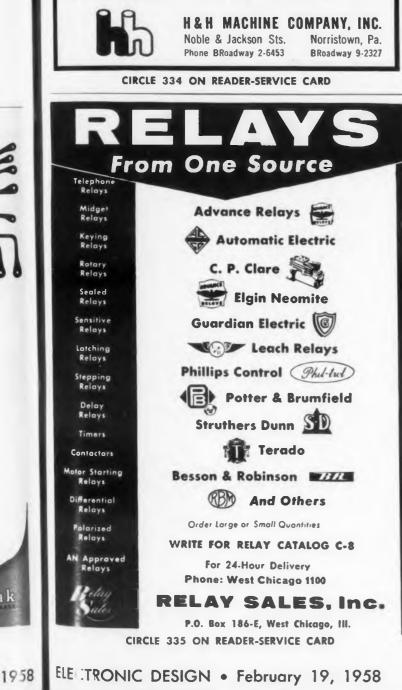


H&H cless talerance part-maying call form volume.produced for d'Arsonval galvanometers Wiuth .362 \pm .002 \bullet Length .4219 \pm .001 \bullet Depth .160 \pm .001 \bullet Wall thickness .008 \pm .0005

SPECIALIZED TUBULAR METAL PARTS Want specialized metal tubular parts in extremely close tolerances? At lowest possible cost? H&H Machine Company volume produces an almost endless variety—to your specifications, in all commercial alloys, in sizes from .01 in. to % in. diameter. No production difficulties—we do the complete job from tooling up to rigid inspection. No design problems-we make our own tools and dies to meet specified Write for literature, or send blueprint with quantities desired.

ther

1 6 2W

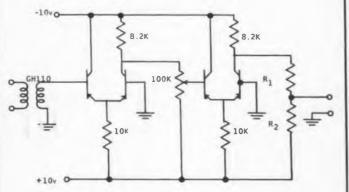


and consequently to lower the Q of the output circuit after the pulse was supposed to be completed, thus discharging the remaining energy from the output circuit.

It is necessary to consider the plate dissipation of the final amplifier tubes when determining the length of the applied pulse and the feasibility of the entire method. However, in the case at hand, this was no problem. Operation proved satisfactorily; and with a resistive load, an output pulse of nearly rectangular shape resulted with a duration of four cycles.

Charles R. Ammerman, Haller, Raymond and Brown, Inc., State College, Pa.

Precision Clipper

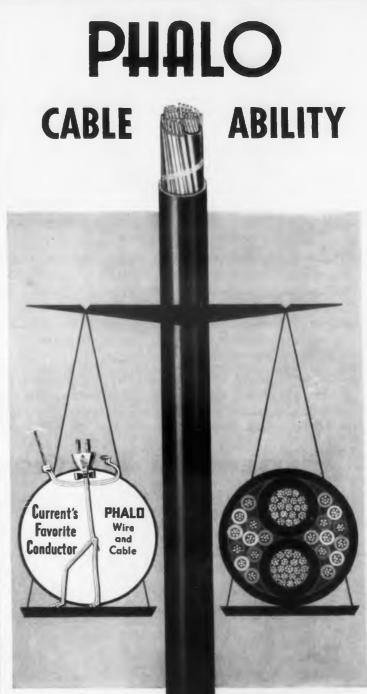


All Transistors are GE 2N192.

The clipping circuit shown produces a square wave from a sine wave with precision. The requirement was for a square wave that would pass through zero volts within 10 millivolts of the dc level of the sine wave, under a wide range of temperature conditions.

The circuit is a balanced clipper, and consists of two differential amplifier circuits with a balancing potentiometer between them. The balanced differential amplifiers provide the temperature stability feature. The function of the balancing potentiometer is to compensate for unbalance in the transistors. It is adjusted so that the output voltage is zero volts when there is no input signal. Test made on the circuit indicate that it has enough sensitivity to detect the dc level of the sine wave within a few millivolts.

Robert W. Cope, Project Engineer, Bendix Radio, Joppa Road, Towson 4, Md.



Delivers the Balanced Design EVERYTIME!

Custom cables are made, not "born". There is a certain elusive "balance" in the design of every custom cable which makes it perfect for the requirement ... or which, when it's missing, can prove expensive. Phalo engineers have the "cableability" needed to strike the exact combination you call for.

Find out why more and more custom cables come from Phalo. Start by asking for the Phalo catalog



CIRCLE 336 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

113

ASTICS CORPORATION

25-4 FOSTER STREET

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

we don't make a "SPECIAL" of sealing out SMOG, SMOKE and SWEAT

"O" rings lock out dust and / moisture.

PRM-123 Precision Potentiometer Rotary type, linear, single turn, 1%," dia., bushing mounted, sleeve bearing.

This particular little precision pot of ours meets Government specs, competitive specs and specs that haven't been written yet, but we feel none of that lifetime performance is worth anything to you unless it's *sealed in*—against smog. smoke and sweat for the life of the pot. So we seal all our pots as *standard*, and don't charge you extra, to safeguard the dependability we've built *into* the pot.

General Controls maintains forty-two factory branch offices in key cities, staffed with sales engineers who know the story on why this PRM-123 is a better pot for you. They are in the phone book. Give them a call.



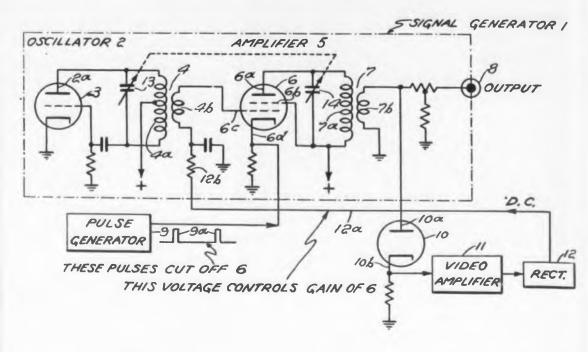
GENERAL CONTROLS





CIRCLE 338 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS



Automatic Level Control Of Local Oscillation In Superheterodyne Receiver

Patent No. 2,798,947. Sven II. M. Dodington. (Assigned to International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.)

A simple form of automatic level control for the output of the local oscillator which can be used with various types of electronic equipment such as a continuous wave signal generator, local oscillators of a general character and radio receivers. Continuous wave generators which operate over a wide frequency range have had difficulties because the output level will vary appreciably as the output frequency is changed. Sometimes this occurred also when the load impedance changed although the frequency remained constant. If such a generator is used occasionally then manual adjustment could be made when the circuit was not in operation to control the output level. If, however, this generator was in continuous use this manual adjustment was unsatisfactory. In some cases, manual adjustment is impossible. Automatic level control has been sought, however, in such circuitry the rectifier output was too feeble to satisfactorily amplify and feedback to adjust the output level. In addition drift and variations in the dc amplifier circuit resulted when this signal was amplified. This circuit overcomes these difficulties and produces a satisfactory automatic level control.

The circuit shown in the figure uses a local oscillator which is coupled through

the transformer 4 to an amplifier tube 6. The amplifier is coupled to the output 8 through a transformer 7. The amplifier tube has cut-off pulses supplied to the cathode of the amplifier tube from a pulse generator 9. In a typical circuit these pulses may be at a rate of 200 per second with a pulse duration of one microsecond so that the count down in the received signal is insignificant. If this local oscillator for a radar receiver is synchronized so that pulses are applied when there is no reception there would be no loss of signal energy. From the output of the amplifier or particularly from the secondary 7b of the coupling transformer 7 there is connected a detector diode 10, the signal from which is amplified at 11 and rectified at 12 and fed back as a dc signal through a resistor 12b and secondary winding 46 to control grid of the amplifier tube 6. This dc signal controls the bias on the control grid of the amplifier to stabilize output.

The patent shows a particular application of the automatic control circuit in a crystal controlled superheterodyne receiver such as designed to be used in the 1000 megacycle frequency range. In this type of receiver tests have shown that there is an output variation of 50 to 1 upon changes of frequency of the local oscillator. Other variations are introduced when line voltage changes or when the tubes of the circuit age. With the automatic control circuit disclosed variation in the output is reduced.

W 14 Pitt ko c tion Th whiel tion fracti to p imag is of synch with matio from whie the l ing super chroi synch a co comp defle this o

We Generating Circuits

Part No. 2,808,454. Benjamin S. Vilkeyerson. (Assigned to Radio Corporation of America)

The circuit is for a television receiver which has horizontal and vertical deflection circuits operating at frequencies fractionally related to one another so as to produce line interlaced television images. The vertical deflection circuit is of the squedging oscillator variety. A synchronizing signal input is supplied with vertical synchronizing signal information. A control wave is generated from the horizontal deflection circuit which wave is harmonically related to the horizontal deflection circuit operating frequency. This control wave is superimposed upon the vertical synchronizing information applied to the synchronizing signal input to produce a composite synchronizing wave. The composite wave is applied to the vertical deflection circuit for controlling of this circuit.

Gated Pulse Generator

Patent No. 2,806,949. Raymond H. Smith. (Assigned to the United States of America)

The generator comprises an electronic signal amplifier which is biased beyond cutoff and rendered conductive by a gating pulse. The amplifier includes a plate load having an output terminal at the plate end of the plate load. A normally conductive means is connected to the plate load intermediate of its ends so that current flows through a portion of the plate load to the conductive means. In addition this conductive means normally conducts one level of current and is adapted to be rendered momentarily nonconductive. Gating pulses are coupled to the amplifier. A gating pulse is produced when the normally conductive means is rendered momentarily nonconductive. The portions of the plate load are selected of such relative values that the amplifier transmits the signal and does not transmit the gating pulse.



ELE TRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

1958

6.

t 8

ier

he

a

uit per nithe

his is ied

uld

the

ing

de-

n is

and

re-

to

`his

trol

put.

ica-

in a

re-

the

this

that :o 1

ocal

01

Vith

sech

Multi-cell liat cable

Molded transitions Now — a new electronic cable facility organized to fulfill *all* missile and aircraft cable demands. CABLE SYSTEMATICS at Robertshaw-Fulton assures orderly, scientific reduction of your complex wiring and connecting requirements to provide more reliable cable systems faster and at less cost.

Hi-lo temperature cable assemblies design, f

Umbilical cable assemblies At Robertshaw-Fulton, experienced creative cable specialists systematically assume responsibility for cable system design, fabrication, installation, checkout and field maintenance.

However uncommon your cabling requirement . . . whether you're in the blueprint stage or beyond . . . there's an R-F Cable Systematist waiting to talk to you. Contact him today at — KEYSTONE 5-8151 or TWX-AH9045.

Return this coupon for informative literature on CABLE SYSTEMATICS at R.F.

| - | AERONAUTICAL A | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Roberts | aw-Fulton | NTROLS C | |
| | | | 2 |
| SANTA ANA | FREEWAY AT EUCLID A | VENUE · ANA | HEIM. CALIFORNIA |
| SANTA ANA | FREEWAY AT EUCLID A | VENUE • ANA | HEIM, CALIFORNIA |
| | | NVENUE • ANA | |
| NAME | | NVENUE • ANA | |

CIRCLE 340 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



- 116

"Whole-Panel Design Objectives to Be Met in Future Aircraft." Psuchological Aspects of Cockpit Design-A Symposium Report, Wright Air Development Center, Apr., 1957, 144 pp, \$3.75. Order PB 131189 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C. **Dial Display Data Check** An indicator display was designed to eliminate the frequent human error accompanying the manual setting of information into a machine. The dial display incorporates both a data reference check and a discrete go-no-go error indicator. Proximity of printed data to information on the dial display provides for an accurate visual reference comparison of the input settings. An additional go-no-go display in the form of a reddot error signal furnishes the operator with a means for spot checking his input settings by visually scanning the dial display. A series of the displays placed in horizontal alignment permits use of a single tape to present a combination of group input settings simultaneously. A Dial Display Incorporating a Data Reference Check and a Discrete Go-No-Go Error Indicator, A. W. Baldwin, Naval Research Laboratory, Aug., 1957, 4 pp, \$.50. Order PB 131173 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C. **Retention of Air Frame Control Bearings** This volume describes the data-gathering and testing program leading to the standardization of retentions for air frame control bearings in aircraft structural housings. Based on more than 8500 preliminary tests and subsequent race-out tests, it was concluded that press type retentions meet more requirements of the aircraft industry for standard retention. Twenty-one retentions were tested in ten materials and grouped as press, roller swaged, spun, sleeve restraining shoulder,

Cockpit Design



flake (High uency takes 1 lenum a twocorresp the sar pense levels a f peri made o by sel made 1 gainst sed f long New A pplice dams B pp. IB 128

nd t

rete 10

disc se

to chie

rest at

France

A. B. A

1p., 14

Dent G

Currei

A di

of test

ompu

al qu

lecessa

m. D.

juanti vavefo tiven. rate t the cu core h essing cores a handli istic da materi core o Magne F. Sili pp., 1

PB 12

10n, 1)

ELEC 1

taining ring types. A method of rating the reterious based on press-out and fatigue tests is discussed in the report. Extension of the results to other sizes of bearings is also considered. Inrestidation of Methods for the Retention of Air France Control Bearings in Structural Housings, A. B. Asch, Asch Equipment Co., Jan. 1957, 274 pp., \$4.75. Order PB 131068 from OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

Hake Cores for Low Frequency Application

ing ket -32 No. 16 teel

nce 224

th

ed

nd

re

to

ıd-

ts,

er-

are

ck

ex-

re-

the

ery

nd

are

ies.

ing

ice,

157

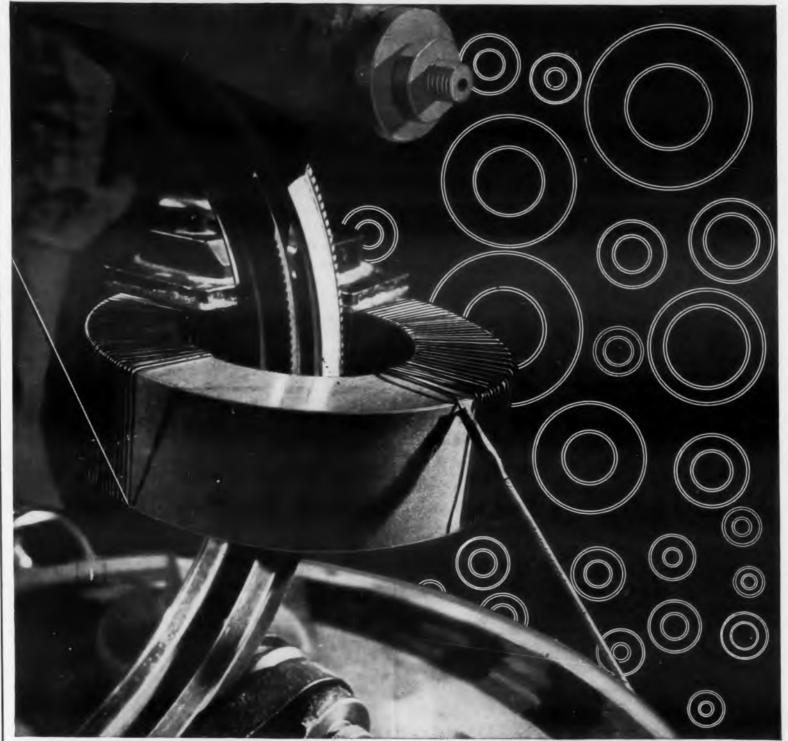
958

High permeability toroidal cores for low freaency applications have been prepared from akes made by rolling Alfenol and 2-81 Molybenum Permalloy powders. These cores exhibited two-fold increase in permeability over the corresponding powder cores, with approximately the same total loss factors, but only at the exrense of some of the stability to varying flux evels and dc shock. The temperature coefficient permeability for an Alfenol flake core was made quite small in the low temperature region w selection of insulation. No attempts were made to stabilize the Mo-Permalloy flake cores gainst temperature changes. The techniques sed for processing these cores are described long with representative magnetic properties. Yew Magnetic Flake Cores for Low Frequency pplication, William M. Hubbard and Edmond dams, U. S. Naval Ordnance Lab., July 1956, B pp., microfilm \$2.40, photocopy \$3.30. Order IB 128092 from Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Current-Pulse Testing of Magnetic Cores

A discussion of the principles and procedures f testing magnetic cores to be used in digital omputer magnetic circuits is presented. Physial quantities to be tested are defined and the recessary pulse patterns to test these physical mantities are given. Resulting typical output vaveforms and methods of plotting data are tiven. A description of the circuits used to genrate the test pulse patterns, and descriptions of he current pulse generators, calibrating device, core handling equipment, procedures for processing the cores to avoid damage, and testing the cores are given with suggestions for the physical handling of the equipment. Switching characteristic data is given for three different metallic core materials along with reproductions of typical core output waveforms. Current-Pulse Testing of Magnetic Cores for Digital Computers, LeRoy F. Silva, Ballistic Research Lab., July 1956, 40 pp., microfilm \$3.00, photocopy \$6.30. Order FB 125193 from Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

KEEP UP-TO-DATE ON MAGNETICS



Here's how magnetic amplifier design will be affected by tape wound core standardization

If you design and manufacture magnetic amplifiers, you'll welcome news that standard sizes for tape wound cores have been proposed by the A.I.E.E.* You are going to benefit from a high in consistency of core performance, brought about by our being able to concentrate on your most important sizes. *Here's how*...

Magnetics, Inc. is now stocking all of the proposed standard core sizes in both aluminum and phenolic core boxes for immediate delivery. Consistency of core performance is increased because each size is made in large lots taken from the same alloy batch and dry hydrogen anneal. They all bear our exclusive Performance-Guarantee. We shall be happy to send size, construction and magnetic material data upon request. Please write to Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED-44, Butler, Pa.



Paper 57-206, Proposed Size Standards for Toroidal Magnetic our exclusive Tape Wound Cores. Report of the Magnetic Amplifiers Material Sub-Committee, at the 1957 Winter General Meeting, A.I.E.E. CIRCLE 373 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELEC TRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

117



REPORT BRIEFS

Electrostatically Focused Velocity-Jump Amplifiers

Small light focusing systems are needed for high current density beams in beam-type electron tubes. This research approached the problem with tests of periodic electrostatic focusing and its application to traveling-wave tubes. It dealt mainly with the results of experiments with two velocity-jump amplifiers consisting of a helix input, drift tubes, and a helix output. Electrostatic lenses existing between the various electrodes were used for focusing. It was established that instead of the confined flow plasma frequency reduction factors, those for ion neutralized flow were more correct for electrostatically focused flow. Because of the long plasma wavelengths corresponding to the reduction factors, construction of this type of tube seemed impossible. Suggestions are made for development of tubes consisting of short sections of helix operating at different potentials. These could be practical for low current densities. Experiments with Electrostatically Focused Velocity-Jump Amplifiers, W. M. Mueller, University of California, Mar. 1957, 66 pp., \$1.75. Order PB 131031 from OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C.





tar:

m

olt.

on

relot

tende

used

nector

mecha

nd w

tire r

0.000

n. dia

and 1

ondu

opera

perfor

blies :

icturi.

Ielec

elop

0, 8

artn

leac

Fo

ment

in Oc

itom

of Te

Th

ork

Jucl

ind

of th

onta

imei

Tebr

Ty

'olic

bafe

safe

must

oper

Prog

tow;

disci

Read

atio

stan

Con

OTS

ton

TI

Howard 2900 Motors are available as: 1, 2, or 3 phase capacitor; split-phase (synchronous and non-synchronous). Available with gear heads with a wide range or gear ratios. Write today

for complete data. HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC., 1725 STATE ST., RACINE, WIS. Divisions: Electric Motor Corp. • Cyclohm Motor Corp. • Racine Electric Products

CIRCLE 349 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Sm I Pulse Connectors

2

0

5--

U.ª

ł

S

E's

oli-

ght

16

ges ful

SU

get

of

ing for

ty,

141

NY

TS

.....

E

DNS

are used

ninimum

-For

vice. /C)-

ment

/C)-

with

ation

nous

/H)e en-

olit-phase

rite today

E, WIS.

rie Products

1958

Miaturized pulse connectors able to withthe severest climatic and environmental on tions yet operate satisfactorily at working oltates of 7500 v peak were developed. The onnectors, which are said to be the smallest derelayed to the date of the research, were inended to replace larger pulse connectors then used in airborne electronic equipment. The conrectors met or exceeded all electrical and mechanical requirements of the associated cable ad were capable of operation over the temperapre range minus 65 to 150 C at altitudes up to 1),000 feet. They measured approximately one L diam. and three in. length, or five in. for plug ad mated receptacle. Development of semianducting silicone rubber for high temperature peration is discussed in the report. Tests for erformance characteristics of connector assemlies and components are reviewed in detail. Minitturized Pulse Connectors, J. H. Gesell, Federal Ielecommunications Labs. for Wright Air Deelopment Center, U. S. Air Force, Dec. 1956, 49 p, \$1.25. Order PB 131048 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

leactor Safety Conference

Four papers presented at an industry-Government conference on nuclear reactor safety held October have just been published by the U.S. tomic Energy Commission for sale by the Office f Technical Services, U.S. Dept. of Commerce. The two-session conference was held in New ork City under sponsorship of the American Nuclear Society, the Atomic Industrial Forum, ind the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Four If the five papers read at the first session are ontained in the publication. The remaining docments are expected to be available by midebruary 1958.

Two of the published papers, "AEC Licensing olicies and Procedures with Regard to Reactor jafety" and "Technical Requirements for an AEC safeguards Report," deal with what an applicant must do in order to get a permit to build and operate a reactor.

The third, "AEC Reactor Safety Experimental Program," describes the AEC's continuing work toward solving safety problems. The fourth paper discusses the role of the Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards, which is charged with evalnation of reactor hazards and review of proposed stand urds of reactor safety. Part I-Reactor Safety Con rence, 44 pp, \$.75. Order TID-7549, from OTS U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington : 5, **D**. C.

UAP offers immediate, economical production service for



UAP worker assembles multiple parts in fixture for heat exchanger core. Gloves guard against contamination of aluminum prior to brazing.



Fixturing is complete. Assembly proceeds rapidly since bonding of parts is achieved in a single dip-

brazing operation.

Fixtured assembly is lowered into flux pot. Molten brazing flux forms fillets for perfect bonding of parts.

Pre-heat furnace assures 100% heat penetration of fixtured as-sembly prior to immersion in flux both.



Multiple baths remove all residual flux after brazing.



Now . . . UAP can help solve your design and production problems involved in making compact, high-strength, pressure-tight aluminum assemblies from multiple pieces. UAP's modern facilities are immediately available for fast, economical dipbrazing on a medium or high production schedule basis. UAP dip-brazing produces lightweight, ribbon-thin, non-porous joints . . . stronger than the parent metal . . . uniform in pressure tightness and appearance. Your product will benefit from UAP's many years of experience in supplying quality dip-brazed aluminum assemblies for industrial and military applications.

Adaptable to most aluminum materials

This fast, flexible joining process is suited to compatible aluminum sheet, forgings and castings.

Simple or complex assemblies

Dip-brazing is based on flux-bath immersion, so accessibility to internal joints is never a problem. Assembly can include hundreds of complex parts.

Small or large assemblies

Pre-heat furnaces are as large as 36" square by 48" high. Fixtured assemblies and sub-assemblies within these dimensions can be dip-brazed.

For complete information call the nearest UAP Contractual Engineering Office

OHIO Ohio, BA 4-3841 Montreal, Canada, ELwood 4131

a famous family of aircraft essentials since 1929 UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS, INC. 1116 BOLANDER AVENUE, DAYTON, OHIO

CIRCLE 350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW! The lowest-cost ultrasonic cleaning and chemical processing unit available anywhere!



Now, no one need put off buying an ultrasonic cleaning or chemical processing unit because of cost! Narda's mass production techniques have done it again—this time, a top-quality 35-watt unit, complete with stainless steel transducerized tank with tremendous activity, at the lowest price in the industry—and with a full 2-year warranty besides!

What do you want to clean? Hot lab apparatus, medical instruments, electronic components, optical and technical glassware, timing mechanisms —the Narda SonBlaster cleans 'most any mechanical, electrical or horological part or assembly you can think of — and cleans faster, better and cheaper. It's perfect, too, for brightening, polishing, decontaminating, sterilizing, pickling, deburring, and plating; emulsifying, mixing, impregnating, degassing, and other chemical process applications.

What's more, two tank sizes are available, and there's a duty cycle timer at only \$10 additional. Couple all these advantages with the low, low price, and you'll see why you can't beat the Narda Series 200 Son-Blaster (as well as the larger models) for top value. Mail the coupon now for free help in determining the precise model best for you.

SPECIFICATIONS

| Generator Model No. | Tank Model No. | Interior tank size (in.) | Tank Capacity | Price |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| G-201 | NT-201 | 4-5/8 deep x 3-5/16 diam. | 1/8 gal. | \$175 |
| G-201 | NT-202 | 6-1/2 deep x 4-7/8 diam. | 3/8 gal. | \$210 |

available with either tank above, \$10 additional.

The SonBlaster catalog line of ultrasonic cleaning equipment ranges from 35 watts to 2.5 Kw, and includes transducerized tanks as well as immersible transducers which can be adapted to any size or shope tank you may now be using. If ultrasonics can be applied to help improve your process, Narda will recommend the finest, most dependable equipment available — and at the lowest price in the industry!

| more information te Narda line |
|-----------------------------------|
| |
| |
| SonBlasters |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

The Narda Ultrasonics Corporation



CIRCLE 353 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



J. George Adashko

THE DAY OF RADIO

In the January 22nd and February 5th issues of ELECTRONIC DESIGN we reported on the All-Union Scientific Session of the A. S. Popov Scientific-Technical Society for Radio Engineering and Electric Communication. This conference took place in Moscow during May, 1957. It attracted some 2000 scientists and engineers from Bulgaria, Hungary, East Germany, China, Poland, and Czechoslovakia, and from Russia's largest cities, as well as representatives of the IRE.

In this issue we are concluding our presentation of the highlights of papers of principal interest to electronic design engineers.

SESSION ON RADIO BROADCASTING, ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS, AND SOUND RECORDING

V. A. Niurenberg described a setup for automatic control of operation of broadcast installations. The paper gave the results of tests of such a device.

In a paper "Use of White Noise for the Measurement of Electroacoustic Parameters of Microphones and Loud Speakers" R. V. Dombrovski indicated that the white-noise method makes it possible to obtain a picture that is from the physical point of view considerably closer to the real transmission than the pure-tone method. The method proposed reflects well the specific features of physiological sound perception and gives a more correct estimate of the electroacoustic parameters of the apparatus. In a paper "Method of Improving Loudspeaker Quality" S. T. Ter-Osipiants indicated that the analysis of typical general shortcomings of reproduction by modern dynamic loudspeakers shows that it is necessary to employ the "active load mode" as a means for reducing the distortion in actual loud speakers. Experimental units, built of ordinary components, but using a special acoustic loading, give a substantial improvement in the sound-reproduction quality. 110

de

110

have times, short sound record tape s param netic t

for ca

constr that it without

dea o

nism f

vestig

relavi

visual

S.F

relayin

based

Resea

eation

In a

of Tel

N. M.

of the

plann

vear r

Ap

jector in Sin

tained

tubes

of im

modu

beam

A.

mode

that f

of the

fered

and h

A

perch

studie

need

A

Ch.

V.

L. A nlar m

A. G. Kul'gachev showed the applicability of magnetic recording for infrasonic frequencies. formulated the requirements that such recording and reproduction systems must satisfy, and also indicated the important factors that prevent the fulfillment of these requirements.

M. G. Arutiunov considered the fundamental ceptic

ionships in magnetic recording by boundary acement and the existing types of recording s. It was shown that the linearity of recordin depends exclusively on the construction of the heads.

R. Arnol'd dwelled on two trends which have been receiving extensive use in recent times, in magnetic recording and reproduction at short wavelengths, namely the recording of sound frequencies at lower tape speeds and the recording of frequencies up to 5 mc at increased tape speeds. He considered the fundamental parameters of magnetic recording heads, magnetic tapes and tape advancing mechanisms used for each of the above applications.

L. A. Pusset considered the effect of the irregdar motion of the tape carrier on the geometric construction of the television image. It was shown that it is impossible to obtain a satisfactory image without recording the line pulses. This gives an dea of the accuracy required for the tape mechanism for video recording.

V. A. Vatsenko reported the results of his investigations on the use of magnetic recording for relaying of facsimile telegrams and for producing visual images in the final facsimile apparatus.

S. F. Savrin described apparatus for automatic relaying of telegrams with magnetic recording, based on a method developed by the Scientific Research Institute of the Ministry of Communieation

In a paper "Principles of Engineering Planning of Television and UHF Broadcasting Networks N. M. Sankin considered the fundamental indices of the television and fm broadcasting equipment planned for production during the current fivevear plan.

TELEVISION SESSION

A paper by M. N. Tovbin "Use of Single-Projector Tubes for Reproduction of Color Images in Simultaneous Color-Television Systems" contained a comparative analysis of various types of tubes from the point of view of the possibilities of improving and simplifying the receivers.

Loud-

icated

mings

loud-

by the

ng the

nental

sing a

al im-

lity of

encies. ording

d also

nt the

ity.

Ch. G. Postarnak considered the problem of modulation-phase control of the colors of singlebeam receiving tubes with line screens.

A. P. Angaforov, in a comparative analysis of modern receiving tubes for color television, noted that from the point of view of reducing the cost of the receiver, the greatest promises were oftered by a single-beam tube with a line screen and bipotential grid.

A D. Galinski gave a brief description of superopticon apparatus developed for television studio broadcasts.

A paper by I. K. Malakhov pointed out the need for solving the problem of simultaneous reception of three color signals to insure compatible

TOUGHER!

SCOTCH Polyester Electrical Tapes

Only with "SCOTCH" Brand can you put all the amazing strength of polyester film-the strongest of all plastic films-towork in your electrical components. You will STOP breakage during dispensing...Stop breakage during application ... CUT component costs by reducing rejection rate ... REDUCE lost production time.

New-and exclusive-methods produce tape edges that are smooth and nick free. These specially developed production techniques give "SCOTCH" Brand Polyester Tapes and Films superior tear strength and allow maximum elongation.

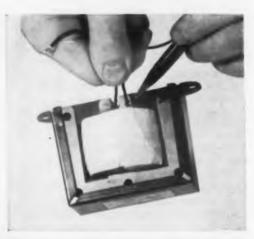
Electrical grade "SCOTCH" Brand Tapes and Films provide all the advantages of polyester film: high dielectric strength and resistance to moisture and chemical action; they are insensitive to heat and cold and are non-corrosive. Thin and tough, these products give you space-saving insulation you can count on-consistently.

NEED TECHNICAL HELP?

Your 3M Sales Representative is especially trained to assist you in solving insulating problems and developing insulation systems. You will find his experience and advice invaluable in solving your product problems; in developing new and better ways of insulating. Ask to have him call-no cost or obligation involved.



This unretouched 150x photo shows the smooth nick-free edge of "SCOTCH" Brand Polyester Film Tape No. 56, compared to the easily torn tape with edges resulting from usual slitting methods.



Not recommended practice, but a common occurrence that illustrates why holding power and tear resistance are important to reduce rejection rates.

NEW BULLETIN

Gives performance characteristics, electrical properties, and specification data on "SCOTCH" Brand Polyester Electrical Products. Just write on your Letterhead to 3M Co., 900 Bush Avenue, St. Paul 6, Minn., Dept. ON-28.

"SCOTCH" BRAND POLYESTER ELECTRICAL TAPES AND FILMS "SCOTCH" is a registered trademark of 3M

| Таре Туре | Description | Thickness Overall (inches) | Conductance (Micromicromhos | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 5 | Transparent High Temperature Adhesive | .0025 | 1 | | | |
| 56 | Yellow Thermosetting Adhesive | .0025 | 1 | | | |
| 57 | Yellow Thermosetting Adhesive | .0035 | 1 | | | |
| 58 | Transparent Thermosetting Adhesive | .0035 | 1 | | | |
| X-1048 | Oil Resistant Thermosetting Adhesive | .003 | 1 | | | |
| X-1056 | Polyester Mat—Film with Thermosetting Adhesive | .007 | 2 | | | |
| X-1078 | Heat Sealable Polyester— Polyethylene Film | .0025 | 1 | | | |



MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURI WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOM



CIRCLE 354 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

neutal

ADVANCED DESIGN

New

SUB-MINIATURE RELAY HUSKY STYLE 506

for Critical Applications in Low Level Circuits and for General Purpose Use on Aircraft and Missiles

STYLE 506 RELAYS – designed to meet the requirements of MIL-R-25018 (USAF)—are now in production at Price Electric Corporation. They are available in two types — for low level operation, and standard design for general purpose use. Both are hermetically sealed.

COIL DATA: Standard DC voltage is 26.5 VDC with DC coil resistance of 400 ohms ± 10% at 25C.

DUTY: Continuous

CONTACTS: Contact arrangement is DPDT. Standard contacts are suitable for low level circuits or general purpose use. Normal rating is 2 amperes, non-inductive at 26.5 VDC.

LIFE EXPECTANCY: Mechanical life in excess of 20,000,000 cycles. Exceeds 750,000 cycles at 2 amperes non-inductive.

CONSTRUCTION:

Low-Level Circuits

-special design permits isolation of all organic materials from the contact chamber. Each relay is assembled under "ideal" conditions in air-conditioned, pressurized room.

General Purpose —standard design, without the isolation feature.

New balanced armature design gives high immunity to shock, vibration, and acceleration.

Two types of terminals available --solder (illustrated) or plug.

WEIGHT: 1.5 ounces Write for Bulletin No• 5 NOTE: When ordering, specify whether for "Low Level" or "General Purpose" use. Actual Size

CORP

11.0

R

132

2 Mrg. Holes 125 Dia

332

II.

SSUR

635"-

000

006

875

112

132

(WI



color-television systems and to consider the modifications of three-, two-, and single-tube transmitters.

A. N. Basov and V. V. Odnol'ko considered the urgency of creating a one- or two-tube colortelevision camera capable of transmitting black and white television.

In the discussions following these lectures, it was recommended that a system with quadrature modulation of the color subcarrier be promoted, and that a search be intensified for a new compatible color television system.

V. I. Efimkin considered the problem of the influence of the detuning of the balanced-modulator circuit on the color reproduction. The tolerances for the stability of the phase of the color subcarrier were discussed.

V. S. Polonik considered the problems involved in organizing the production of various industrial television apparatus, breadboards of which have already been tested in various branches of the national economy. The section recommended that a special design bureau be organized at one of the existing plants to develop apparatus for industrial television.

V. V. Arbuzov in his paper "Television System with Line Splitting" considered the possibility of using quadruple shifting scanning.

In a paper by L. M. Seliakov he considered the resolving power of a kinescope along the line from the point of view of the transient characteristic. The size of the zone in which the aperture characteristic becomes blurred is determined theoretically and experimentally. It is shown that for large-diameter kinescopes the aperture correction is not essential, for their resolving power exceeds the resolving power of the eye.

M. G. Garb devoted his paper to a system of centralized synchronization and reported on the results of an experimental investigation of such a system.

V. M. Sigalov reported on a new synchronizing generator, which provides the television apparatus with standard signals and permits connecting the apparatus to a centralized synchronization system.

In a paper "Statistical Measurements of Interlaced Scanning," B. I. Lytkin noted that his measurements show that selection of the synchronization pulses for the frames by means of combined integration and differentiation offers the highest noise rejection.

A. I. Shchipkov formulated the requirements that must be satisfied by a color-television transmitter in order that the electric signals produced by it reflect correctly, from the colorimetric point of view, the information concerning the color of the radiation acting on the transmitter.

V. M. Zusmanovich discussed the problem of

Name your needs in accurately drawn seamless brass, copper, aluminum, nickel and nickel alloys, Ni-Span "C", phosphor bronze and nickel silver, and we have your answer.

TUBING TO

MEET ALL SPECS

.010" TO 1.000

BOURDON tubing in constant wall thickness . . . consistent spring properties . exact duplication, Precision Bourdon Tubing is available to your particular specifications.

COAXITUBE is a metal shielded vire consisting of an inner conductor, insulation and seamless non-ferrous metal tubular shield forming a coaxial pair of conductors, Semi-rigid equivalents to all RG/U cables.

POINTER TUBING light enough to react to slightest torque impulse, yet strong enough to withstand striking the stop pin. Sizes to 0.010" O.D., wall thickness down to 0.0010".

Whatever your designs and plans for tubing you can rely on Precision for finish, accuracy and quick deliveries. Write for folder "Small Tubing For Industry" to Department 1. Precision Tube Co., North Wales, Pa.



th VI of

co

mau hum visio phys after phys duce qual

I. erati and of t com expe A

V. / ploy of tl to a

(Edi

we tron trav I

a B

Wa tior OSCI by qua me sis mu tion wit ł cat sio 1 daı pla tro S the gaj fre fre pei SVS the wh

EL

choice of the equivalent white color teleon signal and of the peak to peak amplitude he compressed color signal.

I. Tsukerman and V. D. Glezer noted that a comparative analysis of certain features of information transmission in television and in the human vision can be of interest both for television engineering as well as for a study of the physiology of vision. The section recommended after this lecture that joint work be performed by physiologists and television specialists to produce an objective procedure for estimating the quality of a television image.

I. Ja. Butlitski considered the principle of operation of a transmitter with a traveling beam and showed that the distortion due to afterglow of the phosphor of the projection tube can be compensated for by electrical means, but at the expense of reducing the signal to noise ratio.

A paper by G. V. Lur'e, A. D. Tumul'kan and V. A. Ianushevski showed the possibility of employing a radioactive method for automatization of the transfer from one motion picture projector to another in motion picture theaters.

SESSION ON ELECTRONICS

(Editor's Note.—the Russians use "electronics" where we would normally use "electron dynamics" or "electron ballistics," i.e., the behavior of electron beams, traveling wave tubes, klystrons, etc.).

In a paper by S. I. Tetel'baum, "Generation of a Backward Wave without using a Decelerating Waveguide Systems" he derived nonlinear equations for the operation of the generator at large oscillation amplitudes, and solved the equations by an approximate method, analogous to the quasi-linear one. The article describes also the method of slowly-varying amplitudes. The analysis is carried out all the way to the design formulas. The results of the experimental investigations of a model generator are in good agreement with the calculations.

E. N. Bazarov and M. E. Zhabotinski indicated the possibility of realizing frequency division and multiplication with reflex klystrons.

In. A. Katsman discussed in his paper the fundamental space charge oscillations that take place in an electron beam of a transit-time klystron of finite diameter with good focusing.

S. M. Afanasov considered problems related to the use of the reactive properties of plane diode gaps, formed by the grid-anode gap in superhigh frequency triodes for electronic retuning of the frequency of cavity resonators. Results of an experimental investigation of various oscillating systems have been given.

NY

CARD

¹ M. Iablonski described the construction and the operating principle of the 10 SG-1 decatron, wh h is a Russian multi-electrode glow dis-



The DECKER CORPORATION

CIRCLE 357 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1958 ELI CTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

123

Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania



Meet Your Editor

It requires a special combination of talents to be the editor of a publication like *Electronic Design*. Experience in the electronic field, is, of course, the prime requisite—but so are a number of less tangible achievements. Such an editor must have a keen sense of progress . . of change, and innovation. He must have enthusiasm for the new, yet patience and discernment to establish which of the new is of value to the reader. He must have the knowledge, not only of your own design activities, but the activities and informational needs of thousands of readers. Most important of all, he must have a singleness of purpose to keep ELECTRONIC DESIGN firmly on its course as a 100% design publication.

In December, Edward E. Grazda began his sixth year as Editor of *Electronic Design*. His influence has been responsible in large measure for *Electronic Design's* achievement of highest readership, highest reader response, and greatest advertising page gain in business paper publishing history.

a HAYDEN publication

830 Third Avenue New York 22, N.Y. charge device. He also gave a survey of various types of multi-electrode counting tubes, escribed in the foreign literature.

A paper "Problems of Reliability and Serv ce Life of Electron Tubes" by N. V. Cherepnin c_{n} sidered faults in tubes that caused their failure in operation. The causes of these faults and measures for the localization were discussed.

Iu. I. Dnestrovski and D. P. Kostomarov treated the general problem of the radiation of charged particles passing through vacuum near ideally-conducting bodies. Equations were derived for the energy and the radiation spectrum. The section recommended that this work be extended to include relativistic electron velocities.

I. M. Bleivas delivered a paper on "Installation for Automatic Calculation and Plotting of Trajectories of Charged Particles in Electric and Magnetic Fields in the Presence of Space Charge." The automatic computer was intended in general for solving a system of two nonlinear differential equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients. The section recommended that several such computers be produced for use in scientific research organizations.

A. M. Chernushenko discussed an instrument that permits the variation of the slope of the electron-tuning characteristic of broadband oscillators to be observed directly on the screen of a cathode ray tube.

The results of tests on a system with a reticulate electrode and its principal parameters were treated in a paper by I. F. Pes'iatski and D. N. Khorozh "Post-Accelerating System in Cathode Ray Tubes, Permitting Retention of Deflection Sensitivity at high First and Second Anode Supply-Voltage Ratios."

SESSION ON RADIO MEASUREMENTS

M. V. Fomin reported on the development of a thermistor power meter intended for the 700-1000, 1600-2000 and 3400-4400 mc band. Each range calls for a different set of thermistor heads and attenuators, but the constructions of the elements are the same for all ranges.

L. A. Birger considered the block diagram of a superheterodyne setup with a measurement limit of 100 db/mw for the measurement of the attenuation of uhf attenuators, and analyzed the principal sources of measurement errors.

V. I. Ermakov pointed out in his paper "Problems of Metrology in Radio Measurements" that a characteristic feature of rf instrumentation is the exceedingly wide frequency range (from 0.1 cycle to 400 mc) covered, and that it is therefore necessary to develop instruments particularly intended for the purpose.

V. R. Lopan' considered the results of a theoretical and experimental investigation of an electrodynamic ammeter for the measurement of

fi i ter re e le ne c u I M radio i cations on Ra posed ubsta appara A. I. the me V. I port 30-10,0 investi ignals P. I. ing re termin and ga ready

A. A in inst pedance in boa E. M neasur or dic inferio are m power

nende

DONEDO.1

reg

frequency current, and reported that a meith an accuracy of 1 per cent over a wide ency band is feasible. The section recom-Ire ed that this be pursued further to develop mi omercial meter of this type.

15

e-

ce

n-

re

IS-

10V

of

ear

de-

Im.

ex-

ies.

tion

jec-

lag-

ge.'

eral

itial

and

ded

use

ient

elec-

scil-

of a

icu-

vere

. N.

ıode

tion

ıode

nt of

700-

Each

eads

ele-

m of

nent

f the

1 the

rob that

on is

n 0.1

efore

y in-

theo

elec-

it of

M. Furmanov reported on measurement of radio interference in accordance with the specifications of the International Special Committee on Radio Interference. The requirements imposed on the apparatus by this committee differ substantially from those satisfied by the Russian apparatus.

A. I. Tereshchenko discussed an instrument for he measurement of the dielectric constant at uhf. V. I. Teverski reported on the development of portable broadband spectrum analyzer for the 10-10,000 mc band, intended principally for the investigation of spectra of periodically repeating ignals.

P. I. Morozov defined the functions of measuring receivers and meters for field-intensity determination, operating from 12 kc to 1000 mc, and gave the characteristics of the instruments already developed.

A. A. Semenov and G. A. Karpeev described in instrument for the measurement of antenna imredance, and reported on test results performed n board a helicopter.

E. N. Dolbnev considered a series of radioneasurement apparatus employing semiconducor diodes and transistors. Most instruments are nferior to those employing vacuum tubes, but re much smaller and consume ten times less nower. Such instruments are therefore recommended for use for field measurements.

анном колебаний устанавливается изменением реизводится одноплеменно на управляющую и экранную сетки ламны Частога эквивалентном триодному соединению пентода Молу.

Как смеситель ламна Ла работает в режиме. конденсатора С5 токами управляющей сетки этой

создается вследствие заряда при работе гетеро готеродина Автоматическое смещение на сетке дам-



Описываемый гетеродин прост по устройству иквает высокую стабильность частоты

A Martin Matador, big as a jet fighter, thunders into the air leaving a blazing trail as it roars toward its 40,000-foot operating altitude.

SUPPLIES HEATING BLANKETS

FOR MATADOR

Safewa

FIBER GLASS

SILICONE

HONEYCOMB BONDING

The Martin Company, in producing its bonded honeycomb airfoil surfaces for the Matador nissile, uses an electric heating blanket which can withstand at least 100 bonding cycles without replacement.

The heating blankets, custom produced by Safeway Heat Elements, can deliver from 400 to as high as 1,200 watts per square foot. They are composed of alternate layers of glass-cloth-reinforced silastic sheets, woven resistance wire heating elements, and copper screening for additional reinforcement and heat diffusion.

The bonding fixture is closed on the airfoil surface and air pressure forces the skin in upon the honeycomb. At the same time, heat built up by the blanket sets up the structural adhesive resin.

The present cure cycle is 30 minutes at 310°-330°F and from 15 up to 100 psi plus preheating and aftercooling cycles. As little as 1 hour, 25 minutes is required to complete a Martin honeycomb structure.

If it has to be heated (and the "it" can be just about anything), you can rely on Safeway engineers to study your problem and — without obligation — submit an appropriate recommendation. For your copy of a fact-filled folder, write to:



680 Newfield Street - Middletown, Connecticut CIRCLE 359 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HEATING SURFACE

WIRE SCREEN

REINFORCEMENT

RESISTANCE WIRE HEATING ELEMENT

AGNIFIED CROSS

SECTION SHOWS

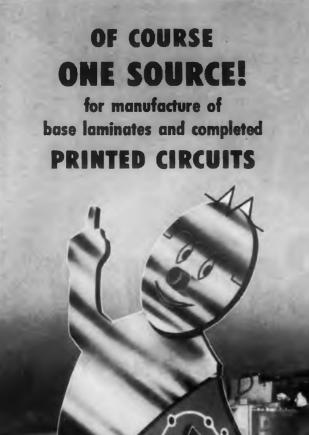
ELEMENT IS BUILT

UP FROM ALTER ATE LAMINA

TIONS OF FIBER

GLASS CLOTH AND

SILICONE RUBBER



Over 5,000,000 Norplex printed circuits in use!

NOPP 227 printed circuits

Only Norplex manufactures both base laminates and finished printed circuits ... to give you extra service and top advantages in control, cost and quality. Norplex, with undivided manufacturing responsibility, serves you best ... in developing special base laminates and circuits ... and with the one-source-saving in costs. Write today ... for information on Norplex features of 1 or 2 side circuitry, selective soldering, flush for switching applications ... or send print.



Manufacturers and fabricators of industrial laminates for electrical, mechanical application. Sales offices in principal cities. 2nd & Market Streets, La Crosse 3, Wis. CIRCLE 360 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Measurements in the X-Band ONE OF the most important components in radars is the mixing diode in the receiver. It is possible to determine the most important characteristics of such diodes by means of compara-

tively simple measurements. The type of diode which is discussed here is a silicon diode such as the 1N23A or the 1N23B. These diodes are of the cartridge type; they are inserted directly into the waveguide and matched to it if their characteristics are appropriate.

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

Diode

Conventionally the standing wave ratio is determined by means of the slotted section and the location of a minimum and a maximum. Alternatively direct reading meters employ directional couplers for the measurement of incident and reflected energy. A "Magic Tee" is used advantage as shown in the figure. The sour feeds the H arm, the "1" arm is matched and f the "2" arm in which the diode under test s placed is also matched, then the E arm is coulpletely decoupled and no energy flows into it o that the position of the variable short in the Ξ arm has no influence at all. The bridge type equivalent circuit for the magic tee (shown in the figure) justifies this statement. The indication obtained from the detector in the E arm allows a direct determination of the mismatch (due to the diode under test) if the E and H arms as well as arm "1" of the magic tee are matched to the guide and if the power delivered to the tee is kept constant.

"Mo

c. Er

freq

chai

tern

shor

loca

mea

tal.

mui

sele

quie

of n

loca

stra

tech

Fig.

revei

ELE

T

To determine how "broadband" the diode is it is necessary to determine the extent to which the diode impedance depends on the frequency. A point by point determination of this relationship is time-consuming because the frequency of the source must be changed continuously so that many adjustments must be made. This point by point method can be avoided if the diode is visualized through its equivalent (damped oscillatory) circuit. It is then possible to deduce the

A Silicon Rectifier

S ILICON as a semiconductor rectifier material has two advantages over germanium, namely higher operating temperatures and higher peak inverse voltage ratings are possible. This abstract is concerned with a 0.5 (dc) ampere 650 (peak inverse) volt experimental rectifier.

The unit in question has a 3 sq.mm. rectifying surface and is hermetically sealed in a metallic case of 0.7 cm. diameter. The weight of the assembly is so

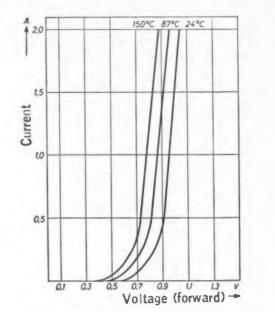
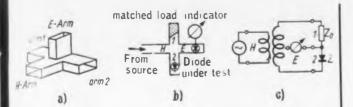


Fig. 1. Forward characteristics of the experimental silicon diode for three temperatures.

small that it can be introduced in circuits without mechanical support.

When used with capacitance filtered loads a five ohm resistance is series connected to limit the current to about 400 ma when the line voltage is 220 volts.

In Fig. 1 the slight temperature dependence of the volt ampere relationship in the forward direction is illustrated. For the reverse direction the temperature dependence is more pronounced (See Fig. 2) but the resulting currents remain



6 r

1E S

11-

0

E

The

the

ion

75 a

the 1 as

the

e is

is it

the

7. A

ship

the

that

t by

e is

scil-

the

mentai

ts

 $\mathbf{e}\mathbf{d}$

n-

00

le-

ip

ed.

ire

ee

ain

19 8

"Magic Tee": a. Pictorial, b. Principal connections, c. Equivalent circuit.

frequency characteristics of the diode not by changes of frequency but by variation of the termination which follows the diode. A variable short is placed in back of the diode and the location of the short relative to the diode is a measure of the broadband property of the crystal. The more the location of the short for optimum match differs from 10 mm, the more selective is the diode.

The original paper also treats the problem of quickly matching diodes in pairs, measurement of mixing efficiency and the related problem of local-oscillator Klystron measurements. (Abstracted from an article by W. Otto, Nachrichtentechnik, Vol. 7, No. 10, Oct. 1957, pp454-460.)

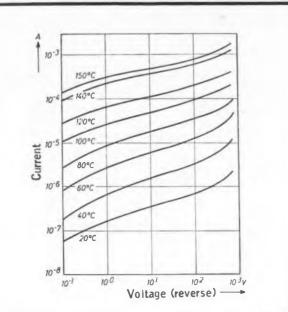
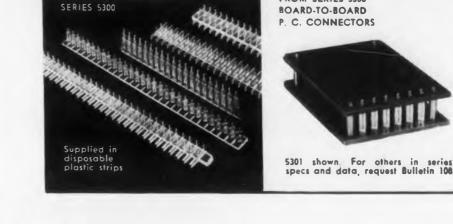


Fig. 2. Characteristics of the silicon diode in the reverse direction at various temperatures.

satisfactorily small even at moderately high temperatures.

A bridge type rectifier in which these silicon units are used has markedly smaller output resistance than a comparable selenium unit. This characteristic together with the higher resistance in the reverse direction suggests the eventual use of silicon diodes in magnetic rectifier applications. (Abstracted from an article by E. Nitsche Elektronische Rundschau, Vol. 11, No. 7, July 1957, pp 197-199.)



CONTACT STRIPS FOR

Celiability makes the difference

is equal . . .



FROM SERIES 5300

48-double-tier with honeycomb in-sulator shown. Other single and double tier models, 8 to 80 contact in Bulletin 107.

Standard and stand-off types available; with flat saddle or

mounting rings Bulletin 105-A.

IF IT'S NEW ... IF IT'S NEWS

ELCO CORPORATION

SERIES 3300

TRANSISTOR SOCKETS

COMBINATION

which is causing their selection when everything else may possibly be equal. Shown on this page are but four of our products finding their way into electronic and electrical end-products . . . after precise, exacting and unprejudiced tests in laboratory, application and performance. Many, many other Elco sockets, shields and connectors—including the world-famous Varicon Connector—have become the "reliability" prototypes for

a vast and varied list of subminiature and printed

circuit applications by industry and government.

hen everything else

... but you (as a manufacturer, design or development

attention to Elco components for the reliability-factor

engineer) are not as much interested in what may be "equal" as what may be "superior." Hence, we respectfully call your

Why don't you write us-on your Company letterhead, please—specifying the types of components in which you are interested. We will be pleased to send Catalogs and/or Bulletins by return mail—thereby employing one of our nation's earliest and unequalled "reliability" prototypes-Uncle Sam's good, grey couriers.

IT'S FROM

"M" STREET BELOW ERIE, PHILADELPHIA 24, PA., CUmberland 9-5500 CIRCLE 361 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SERIES 7000

SUBMINIATURE PRINTED CIRCUIT VARICON CONNECTORS

Maximum number of contacts in minimum space. Available taper-tab, wire wrap and P. C. staked contacts; 17, 23, 29, 35, 41 contact units. Bulletin 106.

127

GRADUATE EE'S: GENERAL ELECTRIC DISCLOSES HIGH PRIORITY PROGRAM FOR ATLAS

MANY POSITIONS OPEN IN ELECTRONIC MISSILE TECHNIQUES= GUIDANCE SYSTEM.

ACCURACIES **ON ORDER OF 1 PART** IN 10 MILLION

required for portions of G.E.'s **ICBM ATLAS Guidance System** General Electric Guided Missile Control Facility WS107A-1

elivering an ICBM over a > 5000 mile trajectory into the target area demands a guidance system of unprecedented accuracyand this is the calibre of the electronic system General Electric engineers are creating for ATLAS.

But achieving designated accuracies and reliabilities in the laboratory is not enough. These high standards must be maintained in actual operational environments, with virtually no interruption or degradation.

CAREERS IN STEP WITH THE FUTURE

Engineers who join the Missile Guidance Product Section of G.E. are doing more than hastening development of one of the nation's most urgent programs - guidance for ATLAS. As Manager of the Section Richard L. Shetler states: "With this job behind us, there will remain no significant obstacle to the practical guidance and navigation of other space vehicles."

PROGRAM ACCELERATION OPENS UP WIDE RANGE OF POSITIONS IN:

Systems analysis, evaluation & integration Systems and component reliability Transistorized circuits, pulse circuitry,

IF-Video circuits RF and Microwave components & plumbing

Communications control devices

Doppler radar design & development

- Digital data processing techniques, data transmission involving D & D of ground-based & airborne antennae, transmitters, receivers; application of transducers, transponders, etc.
- Test operations, including planning, range instrumentation & test execution; development & application of automatic test equipment

If you feel that your special skills and interests fit you to work in any of the above areas, why not write us in detail? Qualified candidates will be invited to visit our facilities to meet with technical managers and gain first hand knowledge of the living advantages of our locations at Syracuse and Utica, N.Y.

Write in complete confidence to Mr. E. A. Smith, Room 2-C MISSILE GUIDANCE PRODUCT SECTION



Court Street, Syracuse, N.Y. CIRCLE 550 ON READER-SERVICE CARD A

Barden 3elden Bendix liley 1 loehm Bristol | umell

> BS-HA aledor

ambri amloc lannon Celco (Centrals hassis hicago larosta Clevite loma lomm Inc ommu ontin ontine

omin

Elastic Elco (Electr Electr Electro Electro Electro Electr

ADVERTISING INDEX February 19, 1958

| de itiser | Page |
|--|---------|
| Concentration Electronics Associates | 66 |
| Actine Electric Corp | |
| Acrotest Laboratories | |
| Acrovox Corp Inser | |
| Air Marine Motors, Inc Inser | |
| Ancialt Radio Corp. | 97 |
| Allen-Bradley Co. | 12 |
| Allen Mfg. Co. | |
| Allison Labs. | |
| Annuerex Electronic Corp Inser | |
| Analogue Controls, Inc | 74 |
| Anchor Plating & Tinning Co., Inc. | |
| Applied Science Corp. of Princeton | |
| Artos Engineering Co. | |
| Automatic Mfg. Co. | |
| Automatic Metal Products Corp | |
| Avien, Inc. | |
| | |
| Barden Corp. | 44 |
| Belden Mfg. Co. | |
| Bendix Aviation Corp., Scintilla Div. | |
| Sliley Electric Co. | |
| Boehme, H. O., Inc. | |
| Bristol Co. | |
| Burnell & Co., Inc. | |
| and a contract the states of t | |
| CDC Diaman | 107 |
| CBS-Hytron Caledonia Electronics & Transformer Corp | |
| | |
| Cambridge Thermionic Corp | |
| Camloc Fastener Corp | |
| Celco Constantine Engineering Labs | |
| Centralab, Div. of Globe Union, Inc | |
| Chassis-Trak Corp. | |
| (hicago Aerial Industries, Inc. | |
| Clarostat Mfg. Co. | |
| Clevite Transistor Products | 11 |
| Comar Electric Co. | . 111 |
| Communication Measurements Laboratory | |
| Inc | 96 |
| Communications Accessories Co. | . 50 |
| Continental Connector Corp Inse | |
| Continental Wire Corp | |
| Corning Glass Works | 64, 65 |
| | |
| Dale Products, Inc. | - 107 |
| Decker Aviation Corp. | . 123 |
| DeJur Amsco Corp Inst | |
| Detroit Stamping Co. | . 68 |
| Drake Mfg. Co | . 118 |
| DuMont, Allen B. Laboratories, Technic | al |
| Froducts Div. | . 27 |
| DuPont, E. I. deNemours & Co., Plastic | cs 43 |
| | |
| Eastman Kodak Co., Graphic Arts | . 112 |
| Elastic Stop Nut Corp. | . 107 |
| Elco Corp. | . 127 |
| Electric Regulator Corp. | . 98 |
| Electrical Industries | . 42 |
| Electro Engineering Works, Inc. | 58 |
| Electrofilm, Inc. | . 118 |
| Electro Snap Switch & Mfg. Co. | . 10 |
| Electronics International Co | 70 |
| Epoxy Products Div I | nsert (|
| | |

Afnir Bearing Co. 102

Engineering Opportunity...

Research and Development Manager

for Precision Gaging

Link Aviation offers an outstanding opportunity in its research and development program. If you have an advanced degree in engineering physics, with at least five years' experience in optics, electronics and applied mechanics, you may qualify for this unusual position, which offers professional growth, and a rewarding present and future.

In your capacity as manager, you would be responsible for supervising and coordinating virtually all phases of challenging and diversified assignments in the above areas.

Link Aviation offers ample research and development facilities, stimulating associations, and friendly working atmosphere. Link is located in Binghamton near the heart of upstate New York's recreationland. Only 180 miles from New York City, Binghamton provides "hometown" comfort with bigcity conveniences.

Liberal fringe benefit program ...company-sponsored graduate program. For additional information, or to arrange an interview, submit resume to:

Kenneth T. Viall Manager of Engineering Employment



LINK AVIATION, INC. BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK CIRCLE 551 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1958

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • February 19, 1958

Of interest ONLY to the SPECIALIST IN COMPUTER ENGINEERING

with 5 years of digital experience

Select openings at

National's New

Engineering-Research

Center at Dayton, Ohio

Long-range non-military projects with exceptional stability

TWO SENIOR CIRCUIT DESIGNERS

- 5 years' experience in digital computer transistorized circuits, prefer commercial application systems
- Design and make decisions concerning reliability, cost, producibility
- Experienced with magnetics as applied to digital computer high-speed memories
- Advanced degree preferred

ONE CIRCUIT AND LOGICAL DESIGNER

- Similar background to circuit designer plus logical design, evaluation, and experienced in de-bugging arithmetical and control areas of computer systems
- Advanced degree preferred

Send resumé to Mr. G. A. Headington, Professional Personnel, Section C, The National Cash Register Company, Dayton 9, Ohio

†DATA ON NEW CENTER Dedicated Nov. 21, 1957 Size—6 stories, 265,000 square feet

Cost—5 million dollars Latest lab and model shop equipment, cafeteria, recreational room and technical library.



CIRCLE 552 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. 82, 83

Page

79

Garrett Corp. General Controls . 114 General Electric Co., Apparatus Div. ... 46, 47 General Electric Co., Missile Guidance ... 128 General Electric Co., Metallurgical Products 83 General Electric Co., Specialty Heating ... 67 Giannini, G. M. & Co., Electromechanical Div. 38 Goerz American Optical Co., C. P. 106 Good All Electric Mfg. Co. Insert 8

Gorn Electric Co. Insert 16 Guardian Electric 103

| H & H Machine Co. | 113 |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Hallamore Electronics Co. | 29 |
| Hardwick Hindle, Inc. | 59 |
| Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc. | 86 |
| Heiland Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell | 101 |
| Helipot Corp | 36 |
| Hetherington Corp. | 95 |
| Hewlett-Packard Co 130, | 131 |
| Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. | 76 |
| Hi-G, Inc | 74 |
| Hoffman Engineering Corp. | 118 |
| Howard Industries, Inc. | 118 |
| Hughes Aircraft Co 7, 60 | . 61 |
| Hull-Standard Corp | 55 |
| Hunter Mfg. Co. | 69 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Instruments for Industry | 76 |
| International Dusticas Case | |
| International Rectifier Corp. | 79 |

International Resistance Co. Jennings Radio Mfg. Co. 71 Johnson, E. F. Co.

| Keithley Instrument Co. | 78 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Kester Solder Co | 86 |
| Kinney Mfg. Div. | 5 |
| Kulka Electric Corp. | |
| | |
| | |

Land-Air Inc. Leach Corp. 39 Lepel High Frequency Laboratories 104 Librascope, Inc. 31 Link Aviation, Inc. 129

Magnetics Inc., Components Div. 117 Methode Mfg. Co. 111 Microwave Associates, Inc. 55 Milgray Electronics, Inc. Insert 24 Miniature Precision Bearings 104 Minneapolis-Honeywell Co., Industrial Div. 19 Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. 121 Mycalex Corp. of America Insert 19

| Narda Ultrasonics Corp. | 120 |
|---------------------------|-----|
| National Cash Register Co | 129 |
| Networks Electronic Corp. | |
| Northern Plastics Corp. | 126 |
| | |

Oak Mfg. Co.



NOISE FIGURE METER

Fast response, ideal for recorder

61 pe

bi

tu ce

is

di le

cł

le

-h tio re

is

re

9. fi

In

ie aı

ci

ir

si

tı

Receiver and component alignment jobs that once took skilled engineers a full hour are now done in 5 minutes by a semi-skilled worker. Receiver performance can often be improved up to 3 db over the best adjustment previously possible. Improvement in receiver performance frequently equals doubling transmitter output. Since accurate alignment is easy, equipment is better maintained and peak performance enjoyed regularly ... these are time saving, cost saving advantages you enjoy immediately with the new -hp- noise figure measuring equipment.

SPECIFICATIONS -hp- 340A NOISE FIGURE METER

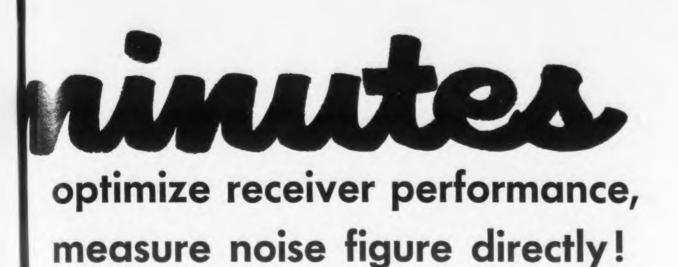
Frequency Range: Depends on noise source used.

- Noise Figure Range: 3 to 30 db indication to ∞ with Waveguide Noise Source. 0 to 15 db indication to ∞ with IF Noise Source.
- Accuracy: ±0.5 db, 15 to 25 db; ±1 db, 3 to 30 db with Waveguide Noise Source. ±0.5 db, 5 to 15 db; ±1 db, 0 to 15 db with IF Noise Source.
- Required Receiver or rf Amplifier Gain: Approximately 40 db. Input Frequency: 30 or 60 MC, selected by
- switch.
- Bandwidth: 1 MC minimum.
- Input Impedance: 50 ohms. Power Input: 115/230 volts ± 10%, 50/60 cps, 320 watts.
- Power Output: Sufficient to operate -hp-
 - 347A Waveguide Noise Source or -hp-345A IF Noise Source.

Weight: Cabinet Mount: Net 40 lbs. Shipping 63 lbs.

- Rack Mount: Net 35 lbs., Shipping 74 lbs. Dimensions: Cabinet Mount: 201/2" wide, 12¹/₂" high, 14¹/₄" deep. Rack Mount: 19" wide, 10¹/₂" high, 13¹/₂"
- deep behind panel.
- Price: (Cabinet Mount) \$715.00. (Rack Mount) \$700.00.
 - Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

hp) world leader in design and manufacture of



Operating procedure

The new -hp- 340A Noise Figure Meter operates over any frequency range for which there are suitable noise sources. It is automatic and requires no periodic recalibration. A provision for self-check calibration is built in.

In operation, a noise source such as a gas discharge tube is connected to the input of the receiver. The receiver 1F amplifier output — either 30 or 60 MC is connected to the 340A. The 340A pulses the gas discharge tube and when the tube is fired the noise level measured is that of the receiver *plus* the discharge tube. When the tube is not being fired, noise level is that of the receiver and its termination. The -*hp*- 340A automatically compares these two conditions and presents the noise figure of the receiver directly in db on a front panel meter. Rate of response is fast so changes in receiver noise figure are instantly reflected on the 340A meter. (See -*hp*- Journal, Vol. 9, No. 5 for discussion of the importance of noise figure in measurement of performance.)

our

k

ing

ide.

1/2

unt)

Many different uses

In addition to its remarkable time-saving convenience in optimizing receiver and amplifier performance, the -hp- 340A is extremely helpful in designing circuit components such as IF amplifiers, crystal mixing circuits, etc. The 340A may also be used in designing tubes, particularly wide band traveling wave tubes.



NEW! -hp- 347A Waveguide Noise Source-These new devices, Argon gas discharge tubes

mounted across a section of waveguide, are available for all frequencies 2.6 to 18.0 KMC. The Sources provide a uniform noise level throughout their frequency range with a maximum SWR of 1.2 even when the noise source is cold. No temperature correction is required.

| | | SPECIFIC | ATIONS | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | 5347A | G347A | J347A | H347A | X347A | P347A | |
| Range, KMC: | 2.6-3.95 | 3.95-5.85 | 5.3-8.2 | 7.05-10 | 8.2-12.4 | 12.4-18 | |
| Excess Noise, db: | 15.25 ±.2 | 15.2 ±.5 | 15.2 ±.5 | 15.2 ±.5 | 15.2 ±.5 | 15.2 ±.5 | |
| SWR: ON and OF | F 1.2 | maximum; | less than | 1.1 avera | age | | |
| Approx. Length: | 24″ | 20″ | 20″ | 163/4" | 143/4" | 143/4" | |
| Price: | \$190.00 | 190.00 | 180.00 | 180.00 | 180.00 | 180.00 | |

NEW! -*hp*- **345A IF Noise Source**—Designed specifically for IF amplifier noise measurement, these temperature-limited diode sources operate at either 30 or 60 MC. They will match any impedance from 50 to 400 ohms. Noise level depends on cathode current, which is controlled and metered by -hp- 340A Noise Figure Meter.

SPECIFICATIONS

Center Frequency: 30 or 60 MC, selected by switch.

Source Impedance: Depends on internal resistor installed. 50, 100, 200 and 400 ohm resistors supplied with instrument.

Input Power: Supplied by -hp- 340A.

Price: \$75.00.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4644K PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. CABLE HEWPACK • DAVENPORT 5-4451 Field Representatives in all Principal Areas

-hp- at IRE...top of escalators as you enter show



CIRCLE 362 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser

Page

| Radio Condenser Co Insert 10 |
|--|
| Radio Corp. of America |
| Radio Receptor Co 20 |
| Rattray, George & Co 82 |
| Raytheon Mfg. Co., Personnel 91 |
| Raytheon Mfg. Co., Semi-Conductor Div. 4 |
| Reeves-Hoffman Div |
| Relay Sales 113 |
| Rex Corp., The 106 |
| Richards Electrocraft, Inc 96 |
| Richardson Co., The 99 |
| Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co 115 |
| Robinson Aviation, Inc Insert 18 |

| Safeway Heat Elements, Inc. | 125 |
|---|-------|
| San Fernando Electric Mfg. Co | 8 |
| Shakeproof, Div. of Illinois Tool Works | 110 |
| Sierra Engineering Co | 116 |
| Sorensen & Co., Inc | 49 |
| Speer Carbon Co., Jeffers Electronics Div. | 78 |
| Sperty Gyroscope Co. | 21 |
| Sprague Electric Co Inse | ert 4 |
| Stackpole Carbon Co., Electronic Compo- | |
| nents Div | 108 |
| Statham Development Corp | 97 |
| Statham Instruments Inc | 66 |
| Sylvania Electric Products, Electronic Div. | 15 |

 Taylor Electric, Inc.
 110

 Technology Instrument Corp.
 59

 Texas Instruments Inc.
 Insert 24

 Texas Instruments Inc., Industrial Instruments Div.
 18

 Thomas & Skinner Steel Products
 63

 Transitron Electronic Corp.
 45

 Tung-Sol Electric Co.
 Insert 11

| | | | | | | ٠ | • | | ٠ | ۰. | | ٠ | | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | * | ٠ | ٠ | | 67 |
|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| itch | & | Si | gn | al | | | | ÷ | | | | | | | | | | | - | 56, | 57 |
| ircraf | ft - | Pr | od | luc | ts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 119 |
| ates | G | asl | cet | C | o | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 |
| orp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 96 |
| | ircral ates | ircraft ates Ga | ircraft Pr ates Gasl | ircraft Prod ates Gasket | ircraft Produc ates Gasket C | ircraft Products ates Gasket Co | ircraft Products ates Gasket Co. | ircraft Products . ates Gasket Co. | ates Gasket Co. | ates Gasket Co. | ircraft Products ates Gasket Co. | ircraft Products ates Gasket Co. | ircraft Products | itch & Signal |

| Ward Leonard Electric Co | .04 |
|---|-----|
| Western Devices | 70 |
| Westinghouse Electric Corp., Industrial Tube Div | 41 |
| Weston Electrical Instrument Co Insert | 20 |
| Whitso, Inc | 72 |



"DRIFT" TRANSISTOR

RCA-2N384 "Drift" transistor features a "built-in" accelerating field in the base region to propel charge carriers from emitter to collector. Result...base resistance and collector capacitance are reduced and overall performance is improved. Its unique design makes the 2N384 especially well suited to a wide variety of applications such as: vhf oscillators and amplifiers in compact mobile communications equipment for military and industrial use; rf, if, or low-level-video amplifiers in radio and TV receivers and pulse-amplifier and high-speed-switching circuits in electronic computers.

This VHF transistor has a collector transition capacitance of 1.3 $\mu\mu$ f and a low base resistance of 50 ohms. In addition, internal shielding is provided to minimize interlead capacitance and to minimize coupling to adjacent circuit components. These features permit the design of rf circuits having high inputcircuit efficiency, excellent operating stability, and good signal-to-noise ratio.

For additional information on RCA-2N384 and other RCA "Drift" transistors 2N247, 2N274, 2N370, 2N371 and 2N372, contact the RCA Sales Office or RCA Distributor nearest you. For technical data on any of these types, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Sec. B-18-NN-2, Somerville, N. J.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Semiconductor Division

Somerville, New Jersey

| Maximum Ratings, Ab Voltage values are given w Collector Voltage Collector Current Emitter Voltage Emitter Current Transistor Dissipation: At ambient temp. = 25°C At ambient temp. = 51°C At ambient temp. = 71°C Ambient Temperature: Operating Storage | vith respect | to base max.volts max.ma 5 max.volt max.ma max.mw max.mw max.mw | |
|---|------------------|--|--|
| Typical Operation at Ambient Temperature = 25°C: At 10.7 Mc At 50 Mc Common Emitter Base | | | |
| DC Collector Voltage DC Emitter Current Input Resistance (AC Output | | 12 volts 1.5 ma | |
| circuit shorted) Output Resistance (AC Input | 400 | 30 ohms | |
| circuit shorted) Power Gain* | 28000 34 | 5000 ohms 15 db(min) | |
| *Measured in a single-tuned unilateralized circuit motched to the generator and load impedances for maximum transfer of power (transformer insertion losses not included) | | | |

FIELD OFFICES

EAST: 744 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J. + HUmboldt 5-3900 MIDWEST: Suite 1181, Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago 54, Illinois * WHitehall 4-2900 WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 22, California * RAymond 3-8361

GOVERNMENT:

415 So. Fifth St., Harrison, N. J. • HUmboldt 5-3900 224 North Wilkinson St., Dayton 2, Ohio • BAldwin 6-2366 1625 * K** St., N. W., Washington, D. C. • District 7-1260 HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC 830 3rd Avenue, New York 22, N. Y

U

5

ົ

CIRCLE 470 ON READER-SERVICE CAR